

PROCEEDINGS  
OF  
THE GRAND LODGE  
OF  
*Ancient, Free And Accepted Masons*  
OF  
NORTH CAROLINA



1985



**PROCEEDINGS**  
**OF**  
**THE GRAND LODGE**  
**OF**  
*Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons*  
**OF**  
**NORTH CAROLINA**



**1985**



NORBURN CREIGHTON HYATT  
Grand Master, 1985-86



## NORBURN CREIGHTON HYATT

Norburn Creighton Hyatt was born October 10, 1928 in Buncombe County at Candler, North Carolina. He is one of five children, four sons and one daughter, of the late Lane W. and Wilma Wright Hyatt. He has lived his entire life within a five mile radius of where he was born and grew up on his father's farm in the beautiful western North Carolina mountains. He attended the Buncombe County Public Schools and graduated from Candler High School in May, 1947. He began his working life in the field of sales at an early age, in fact, through the Distributive Education courses in High School, beginning in the Office Supply business which he pursued until 1972 when he became Territorial Manager covering the Northeastern United States for The Cherokees, located in Cherokee, North Carolina.

He is a former Rotarian and member of the Western North Carolina Sales Executive Club and was awarded the National Sales Executive Distinguished Salesman Award.

March 19, 1949 he married Martha Frances Foster. They have two daughters. Karen, is married to Dr. James D. Allman, a Major in the United States Air Force stationed at Eglen Air Force Base. They live in Shalimar, Florida with their three children Machel, Jay and Nicole. Norma is married to William Frank Kulseth, they have one son, William Frank, II. Norma is a Special Education Teacher in the South Carolina School System. They live at Isle of Palms, S. C. Both daughters are past Worthy Advisors of The Order of Rainbow For Girls.

The Hyatts attend Hominy Baptist Church. Norburn is a member of the Berean Bible Class and has taught in the Youth Department Sunday School and as Superintendent of the Young Adult Sunday School Department.

Norburn's Masonic career began in the summer of 1960 while fishing in beautiful Fontana Lake. It was on this occasion that he inquired of his friend and fishing companion, D. James O'Kelley, then Junior Warden of Mt. Hermon Lodge No. 118 about membership in the Masonic Fraternity. His interest in Masonic activities, both fraternal and charitable, have been an important part of his life since that time. Norburn was initiated in Mt. Hermon Lodge No. 118, October 10, 1960 on his 32nd birthday, passed October 24, 1960 and raised to the sublime degree of Master Mason November 21st of that year. Brother Rudolph M. Gibbs, Master, appointed him Chaplain in 1963 and he served each station in the line and was elected Master in 1969. He has served as Treasurer since 1972. On May 26, 1961 he became a 32nd degree member of the Valley of Asheville Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite Bodies and is past presiding officer of all four bodies of the Rite. On October 20, 1969 he was invested with the Rank and Decoration of K.C.C.H. Court of Honor in Charlotte and coronetted an Inspector General Honorary of the 33°, October 18, 1973 in Washington, D. C.

He actively participates in the degree work and is presently Chairman of the Sovereign Grand Inspector General's Advisory Conference for the Valley of Asheville, A.A.S.R., and a member of the Board of Trustees of the North Carolina Scottish Rite Foundation. He was created a Noble of the Mystic Shrine of Oasis Temple, Charlotte, on October 21, 1961 and is on the Masonic Relations Committee. He is a member of the Asheville Shrine Club. In June, 1978, Norburn received the degrees of the York Rite Bodies in Asheville, N. C., and is a member of Saint John of Patmos, Red Cross of Constantine. He was presented an honorary membership in John A. Nichols Lodge, Asheville, April 8, 1971. He is a long-time member and officer of the Masonic Temple Company in Asheville. He is a member and Past Patron of Esther Chapter No. 12, Order of The Eastern Star.

In March of 1981, Most Worshipful Grand Master E. Stansil Aldridge appointed Norburn Grand Representative to the State of Louisiana near the

Grand Lodge of North Carolina. In 1976, Most Worshipful J. Earl Watson, then Grand Master, appointed Norburn to the Board of Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home and in 1977 Grand Steward of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina. He has been advanced through the Grand Lodge Line until his election as Grand Master, April 17, 1985. By virtue of his being a Grand Lodge Officer, he has served on the various Boards and Committees of the Grand Lodge of N. C.

The Grand Master has a great love for the mountains of Western North Carolina and any spare time he has is spent on his little mountain farm where the chores range from wood cutting to caring for cattle. When time is available, he enjoys boating, hunting and fishing.

## PAST GRAND MASTERS

A List Of The Past Grand Masters Of The Grand Lodge Of North Carolina  
From 1787 To 1984, Inclusive, And Dates When Elected

*Samuel Johnston	1787	*Henry A. Grady	1919
*Richard Caswell	1788	*James C. Brawell	1920
*Samuel Johnston	1789, '90, '91	*J. Bailey Owen	1921
*Wm. R. Davis	1792, '93, '94, '95	*James H. Webb	1922
	'96, '97, '98	*Hubert McN. Poteat	1923
*William Polk	1799, 1800, '01	*James LeG. Everett	1924
*John L. Taylor	1802, '03, '04	*Leon Cash	1925
*John Hall	1805, '06, '07	*John E. Cameron	1926
*Benjamin Smith	1808, '09, '10	*John H. Anderson	1927
*Robert Williams	1811, '12, '13	*Raymond C. Dunn	1928
*John L. Taylor	1814, '15, '16	*John J. Phoenix	1929
*Calvin Jones	1817, '18, '19	*E. W. Timberlake, Jr.	1930
*John A. Cameron	1820, '21	*J. W. Winborne	1931
*James Strudwick Smith	1822	*H. C. Alexander	1932
*Robert Strange	1823, '24	†P. T. Wilson	1933
*H. G. Burton	1825, '26	*R. F. Ebbs	1934
*L. D. Wilson	1827, '28, '29	*Charles B. Newcomb	1935
R. D. Spaight, Jr.	1830, '31	*J. Giles Hudson	1936
*S. J. Baker	1832	*Watson N. Sherrod	1937
*S. F. Patterson	1833, '34	*Harry T. Patterson	1938
*L. H. Marsteller	1835, '36	*J. Edward Allen	1939
*D. W. Stone	1837, '38, '39	*Thomas J. Harkins	1940
*S. J. Baker	1840	*Charles P. Eldridge	1941
*D. L. Crenshaw	1841	*James E. Shipman	1942
*J. H. Wheeler	1842, '43	*James W. Payne	1943
*P. W. Fanning	1844, '45, '46	*Julius C. Hobbs	1944
*W. F. Collins	1847, '48, '49	*Clyde H. Jarrett	1945
*A. J. Jenkins	1850, '51, '52	*William J. Bundy	1946
*Clement H. Jordan	1853, '54	*Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	1947
*P. A. Holt	1855, '56	*Maxwell E. Hoffman	1948
*Alfred Martin	1857, '58	*Wilkins P. Horton	1949
*Lewis S. Williams	1859, '60	*Wallace E. Caldwell	1950
*W. G. Hill	1861	*Herbert M. Foy	1951
*E. F. Watson	1862, '63	*William H. White	1952
*John McCormick	1864	*Edwin T. Howard	1953
*E. G. Reade	1865, '66	*Robert L. Pugh	1954
*R. W. Best	1867	*Charles H. Pugh	1955
*Robert B. Vance	1868, '69	*John C. Vance	1956
*Charles C. Clerk	1870, '71	*Charles A. Harris	1957
*John Nichols	1872, '73	James G. Johnston	1958
*George W. Plount	1874, '75	W. Eli Hand	1959
*Horace H. Munson	1876, '77	*Harvey W. Smith	1960
*William R. Cox	1878, '79	James W. Brewer	1961
*Henry F. Grainger	1880, '81	*Charles C. Ricker	1962
*Robert Bingham	1882, '83, '84	*W. Edward Burrier	1963
*Fabius H. Busbee	1885, '86	*G. Dudley Humphrey	1964
*C. H. Robinson	1887, '88	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	1965
*Samuel H. Smith	1889, '90	*Arnold J. Koonce, Sr.	1966
*Hezekiah A. Gudger	1891, '92	*Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.	1967
*John W. Cotten	1893, '94	Robert N. Bass, Jr.	1968
*Francis M. Moye	1895, '96	William A. Hooks	1969
*Walter E. Moore	1897, '98	Maurice E. Walsh	1970
*Richard J. Noble	1899	William W. Mims, Jr.	1971
*B. S. Royster	1900, '91	Berl M. Kahn	1972
*H. I. Clark	1902, '03	Nathaniel C. Dean	1973
*W. S. Liddell	1904, '05	*William L. Mills, Jr.	1974
*Francis D. Winston	1906, '07	S. Frank Noble, Jr.	1975
*Samuel M. Gattis	1908, '09	Leslie H. Garner	1976
*Richard N. Hackett	1910, '11	J. Earl Watson	1977
*W. B. McKoy	1912	Jacob C. Goodman, Jr.	1978
*F. M. Winchester	1913	William B. Bellois	1979
*John T. Alderman	1914	E. Stansil Aldridge	1980
*F. P. Hobgood, Jr.	1915	*Nelson B. Banks	1981
*A. B. Andrews, Jr.	1919	A. C. Honeycutt	1982
*Claude L. Pridgen	1917	Cecil J. Liverman	1983
*George S. Norfleet	1918	I. Boyd Hopins	1984
		*Deceased †Nonaffiliated	

# OFFICERS OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA

To the Annual Communication of 1986

†Past Master      \*Past Grand Master

## ELECTIVE OFFICERS

M.:W.:Norburn C. Hyatt† (118) ..... Rt. 5, Box 415, Candler 28715	<i>Grand Master</i> (Res.) (704) 667-2255
R.:W.:Walter F. McCall† (530) ..... 124 Gum Branch Rd., Charlotte 28214	<i>Deputy Grand Master</i> (Res.) (704) 392-0452 (Bus.) (704) 399-1506
R.:W.:Eddie P. Stiles†, C.L. (584) ..... Box A, Apex 27502	<i>Senior Grand Warden</i> (Res.) (919) 362-7374 (Bus.) (919) 362-7353
R.:W.:L. R. Thomas, Jr.†, C.L. (568) ..... P. O. Box 1467, New Bern 28560	<i>Junior Grand Warden</i> (Res.) (919) 637-3306 (Bus.) (919) 638-1296
M.:W.:Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322) ..... Drawer 711, Mount Airy 27030	<i>Grand Treasurer</i> (Res.) (919) 786-7579 (Bus.) (919) 789-9526
R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley† (202) ..... P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh 27628	<i>Grand Secretary</i> (Res.) (919) 787-5596 (Bus.) (919) 787-2021

## APPOINTIVE OFFICERS

W.:Jerry G. Tart† (542) ..... P. O. Box 629, Greensboro 27402	<i>Senior Grand Deacon</i> (Res.) (919) 288-4351 (Bus.) (919) 378-9750
W.:Bunn T. Phillips, Jr.†, C.L. (495) ..... 1010B Fayetteville Rd., Apt. 8, Rockingham 28379	<i>Junior Grand Deacon</i> (Res.) (919) 997-6946 (Bus.) (919) 582-4022
W.:Lester P. Martin, Jr.† (134) ..... P. O. Box 822, Mocksville 27028	<i>Grand Marshal</i> (Res.) (704) 634-2520 (Bus.) (704) 634-3507
W.:Willett R. Tillett† (521) ..... P. O. Box 473, Manteo 27954	<i>Grand Steward</i> (Res.) (919) 473-3766
W.:Ray Norrist† (259) ..... 312 Woodland Trail, Hendersonville 28739	<i>Grand Steward</i> (Res.) (704) 692-1822 (Bus.) (704) 693-2361
W.:Marvin D. Wilson (568) ..... 31H Ruths Lane, Greensboro 27407	<i>Grand Tyler</i> (Res.) (919) 852-3590
W.:Pierry F. De Saix (118) ..... 17 Chunns View Dr., Asheville 28805	<i>Grand Chaplain</i> (Res.) (704) 253-8536
W.:Reynold S. Davenport†, C.L. (680) ..... P. O. Box 578, Plymouth 27962	<i>Grand Historian</i> (Res.) (919) 793-3173
W.:Edwin R. Todd†, C.L. (700) ..... 1515 Maryland Avenue, Charlotte 28209	<i>Grand Lecturer</i> (Res.) (704) 334-2929 (Bus.) (704) 375-8646



- W.: Glenn W. Brown (453) ..... *Grand Orator*  
 736 Camp Branch Road, Waynesville 28786 (Res.) (704) 456-6906  
 (Bus.) (704) 456-9436
- W.: Otto Neustadt† (40) ..... *Judge Advocate*  
 4120 Camelot Dr., Apt. A-3 (Res.) (919) 782-1945

### PAST GRAND MASTERS

- James G. Johnston\* (261) ..... 215 Pinehurst Lane, Newton 28658  
 (Res.) (704) 465-1113
- W. Eli Hand\* (1) ..... 7204 San Carlos Road, Jacksonville, Fla. 32217  
 (Res.) (904) 737-2810
- James W. Brewer\* (708) ..... P. O. Box 1666, Greenville 27834  
 (Res.) (919) 752-4433, (Bus.) (919) 752-6186
- Sam A. Hennis, Jr.\* (322) ..... Drawer 711, Mount Airy 27030  
 (Res.) (919) 786-7579, (Bus.) (919) 789-9526
- Robert N. Bass, Jr.\* (97) ..... 5705 Oak Forest Rd., Raleigh 27604  
 (Res.) (919) 876-2000, (Bus.) (919) 828-2341
- William A. Hooks\* (84) ..... 509 Hancock St., Smithfield 27577  
 (Res.) (919) 934-8104
- Maurice E. Walsh\* (407) ..... P. O. Box 1406, N. Wilkesboro 28659  
 (Res.) (919) 838-2570
- William W. Mims, Jr.\* (530) ..... 101 Lee's Cut, Box 3701  
 (Res.) (919) 256-4306 Wrightsville Beach 28480
- Berl M. Kahn\*, C.L. (112) ..... 1502 Stephens St., Goldsboro 27530  
 (Res.) (919) 734-3855
- Nathaniel C. Dean\*, C.L. (150) ..... P. O. Box 351, Norwood 28128  
 (Res.) (704) 474-3658
- S. Frank Noble, Jr.\* (3) ..... 310 Ave. A, New Bern 28560  
 (Res.) (919) 637-4345, (Bus.) 637-2417
- Leslie H. Garner\* (708) ..... Box 1446, Greenville 27834  
 (Res.) (919) 756-2300, (Bus.) (919) 758-1189
- J. Earl Watson\* (691) ..... Box 588, Mt. Airy 27030  
 (Res.) (919) 786-8134
- Jacob C. Goodman, Jr.\* (261) ..... 3808 Flowerfield Rd., Charlotte 28210  
 (Res.) (704) 552-1702
- William B. Bellois\* (1) ..... Box 1024, Wilmington 28401  
 (Res.) (919) 762-1642, (Bus.) (919) 762-3248
- E. Stansil Aldridge\* (348) ..... P. O. Box 207, Albemarle 28001  
 (Res.) (704) 982-3579, (Bus.) (704) 982-8134
- A. C. Honeycutt\* (40) ..... 605 New Bern Ave., Raleigh 27601  
 (Res.) (919) 833-4600, (Bus.) (919) 833-1696
- Cecil J. Liverman\* (17) ..... 315 W. High St., Murfreesboro 27855  
 (Res.) (919) 398-3862
- I. Boyd Hopkins\* (691) ..... Rt. 3, Box 57-A, Mt. Airy 27030  
 (Res.) (919) 786-7657, (Bus.) (919) 786-7661

### BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES

M.:W.:Norburn C. Hyatt† (118) <i>Grand Master, Chairman</i> .....	Candler
R.:W.:Walter F. McCall† (530) <i>Deputy Grand Master</i> .....	Charlotte
R.:W.:Eddie P. Stiles†, C.L. (584) <i>Senior Grand Warden</i> .....	Apex
R.:W.:L. R. Thomas, Jr.†, C.L. (568) <i>Junior Grand Warden</i> .....	New Bern
M.:W.:Sam A. Hennis* (322) <i>Grand Treasurer</i> .....	Mount Airy
R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley† (202) <i>Grand Secretary, Secretary</i> .....	Raleigh
1986—M.:W.:A. C. Honeycutt* (40) .....	Raleigh
1986—M.:W.:I. Boyd Hopkins* (691) .....	Mount Airy
1987—M.:W.:Maurice E. Walsh* (407) .....	North Wilkesboro
1987—W.:D. Gray Thomas† (162) .....	Yadkinville
1988—M.:W.:Cecil J. Liverman* (17) .....	Murfreesboro
1988—M.:W.:William W. Mims, Jr.* (530) .....	Wrightsville Beach

### BOARD OF CUSTODIANS

M.:W.:Norburn C. Hyatt† (118) .....	Candler
<i>Grand Master, Ex Officio Member and Chairman</i>	
W.:Edwin R. Todd†, C.L. (700) <i>Grand Lecturer</i> .....	Charlotte
1986—W.:E. Floyd Dunn†, C.L. (550) <i>Secretary</i> .....	Aberdeen
1986—M.:W.:Nathaniel C. Dean*, C.L. (150) .....	Norwood
1987—W.:Ralph V. Shipton†, C.L. (1) .....	Wilmington
1987—W.:Edward R. Edwards† (675) .....	Washington
1988—M.:W.:J. Earl Watson* (691) .....	Mount Airy
1988—W.:Kolen Flack†, C.L. (427) .....	Asheville

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, Incorporated

1989, W. David Ford† (122) *Secretary-Treasurer*; 1986, James R. Goodwin, Jr. (691); 1987, David B. Wilson† (384); 1988, Sam A. Hennis, Jr.\* (322); 1990, Charles E. Scott, Jr.† (289).

### BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF DREWRY MEMORIAL GRAND SECRETARY'S FUND

M.:W.:Norburn C. Hyatt† (118) .....	Candler
<i>Grand Master, Chairman</i>	
M.:W.:Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322) <i>Grand Treasurer</i> .....	Mount Airy
R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley† (202) <i>Grand Secretary</i> .....	Raleigh
George I. Griffin (218) .....	Raleigh
Herbert B. Ruffin (40) .....	Raleigh

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME, Incorporated

M.:W.:Norburn C. Hyatt† (118) .....	Candler
<i>Grand Master, Ex Officio Member and Chairman</i>	
R.:W.:Walter F. McCall† (530) .....	Charlotte
<i>Deputy Grand Master, Ex Officio Member</i>	
R.:W.:Eddie P. Stiles†, C.L. (584) .....	Apex
<i>Senior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member</i>	
1986—M.:W.:Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322) <i>Grand Treasurer</i> .....	Mount Airy
1986—W.:W. Dennis Combs† (83) .....	Jacksonville
1986—W.:Robert C. Kraus† (145) .....	Franklin
1987—W.:Thomas W. Gregory† (27) .....	Statesville
1987—W.:L. Doyle Pruett† (454) .....	Elkin
1987—W.:Willett R. Tillett†, C.L. (521) <i>Grand Steward</i> .....	Manteo
1988—W.:Charles E. Scott, Jr.† (289) .....	Winston-Salem

- 1988—M.:W.:S. Frank Noble, Jr.\* (3) ..... New Bern  
 1988—W.:Earle R. Purser† (701) ..... Garner  
 R.:W.:L. R. Thomas, Jr.†, C.L. (568) ..... New Bern  
*Junior Grand Warden (Observer)*  
 Superintendent: Tommy L. Jones† (746), Greensboro, N. C. 27420  
 Phones: (Bus.) (919) 299-0031, (Res.) (919) 299-1781

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF OXFORD ORPHANAGE Incorporated

- M.:W.:Norburn C. Hyatt† (118) ..... Candler  
*Grand Master, Ex Officio Member and Chairman*  
 R.:W.:Walter F. McCall† (530) ..... Charlotte  
*Deputy Grand Master, Ex Officio Member*  
 R.:W.:Eddie P. Stiles†, C.L. (584) ..... Apex  
*Senior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member*  
 1986—Lonnie D. Small (147) ..... Buies Creek  
 1986—W.:John M. Jenkins† (17) ..... Murfreesboro  
 1986—W.:Floyd M. Burton† (576) ..... Spencer  
 1987—W.:Harry E. Greene† (320) ..... Selma  
 1987—M.:W.:William A. Hooks\* (84) ..... Smithfield  
 1987—M.:W.:A. C. Honeycutt\* (40) ..... Raleigh  
 1988—M.:W.:William B. Bellois\* (1) ..... Wilmington  
 1988—Lacy H. Thornburg (459) ..... Raleigh  
 1988—Dan C. Rice (409) ..... Burlington  
 R.:W.:L. R. Thomas, Jr.†, C.L. (568) ..... New Bern  
*Junior Grand Warden (Observer)*  
 Superintendent: Donald R. Moul (122), Oxford, N. C. 27565  
 Phones: (Bus.) (919) 693-5111  
 Printing Department, (919) 693-3747

### REPRESENTATIVE TO THE GEORGE WASHINGTON MASONIC NATIONAL MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION

- M.:W.:J. Earl Watson\*, (691) ..... Mount Airy

### REPRESENTATIVE TO THE MASONIC SERVICE ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES

- M.:W.:J. Earl Watson\*, (691) ..... Mount Airy

### LODGE SERVICE COMMISSION

- 1988, Louis W. Shrier† (1), *Chairman*, P. O. Box 653, Wilmington, N. C.;  
 1986, James G. Johnston\* (261); 1987, Clifton W. Everett, Jr.† (708); 1989,  
 Emmett D. Chandler† (118); 1990, John W. Tanzy† (676).

### CODE COMMISSION

- 1987, Louis W. Shrier† (1), *Chairman*, P. O. Box 653, Wilmington, N. C.;  
 1986, Cecil W. Henderson, Sr.† (395); 1988, William W. Mims, Jr.\* (530).

### COMMITTEE ON BY-LAWS OF SUBORDINATE LODGES

- T. Walton Clapp, III† (237), *Chairman*, P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh, N. C.  
 27628.

### COMMITTEE ON MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE

- R.:W.:Walter F. McCall† (530) ..... Charlotte  
*Deputy Grand Master, Ex Officio Member*  
 R.:W.:Eddie P. Stiles†, C.L. (584) ..... Apex  
*Senior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member*

R.:W.:L. R. Thomas, Jr.† (568)	..... New Bern
<i>Junior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member</i>	
1986—W.:Louis W. Shrier† (1), <i>Secretary</i>	..... Wilmington
1986—M.:W.:Leslie H. Garner* (708)	..... Greenville
1986—M.:W.:William W. Mims, Jr.* (530)	..... Wrightsville Beach
1986—W.:Alston Askew† (723)	..... Winton
1987—W.:David C. Clontz† (491)	..... Asheville
1987—W.:Gerry T. Smith† (741)	..... Beaufort
1987—W.:Clifton W. Everett† (589)	..... Bethel
1987—W.:J. Dewey Misenheimer† (746)	..... Greensboro
1988—M.:W.:William B. Bellois* (1) <i>Chairman</i>	..... Wilmington
1988—M.:W.:Berl M. Kahn*, C.L. (112)	..... Goldsboro
1988—M.:W.:Maurice E. Walsh* (407)	..... North Wilkesboro
1988—W.:Tyco H. Wood† (691)	..... Mount Airy

### COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

R.:W.:Walter F. McCall† (530)	..... Charlotte
<i>Deputy Grand Master, Ex Officio Member</i>	
R.:W.:Eddie P. Stiles†, C.L. (584)	..... Apex
<i>Senior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member</i>	
R.:W.:L. R. Thomas, Jr.†, C.L. (568)	..... New Bern
<i>Junior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member</i>	
1986—M.:W.:Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322)	..... Mount Airy
<i>Grand Treasurer, Chairman</i>	
1986—W.:Charles E. Scott, Jr.† (289)	..... Winston-Salem
1986—M.:W.:William W. Mims, Jr.* (530)	..... Wrightsville Beach
1987—M.:W.:James W. Brewer* (708)	..... Greenville
1987—R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley† (202), <i>Grand Secretary</i>	..... Raleigh
1987—W.:R. Glenn Capps (M-679)	..... Fayetteville
1988—M.:W.:J. Earl Watson* (691)	..... Mount Airy
1988—W.:David B. Wilson† (384)	..... Reidsville
1988—Jack R. Ferguson (491)	..... Candler

### COMMITTEE ON APPEALS

1989, Earle R. Purser† (701), *Chairman*; 1986, Forrest F. Ball† (293); 1987, Silas D. Fuller† (230); 1988, Richard G. Moore† (544); 1990, Robert W. Safrit, Jr.† (109).

### COMMITTEE ON MASONIC CEREMONIES AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS

I. Boyd Hopkins\* (691), *Chairman*; Tommy L. Jones† (746); T. Walton Clapp, III† (237); Reynolds S. Davenport† (680); Ottis R. Jefferson, Jr.† (S-109).

### COMMITTEE ON CHARTERS AND DISPENSATIONS

H. Lloyd Wilkerson (M-680), *Chairman*; Charles O. VanGorder (529); C. Roger Morgan† (735); James F. Parker (S-170); William L. Mills, III (SW-32).

### COMMITTEE ON FRATERNAL CORRESPONDENCE

I. Boyd Hopkins\* (691), *Chairman*, Rt. 3, Box 57-A, Mount Airy, N. C. 27030

### COMMITTEE ON CHARITY

J. William Hudson†, C.L. (735), *Chairman*, P. O. Box 18944, Raleigh, N. C. 27609.



**COMMITTEE ON NECROLOGY**

Robert M. Bird† (728), *Chairman*.

**COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS**

Norman C. Miller†, C.L. (754), *Chairman*; Donald Greene (534); Vincent P. Bonaminio (198).

**TRUSTEES RETIREMENT PROGRAM**

James W. Brewer\* (708), *Chairman*; William A. Hooks\* (84); Robert P. Dudley† (202), *Grand Secretary*.

**BOARD OF PUBLICATION OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASON**

1986, William E. Fulmer† (363); 1987, Tam L. Shumaker† (407); 1988, G. Paul Wagoner† (432); 1989, H. Lloyd Wilkerson (M-680); 1990, Sam A. Hennis, Jr.\* (322).

**COMMITTEE ON PERMANENT BUILDING**

1986, A. C. Honeycutt\* (40), *Chairman*; 1987, William H. Simpson† (428); 1988, Alton L. Strickland† (40).

**COMMITTEE ON MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR  
HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, Incorporated**

L. R. Thomas, Jr.†, C.L. (568) *Junior Grand Warden, Chairman*; Robert J. Goad (701); Robert B. Bryson†, C.L. (118); James B. Kiser† (700); Russell P. Hale† (76).

**COMMITTEE ON OXFORD ORPHANAGE, Incorporated**

L. R. Thomas, Jr.†, C.L. (568) *Junior Grand Warden, Chairman*; Delmas T. Williams† (701); Eugene C. Rogers, Jr. (122); Eugene W. Vosecky (S-358); Danny M. Holland† (431).

**SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON GRAND LODGE LIBRARY**

Frederick G. Speidel† (500), *Chairman*; C. Bruce Hunter (118); T. Walton Clapp, III† (237).

**ACCOUNTANT**

David E. Scobie (40), C.P.A., P. O. Box 1528, Raleigh, N. C.

**COMMITTEE ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS**

Robert Ray Hall (530).

**GRAND MASTER'S COMMITTEE ON DEMOLAY**

John O. Moore, Sr.† (701), *Chairman*; John A. Verdery (668); John T. Worrell (712); H. J. Christensen† (S-694); E. John Elmore (712).

# DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS—1985-1986

1 Herbert P. Langet	(317)	Elizabeth City 27909, 311 Lane Dr.
2 Robert C. Castelloet	( 5)	Windsor 27983, 208 Belmont St.
3 William P. Boyd, II†	(678)	Creswell 27928, P. O. Box 191
4 Harold R. Phelps†, C.L.	( 59)	Plymouth 27962, P. O. Box 51
5 D. Wayne Adamst	(708)	Greenville 27834, 3401 Tucker Dr.
6 V. Ormel Pursert†, C.L.	(331)	New Bern 28560, Rt. 1, Box 264-B
7 William J. Clark†, C.L.	(724)	New Bern 28560, 402 Edge Hill Rd.
8 Gerry T. Smith†	(741)	Beaufort 28516, 203 Fairview Dr.
9 James E. Warren†	(680)	Jacksonville 28540, 205 South Shore Dr.
10 Jerry D. Evanst, C.L.	( 1)	Wilmington 28405, 222 Ginger Rd.
11 James P. Wootent	(132)	Snow Hill 28580, Rt. 2, Box 297
12 James L. Tuckert	(677)	Kenansville 28349, P. O. Box 374
13 Steve F. Beckyt	(727)	Shallotte 28459, P. O. Box 89
14 Benjamin H. Blaket	(114)	Lumberton 28359, P. O. Box 904
15 George A. Popet	(585)	Roseboro 28382, P. O. Drawer 769
16 Douglas M. Hood†	(208)	Goldsboro 27530, Rt. 6, Box 309E
17 Reuben Strickland†	(411)	Sims 27880, Rt. 1, Box 161
18 James F. King, Jr.†	(729)	Rocky Mt. 27801, Box 118, Hunting Lodge Dr.
19 James C. Morgant	( 56)	Seaboard 27876, Rt. 1, Box 51B
20 Edward L. Brown†	(689)	Scotland Neck 27874, 1707 Clarksville Dr.
21 James R. Sammonst	(630)	Norlina 27563, Rt. 1, Box 279
22 Joseph P. Price, Sr.†	(380)	Raleigh 27604, 2816 New Hope Church Rd.
23 Bert C. Jonest	(155)	Wendell 27591, P. O. Box 22
24 Joseph C. Saunders, Sr.†, C.L.	( 40)	Raleigh 27606, 354 Wilmot Drive
25 Philip J. Olmstead†	(218)	Raleigh 27609, 6015 Stratton Place
26 Robert H. Hall†	(115)	Raleigh 27608, 2101 Noble Rd.
27 Joseph T. Smith†	(191)	Clayton 27520, 2800 Covered Bridge Rd.
28 Thurman C. Jernigant†, C.L.	(431)	Benson 27504, Rt. 4, Box 51A
29 Louis O. Dean, Jr.†	( 8)	Fayetteville 28303, 2512 Pecan Drive
30 Harold C. Gibson†	(305)	Laurinburg 28352, Rt. 6, Box 59
31 Roy Jernigant†	(151)	Sanford 27330, P. O. Box 838
32 Bobby G. Hancock†, C.L.	(158)	Durham 27712, 5714 Earl Rd.
33 Calvin C. Hall†	(113)	Roxboro 27573, 448 Younger Rd.
34 Charles F. Bivinst, C.L.	(721)	Burlington 27215, Rt. 1, Box 278
35 James A. Merrickst	(384)	Reidsville 27323, P. O. Box 1714
36 J. Dewey Misenheimert	(746)	Greensboro 27408, 1204 W. Northwood St.
37 Gordon L. Brady†, C.L.	(444)	Ramseur 27316, P. O. Box 48
38 D. Doyle McLeod, Sr.†, C.L.	(437)	Star 27356, Rt. 1, Box 129-A
39 William T. Sweezy†	(578)	Monroe 28110, 1604 Lakeview Dr.
40 Glenn Connell†, C.L.	(261)	Charlotte 28203, 2424 Cumberland Ave.
41 John H. Rossert†, C.L.	(530)	Charlotte 28205, 5426 Gwynne Ave.
42 Maurice C. Rozzellet†, C.L.	(205)	Charlotte 28216, 6221 Woodland Circle
43 Kenneth W. Blackweldert	(695)	Kannapolis 28081, 103 Dale St.
44 Robert C. Lloyd†	(283)	China Grove 28023, P. O. Box 31
45 D. Allen Surratt†, C.L.	(404)	Denton 27239, Rt. 3, Box 219B
46 W. Louis Oakley†, C.L.	(685)	Lewisville 27023, 788 Reynolds Rd.
47 Swanson C. Snow†	(322)	Mt. Airy 27030, 1508 Fairfield Dr.
48 Rommie L. Barney†	(710)	Advance 27006, Rt. 3, Box 60
49 Granvil P. Wagonert	(432)	Sparta 28675, P. O. Box 201
50 Dwayne Royalt	(673)	Wilkesboro 28697, P. O. Box 378
51 Wayne D. Campbell†	(299)	Harmony 28634, Rt. 2, Box 93
52 W. Frank Englebert†	(374)	Troutman 28166, Rt. 2, Box 19
53 Wade H. Fox†	(709)	Conover 28613, P. O. Box 1036
54 James R. Smith†, C.L.	(544)	Mount Holly 28120, 308 Gaston Ave.
55 Burmah K. Carpenter†	(369)	Gastonia 28053, P. O. Box 4114
56 Robert E. Fortenberry†, C.L.	(744)	Shelby 28150, 3021 Hazel Dr.
57 Morris P. Hull†	(602)	Andrews 28901, P. O. Box 430
58 Albert Smith†	(598)	Cranberry 28614, P. O. Box 345
59 James C. Frost†, C.L.	(401)	Nebo 28761, 14 Lake Club Estates
60 Charley E. Drake†	(387)	Hendersonville 28793, P. O. Box 43
61 Robert S. Hubbst	(650)	Asheville 28802, P. O. Box 1303
62 H. Paul Brantont	(717)	Burnsville 28714, Rt. 1, Box 272
63 Carl McCracken, Jr.†	(259)	Waynesville 28786, Rt. 1, Box 816
64 Clem L. Henry†	(435)	Highlands 28741, Rt. 2, Box 32E
65 Charles S. Freelt	(629)	Marble, P. O. Box 221

## DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURERS—1985-1986

1 Jesse T. Harmon†, C.L.	( 7)	Edenton 27932, 314 S. Broad St.
2 William P. Harrell†, C.L.	(171)	Colerain 27924, P. O. Box 114
3 Irvin S. Garrish†, C.L.	(747)	Ocracoke 27960, P. O. Box 237
4 Hallet S. Davist†, C.L.	( 59)	Jamesville 27846, Rt. 2, Box 23
5 E. Patton Waldent†, C.L.	(708)	Greenville 27834, 404 Queen Anne Rd.
6 Miles H. Pursert†, C.L.	(331)	Grantsboro 28515, Route 1, Box 130
7 Jerry L. Stapleford†, C.L.	(568)	New Bern 28560, P. O. Box 2022
8 Ottis R. Jefferson, Jr.†, C.L.	(109)	Beaufort 28516, 208 North Ave.
9 Eugene G. Brown, Sr.†, C.L.	(680)	Midway Park 28544, 2 Sanders Lane
10 J. Otis Sizemore, Jr.†, C.L.	( 1)	Wilmington 28406, P. O. Box 3725
11 Ralph D. Dudley†, C.L.	(705)	Kinston 28501, P. O. Box 1282
12 Arthur R. Jarman, C.L.	(658)	Beulaville 28518, Rt. 2, Box 243A
13 James A. Marshall†, C.L.	(727)	Shallotte 28459, Rt. 2, Box 4
14 Donald E. Floyd†, C.L.	(114)	Lumberton 28358, P. O. Box 1037
15 Dalton W. Mayo†, C.L.	( 98)	Clinton 28328, P. O. Box 916
16 Richard P. Benton†, C.L.	(112)	Goldsboro 27530, 3200 Hwy. 70E.
17 Eunice S. Sasser†, C.L.	(527)	Lucama 28751, 2508 Trull St.
18 Cicero D. Jones, II†, C.L.	( 85)	Nashville 27856, Rt. 1, Box 382
19 Johnny L. Reynolds†, C.L.	(524)	Conway 27820, Rt. 1, Box 60
20 Ronald J. Grant†, C.L.	(519)	Roanoke Rapids 27870, 809 Jackson St.
21 Charlie T. Keeton, C.L.	(229)	Henderson 27536, Rt. 8, Box 176
22 J. William Hudson†, C.L.	(735)	Raleigh 27614, P. O. Box 18944
23 David J. DuPont†, C.L.	(683)	Wake Forest 27587, Rt. 2, Box 290-F
24 John W. Faison†, C.L.	(745)	Garner 27529, 1004 Brucemont Dr.
25 John E. Barkley†, C.L.	(754)	Raleigh 27603, 2108 Sierra Dr.
26 Vincent P. Bonaminio, C.L.	(198)	Raleigh 27606, 334 Wilmot Dr.
27 J. F. Butler Holt†, C.L.	(617)	Princeton 27569, Rt. 2, Box 82
28 Dudley A. Kinsey†, C.L.	(667)	Spring Lake 28390, 126 N. 1st St.
29 Eugene W. Whetzel†, C.L.	(731)	Fayetteville 28301, Rt. 1, Box 283-D
30 Robert D. Street†, C.L.	(495)	Rockingham 28379, 208 Temple Ave.
31 Robert J. Snipes†, C.L.	(484)	Carthage 28327, Route 3
32 Mark D. Stephen†, C.L.	(687)	Durham 27704, 913 Cardinal Circle
33 George W. McDowell†, C.L.	(113)	Roxboro 27573, P. O. Box 542
34 Lou Baranello†, C.L.	(492)	Burlington 27215, 2814 Armfield Ave.
35 William G. Rakestraw†, C.L.	(129)	Madison 27025, Rt. 2, Box 434
36 Mickey G. Miller†, C.L.	(656)	Greensboro 27407, 2208 Dulaire Rd.
37 David F. McQueen, Jr.†, C.L.	(699)	Asheboro 27203, 401 Worth St.
38 Hubert V. Massengill†, C.L.	(718)	Troy 27371, P. O. Box 466
39 Douglas S. Moore†, C.L.	(749)	Monroe 28110, 420 Chambwood Rd.
40 Clifford F. LaMere, Jr.†, C.L.	(739)	Charlotte 28212, 6127 Amity Place
41 Kenneth M. Mullist†, C.L.	(693)	Matthews 28105, 2921 Windrow Lane
42 James B. White†, C.L.	(676)	Pineville 28134, P. O. Box 547
43 Larry M. Brewert†, C.L.	(626)	Davidson 28036, Rt. 1, Box 889
44 Charles H. Shuping†, C.L.	(576)	Salisbury 28144, Rt. 8, Box 622
45 Hoyle I. Grubb, C.L.	(214)	Thomasville 28694, 501 Fisher Ferry St.
46 Larry E. Oakley†, C.L.	(722)	King, 27021, P. O. Box 501
47 J. Kelly Hutchen†, C.L.	(616)	Dobson 27017, P. O. Box 174
48 Howard W. Hutchens, C.L.	(162)	Yadkinville 27055, P. O. Box 72
49 Robert G. Shaw†, C.L.	(423)	Ennice 28623, Rt. 1, Box 69
50 J. Stephen Nixon, C.L.	(407)	Wilkesboro 28697, 201 Cowles St.
51 Robert C. Loyd†, C.L.	(571)	Statesville 28677, 604 N. Bost St.
52 Ralph E. Heslopt†, C.L.	(496)	Mooresville 28115, Rt. 4, Box 486
53 Samuel E. White†, C.L.	(137)	Lincolnton 28093, 205 Westview Dr.
54 Loy W. Cannon, C.L.	(544)	Belmont 28012, 623 Brook Forest Dr.
55 Victor A. Willist†, C.L.	(704)	Gastonia 28054, 120 N. Patrick St.
56 George E. Bowent†, C.L.	(339)	Kings Mtn. 28086, Rt. 4, Box 315
57 Foy H. Holdent†, C.L.	(343)	Hickory 28601, 311 3rd St. S.E.
58 Joe T. Green†, C.L.	(357)	Bakersville 28705, Rt. 4, Box 74
59 Charles W. Maxwell†, C.L.	(381)	Ellenboro 28040, P. O. Box 364
60 W. Wayne Black†, C.L.	(719)	Columbus 28722, P. O. Box 16
61 Harold A. Terrell†, C.L.	(491)	Candler 28715, P. O. Box 734
62 Forrest F. Balt†, C.L.	(293)	Weaverville 28707, 225 Ollie Weaver Rd.
63 Clarence W. Burrell†, C.L.	(386)	Canton 28716, 3 Little Oak St.
64 John W. Moore†, C.L.	(459)	Sylva 28779, Rt. 2, Box 97-A
65 Clarence L. Little†, C.L.	(426)	Murphy 28906, Rt. 7, Box 334

## EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Temple of Shelby Lodge No. 744, A. F. & A. M. in Shelby, North Carolina, on May 19, 1984, at 1:00 P.M., with the following present:

### GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.:W.:I. Boyd Hopkins, P.M. (691) ..... *Grand Master*  
 R.:W.:Robert E. Fortenberry, P.M.,  
     DDGM-56 (744) ..... *as Deputy Grand Master*  
 R.:W.:Jackie T. Millsaps, P.M. (202) ..... *as Senior Grand Warden*  
 R.:W.:Dennis D. Cooke, P.M. (202) ..... *as Junior Grand Warden*  
 R.:W.:Leroy Ledford, P.M. (202) ..... *as Grand Treasurer*  
 R.:W.:Roy D. Jackson, P.M. (S-202) ..... *as Grand Secretary*  
 W.:A. Eugene Davis, P.M. (202) ..... *as Senior Grand Deacon*  
 W.:Bobby E. White, P.M. (202) ..... *as Junior Grand Deacon*  
 W.:J. Henry Whetstine, P.M. (202) ..... *as Grand Marshal*  
 W.:W. Ivo Bridges, P.M. (202) ..... *as Grand Steward*  
 W.:Irvin L. Dedmon, P.M. (202) ..... *as Grand Steward*  
 W.:Charles R. Dixon, P.M. (202) ..... *as Grand Tyler*  
 W.:Hubert L. Clark, P.M. (202) ..... *as Grand Chaplain*

### OTHERS PRESENT

R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley, P.M., *Grand Secretary* (202)  
 W.:Bunn T. Phillips, Jr., P.M., *Grand Steward* (495)  
 W.:Lester P. Martin, Jr., P.M., *Grand Steward* (134)  
     W.:Marvin D. Wilson, *Grand Tyler* (568)  
 W.:John K. Canupp, P.M., *Grand Chaplain* (755)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.:W.:Brother I. Boyd Hopkins, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to lay the Cornerstone for the new Temple of Cleveland Lodge No. 202, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Lodge then proceeded to the site of the new temple for the ceremony.

The welcome address was given by W.:Brother Jackie T. Millsaps, Past Master of Cleveland Lodge No. 202.

W.:Bobby D. Smith, P.M. (202), represented the Building Authorities; Alfred L. Waters, Sr. (202), represented the Principal Architect; W.:R. Alan Davis (M-744), carried the Three Great Lights; W.:John R. Parker (M-202), carried the Book of Constitution.

The Grand Master delivered appropriate remarks to the assemblage as to the purpose of the occasion, and the Cornerstone was laid in accordance with the usual Masonic custom.

The City and County Officials were recognized, and Brother George W. Clay, Jr., Mayor of Shelby, delivered appropriate remarks.



A list of the contents of the box placed within the Cornerstone is attached to and made a part of these minutes.

Following the completion of the ceremony, the Grand Lodge returned to the Temple of Shelby Lodge No. 744, where W. Brother John R. Parker, Master, expressed appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

I. BOYD HOPKINS, *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

#### CONTENTS PLACED WITHIN CORNERSTONE

Copy of original minutes dated September 22, 1858, of Cleveland Lodge No. 202  
 Copy of By-Laws of Cleveland Lodge No. 202  
 Commemorative apron from Cornerstone Laying May 19, 1984  
 List of Masonic Lodges in Cleveland County, North Carolina  
 100th Anniversary coin of Cleveland Lodge No. 202  
 175th Anniversary coin of Grand Lodge of North Carolina  
 Booklet "Biography of Mrs. Catherine Babington"  
 Roster of members of Cleveland Lodge No. 202  
 Roster of members of Shelby Chapter No. 110, O.E.S.  
 List of Past Masters of Cleveland Lodge No. 202  
 Souvenir apron of Cleveland Lodge No. 202 dated 1977  
 125th Anniversary apron of Cleveland Lodge No. 202, dated 1858-1983  
 Harold Watkins memorial Bible label  
 1984 Past Masters' and Veterans' Night program  
 1984 Installation of Officers for O.E.S. program  
 1984 Ladies' Night tickets  
 1984 U. S. Coins, 1776-1976 coins, Susan B. Anthony Dollar Coin, \$2.00 bill  
 Holy Bible  
 Newspaper clippings about the Masonic Temple (Groundbreaking)  
 Cleveland Times, March 29, 1984 and Shelby Daily Star, March 31, 1984  
 1984 Installation of officers of Cleveland Lodge No. 202 program

#### EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Temple of Lebanon Lodge No. 391, A. F. & A. M., in Hope Mills, North Carolina, on August 8, 1984, at 3:00 P.M., with the following present:

##### GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M. W. I. Boyd Hopkins, P.M. (691) ..... *Grand Master*  
 R. W. Joseph T. Perry (M-391) ..... *as Deputy Grand Master*  
 R. W. Harvey T. Elmore, P.M. (391) ..... *as Senior Grand Warden*  
 R. W. Grady Leo Carter, P.M. (391) ..... *as Junior Grand Warden*  
 R. W. Kenneth W. Porter, P.M. (391) ..... *as Grand Treasurer*  
 R. W. Daniel C. Nobles, P.M. (Secy.-391) ..... *as Grand Secretary*  
 W. Jackie F. Wrench, P.M., DDGL-29 (730) ..... *as Senior Grand Deacon*  
 W. Conrad D. Swick, P.M. (391) ..... *as Junior Grand Deacon*  
 W. Horace E. Hill, P.M. (391) ..... *as Grand Marshal*  
 W. Vernon D. Hubbard, P.M. (391) ..... *as Grand Steward*  
 W. Paul L. Wade, P.M. (391) ..... *as Grand Steward*  
 W. Billy B. Cox, P.M. (391) ..... *as Grand Tyler*  
 W. Pierre H. Hanks, P.M. (391) ..... *as Grand Chaplain*

OTHERS PRESENT

R.:W.:Eddie P. Stiles, *Junior Grand Warden* (584)

R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley, *Grand Secretary* (202)

W.:Marvin D. Wilson, *Grand Tyler* (568)

M.:W.:Robert N. Bass, Jr., P.G.M. (97)

W.:T. Walton Clapp, III, *Assistant to Grand Secretary* (237)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.:W.:Brother I. Boyd Hopkins, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to lay the Cornerstone for the new Temple of Lebanon Lodge No. 391, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Lodge then proceeded to the site of the new Temple for the ceremony.

The welcome address was given by W.:Brother Harold M. Dove, Past Master of Lebanon Lodge No. 391.

W.:Delmon Turner, P.M. (667), represented the Building Authorities; Worth A. Pate (S-391), represented the Principal Architect; W.:James Hay (M-667), carried the Three Great Lights; W.:Louis O. Dean, Jr., P.M., DDGM-29 (8), carried the Book of Constitution.

The Grand Master presented a 25-Year Service Award to Brother Allen L. Johnson, a member of Lebanon Lodge No. 391.

The Grand Master then had W.:Brother C. Wallace Jackson, Past Master of John Huske Anderson Lodge No. 731, presented to the East. The Grand Master, with appropriate remarks, presented Brother Jackson the 60-Year Diamond Jubilee Service Award.

The Grand Master delivered appropriate remarks to the assemblage as to the purpose of the occasion, and the Cornerstone was laid in accordance with the usual Masonic custom.

The contents of the box placed within the Cornerstone are listed below and made a part of these minutes:

Roster of members of Lebanon Lodge No. 391

A copy of the first minutes of Lebanon Lodge No. 391 dated March 15, 1884

Two pictures of the ground breaking ceremony June 15, 1984

Roster of members and By-Laws of Chapter 227, Order of the Eastern Star

One picture of the members present at an Eastern Star meeting of Chapter 227

A roster of the members of Hope Mills Assembly 69, Order of the Rainbow for Girls

Following the completion of the ceremony, the Grand Lodge returned to the Temple of Lebanon Lodge No. 391, where W.:Brother Joseph T. Perry, Master, expressed appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

I. BOYD HOPKINS, *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

### EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina, was held in the Temple of Selma Lodge No. 320, A. F. & A. M., in Selma, North Carolina, on Friday, January 4, 1985, at 7:30 P.M., with the following present:

#### GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.:W.:I. Boyd Hopkins, P.M. (691) ..... *Grand Master*  
 R.:W.:James W. Overbee, P.M. (320) ..... *as Deputy Grand Master*  
 R.:W.:Harry W. Blackley, Jr. (SW-320) ..... *as Senior Grand Warden*  
 R.:W.:Michael E. Parrish (JW-320) ..... *As Junior Grand Warden*  
 R.:W.:Roy B. Smith, P.M. (Treas.-320) ..... *as Grand Treasurer*  
 R.:W.:Harry E. Greene, P.M. (Secy.-320) ..... *as Grand Secretary*  
 W.:Eugene V. Struebig (SD-320) ..... *as Senior Grand Deacon*  
 W.:Charles F. Tallent (JD-320) ..... *as Junior Grand Deacon*  
 W.:J. Kirby Rose, P.M. (320) ..... *as Grand Marshal*  
 W.:Thomas F. Rose (S-320) ..... *as Grand Steward*  
 W.:Keith D. Edwards (S-320) ..... *as Grand Steward*  
 W.:James D. Edwards (T-320) ..... *as Grand Tyler*  
 W.:Tony O. Woodard (Chap.-320) ..... *as Grand Chaplain*

#### OTHERS PRESENT

R.:W.:Eddie P. Stiles, P.M., *Junior Grand Warden* (584)  
 W.:L. R. Thomas, Jr., P.M., *Senior Grand Deacon* (568)  
 W.:Marvin D. Wilson, *Grand Tyler* (568)  
 M.:W.:Cecil J. Liverman, P.G.M. (17)  
 W.:H. Elwin Watson, P.M., DDGM-27 (257)  
 W.:T. Walton Clapp, III, P.M., *Asst. to Grand Secretary* (237)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.:W.:I. Boyd Hopkins, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicate the new Temple of Selma Lodge No. 320, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Master dispensed with Labor and several who were not Master Masons were admitted for the Ceremony.

The address of welcome was given by W.:Newton S. Barham, Master of Selma Lodge No. 320, and music for the occasion was rendered by Mrs. Hilda Starling.

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted with the usual Masonic custom.

W.:Newton S. Barton (M-320), acted as Master in the Ceremony; W.:Willard B. Hinnant, Sr., P.M. (320), was the Principal Architect; W.:John K. Starling, P.M. (320), was the

Bearer of the Taper; W.:Charles H. Woodall, P.M. (320), was the Bearer of the Constitution; W.:Wade Miller, P.M. (320), was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights.

Those who were not Master Masons retired and Labor was resumed in the Grand Lodge. W.:Brother Newton S. Barham, Master, expressed the lodge's appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the Ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

I. BOYD HOPKINS, *Grand Master*

Attest: T. WALTON CLAPP, III, *Asst. to the Grand Secretary*

## EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina, was held in the Temple of Carthage Lodge No. 181, A. F. & A. M., in Carthage, North Carolina, on Thursday, February 7, 1985, at 7:30 P.M., with the following present:

### GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.:W.:I. Boyd Hopkins, P.M. (691) ..... *Grand Master*  
 R.:W.:Harry N. Scott, P.M. (181) ..... *as Deputy Grand Master*  
 R.:W.:Paul A. Wall, P.M. (SW-181) ..... *as Senior Grand Warden*  
 R.:W.:Billy A. Dunlap, P.M. (JW-181) ..... *as Junior Grand Warden*  
 R.:W.:Russell G. Smith, Sr., P.M. (Treas.-181) ..... *as Grand Treasurer*  
 R.:W.:Welborn B. Davis (Secy.-181) ..... *as Grand Secretary*  
 W.:Robert F. Sineath (SD-181) ..... *as Senior Grand Deacon*  
 W.:Henry L. Caviness, P.M. (181) ..... *as Junior Grand Deacon*  
 W.:Johnny D. Frye (181) ..... *as Grand Marshal*  
 W.:Grady B. Caddell (S-181) ..... *as Grand Steward*  
 W.:William H. Kennedy (S-181) ..... *as Grand Steward*  
 W.:Daniel E. Caddell, P.M. (181) ..... *as Grand Tyler*  
 W.:Julian M. Cameron (181) ..... *as Grand Chaplain*

### OTHERS PRESENT

W.:Bunn T. Phillips, Jr., P.M., C.L., *Grand Steward* (495)  
 W.:Lester P. Martin, Jr., P.M., *Grand Steward* (134)  
 W.:Marvin D. Wilson, *Grand Tyler* (568)  
 W.:T. Walton Clapp, III, P.M., *Asst. to the Grand Secretary* (237)  
 W.:Louis O. Dean, Jr., P.M., DDGM-29 (8)  
 W.:Roy Jernigan, P.M., C.L., DDGM-31 (151)  
 W.:Gordon L. Brady, P.M., C.L., DDGM-37 (444)  
 W.:William H. Dickerson, P.M., C.L., DDGL-30 (654)  
 W.:D. Doyle McLeod, Sr., P.M., C.L., DDGL-38 (437)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.:W.:I. Boyd Hopkins, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicate the new Temple of Carthage Lodge No. 181, A. F. & A. M.



The Grand Master dispensed with Labor and several who were not Master Masons were admitted for the Ceremony.

The address of welcome was given by W. Felton E. Johnson, Master of Carthage Lodge No. 181, and music for the occasion was rendered by Mrs. Fay Hamlin.

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted with the usual Masonic custom.

W. Felton E. Johnson (M-181), acted as Master in the Ceremony; W. Russell G. Smith, Sr., P.M. (181), was the Principal Architect; W. William F. Steward, P.M. (181), was the Bearer of the Taper; W. Howard E. Fuquay, P.M. (181), was the Bearer of the Constitution; Cecil W. Williams (JD-181), was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights.

Those who were not Master Masons retired and Labor was resumed in the Grand Lodge. W. Brother Felton E. Johnson, Master, expressed the lodge's appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the Ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

I. BOYD HOPKINS, *Grand Master*

Attest: T. WALTON CLAPP, III, *Asst. to the Grand Secretary*

## EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Raleigh Masonic Temple, 1520 Caswell Street, in Raleigh, North Carolina, on Friday, March 8, 1985, at 3:00 P.M., with the following present:

### GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M. W. I. Boyd Hopkins, P.M. (691)	<i>Grand Master</i>
R. W. Norburn C. Hyatt, P.M. (118)	<i>Deputy Grand Master</i>
R. W. Walter F. McCall, P.M. (530)	<i>Senior Grand Warden</i>
R. W. Eddie P. Stiles, P.M., C.L. (584)	<i>Junior Grand Warden</i>
M. W. James W. Brewer, P.G.M. (708)	<i>Grand Treasurer</i>
R. W. Robert P. Dudley, P.M. (202)	<i>Grand Secretary</i>
W. L. R. Thomas, Jr., P.M., C.L. (568)	<i>Senior Grand Deacon</i>
W. Frederick G. Speidel, P.M. (500)	<i>as Junior Grand Deacon</i>
M. W. Cecil J. Liverman, P.G.M. (17)	<i>as Grand Marshal</i>
M. W. William B. Bellois, P.G.M. (1)	<i>as Grand Steward</i>
M. W. Nathaniel C. Dean, P.G.M., C.L. (150)	<i>as Grand Steward</i>
W. Otto Neustadt, P.M. (40)	<i>as Grand Tyler</i>
W. John K. Canupp, P.M. (755)	<i>Grand Chaplain</i>

### OTHERS PRESENT

M. W. Robert N. Bass, Jr., P.G.M. (97)
M. W. William W. Mims, Jr., P.G.M. (530)
M. W. A. C. Honeycutt, P.G.M. (40)

W.:Reynold S. Davenport, P.M., C.L. (680)

W.:T. Walton Clapp, III, P.M., *Asst. to the Grand Secretary* (237)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.:W.:I. Boyd Hopkins, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to install the Grand Marshal and one Grand Steward.

The Grand Master accepted the verbal resignation of W.:Brother Bunn T. Phillips, Jr. M.:W.:Brother Hopkins then appointed W.:Brother Bunn T. Phillips, Jr., Grand Marshal, and W.:Brother Willett R. Tillett, Grand Steward.

The Grand Master dispensed with Labor in the Grand Lodge and invited in the guests to witness the installation of the Appointed Grand Lodge Officers.

The Grand Master conducted the Ceremony of Installation with M.:W.:Brother Cecil J. Liverman, Past Grand Master (17), acting as Grand Marshal.

The Grand Master then resumed Labor in the Grand Lodge, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

I. BOYD HOPKINS, *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

### EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in Memorial Auditorium, Fayetteville Street, Raleigh, North Carolina, on Monday, April 8, 1985, at 2:00 P.M., with the following present:

#### GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.:W.:I. Boyd Hopkins, P.M. (691)	<i>Grand Master</i>
R.:W.:Norburn C. Hyatt, P.M. (118)	<i>Deputy Grand Master</i>
R.:W.:Walter F. McCall, P.M. (630)	<i>Senior Grand Warden</i>
R.:W.:Eddie P. Stiles, P.M., C.L. (584)	<i>Junior Grand Warden</i>
M.:W.:James W. Brewer, P.G.M. (708)	<i>Grand Treasurer</i>
R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley, P.M. (202)	<i>Grand Secretary</i>
W.:L. R. Thomas, Jr., P.M., C.L. (568)	<i>Senior Grand Deacon</i>
W.:Jerry G. Tart, P.M. (542)	<i>Junior Grand Deacon</i>
W.:Bunn T. Phillips, Jr., P.M., C.L. (495)	<i>Grand Marshal</i>
W.:Lester P. Martin, Jr., P.M. (134)	<i>Grand Steward</i>
W.:Willett R. Tillett, P.M., C.L. (521)	<i>Grand Steward</i>
W.:Marvin D. Wilson (568)	<i>Grand Tyler</i>
W.:John K. Canupp, P.M. (755)	<i>Grand Chaplain</i>
W.:Reynold S. Davenport, P.M., C.L. (680)	<i>Grand Historian</i>
W.:James O. Hartman, P.M., C.L. (594)	<i>Grand Lecturer</i>
W.:Frederick G. Speidel, P.M. (500)	<i>Grand Orator</i>

#### OTHERS PRESENT

M.:W.:Sam A. Hennis, Jr., P.G.M. (322)

M.:W.:Robert N. Bass, Jr., P.G.M. (97)

M.:W.:William A. Hooks, P.G.M. (84)  
 M.:W.:Maurice E. Walsh, P.G.M. (407)  
 M.:W.:William W. Mims, Jr., P.G.M. (530)  
 M.:W.:Berl M. Kahn, P.G.M., C.L. (112)  
 M.:W.:Nathaniel C. Dean, P.G.M., C.L. (150)  
 M.:W.:S. Frank Noble, Jr., P.G.M. (3)  
 M.:W.:Leslie H. Garner, P.G.M. (708)  
 M.:W.:J. Earl Watson, P.G.M. (691)  
 M.:W.:William B. Bellois, P.G.M. (1)  
 M.:W.:A. C. Honeycutt, P.G.M. (40)  
 M.:W.:Cecil J. Liverman, P.G.M. (17)  
 R.:W.:Hiram J. Casebolt, P.D.G.M. (500)

Thirty-four (34) members of Boards, Committees and Commissions

Forty-two (42) District Deputy Grand Masters

Twenty-seven (27) District Deputy Grand Lecturers

Seven hundred and fourteen (714) Representatives from Chartered Lodges

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.:W.:Brother I. Boyd Hopkins, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to discuss Oxford Orphanage and as more fully described in the attached call of this Emergent Communication. (A copy is attached to and made a part of these minutes.)

The Grand Master read a statement pertaining to the school on campus and our children being enrolled in the Granville County Public School system beginning with the fall term in 1985.

Six of the ten Masters who requested this Emergent Communication commented on the school.

After a lengthy discussion by several of the brethren, a motion was made, seconded and overwhelmingly adopted to support the Board of Directors in their decision to enroll our children in the Granville County School system.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

I. BOYD HOPKINS, *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

Mount Airy, North Carolina  
 February 22, 1985

TO THE GRAND LODGE OFFICERS, PAST GRAND MASTERS,  
 DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS, DISTRICT DEPUTY  
 GRAND LECTURERS, MEMBER OF BOARDS, COMMITTEES,  
 AND COMMISSIONS AND MASTERS AND WARDENS OF THE  
 SUBORDINATE LODGES

Brethren:

RE: EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

April 8, 1985, 2:00 P.M.

Memorial Auditorium

Raleigh, North Carolina

I have received the signed applications for an Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge from the Masters of the following ten lodges:

			District No.
Master	Lodge	Location	
Ervin B. Dillehay	Eno No. 210	Durham	32
W. Bruce Cannon	Grifton No. 243	Grifton	5
Lawrence R. Garrett	Greenville No. 284	Greenville	5
Robert L. Barber	Ocean No. 405	Morehead City	8
Michael G. Clark	Grimesland No. 475	Grimesland	5
William T. Baker	Farmville No. 517	Farmville	5
Samuel D. Hedspeth, Jr.	Pendleton No. 524	Pendleton	19
James W. Futrell	Bethel No. 589	Bethel	5
Sullivan G. Gibbs	Crown Point No. 708	Greenville	5
Wesley R. Cannon	William Pitt No. 734	Greenville	5

In compliance with Reg. 21-02 of THE CODE, I, therefore, call an Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge for Monday, April 8, 1985, at 2:00 P.M., in Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, North Carolina.

The said application contained the following purposes for this Emergent Communication:

1. To determine by what authority and reasons the Board of Directors took action to close the school on the campus of Oxford Orphanage in violation of the express action and wishes of the Grand Lodge.
2. To give all members the opportunity to discuss all matters relating to the operation of Oxford Orphanage and have any and all questions answered by the Board of Directors and others in authority.
3. To discuss the future of Oxford Orphanage. How is it to be operated and governed and the composition and selection of its Board of Directors.
4. To seek a definitive definition of the relationship of Oxford Orphanage to the Grand Lodge, to the end that there be some continuity and consistency in Oxford Orphanage's entire affairs assured to the Grand Lodge and all supporting Masonic Bodies.

These four items will be the only matters discussed at this Emergent Communication.

I would suggest that you familiarize yourselves with the Charter of Oxford Orphanage at Pages A-8 through A-11 of THE CODE; Regulation 33-04 of THE CODE; and Regulation 95-16 of THE CODE.

Enclosed you will find a Credentials Form. All lodges should complete the form and present it to the Credentials Committee in the Lobby of Memorial Auditorium. Other official delegates (GLO's, PGM's, DDGM's, DDGL's, Boards, Committees, Commissions) should present the blank Credentials Form to the Credentials Committee and identify themselves, so they can be properly registered.

The only expenses that will be paid for this Emergent Communication will be 15¢ a mile for travel for those members of the Grand Lodge who are entitled to expense.

I so very much regret whatever inconvenience this Emergent Communication may cause you; nevertheless, in order to have a good representation from across the jurisdiction, I hope you will find it within the length of your cabletow to be present.

Thank you so much for your concern and cooperation.

Fraternally,

I. BOYD HOPKINS, *Grand Master*

## FIRST DAY MORNING SESSION

The Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was called to order in its One Hundred Ninety-Eighth Annual Communication in Memorial Auditorium, Fayetteville Street, Raleigh, North Carolina, on Tuesday, April 16, 1985, at 10:00 A.M. by W.:Brother Zack W. Blackmon, Jr., Master of Renfro Lodge No. 691. The Grand Lodge Officers, under the escort of the Grand Marshal, were received and conducted to their stations and places. There being a constitutional number of lodges represented, M.:W.:Brother I. Boyd Hopkins, Grand Master, opened the Grand Lodge in AMPLE FORM.

## RECEPTION OF DISTINGUISHED GUESTS

The following distinguished guests were conducted and introduced by the Grand Marshal, welcomed by the Grand Master, escorted to the East, and accorded the Private Grand Honors:

**SOUTH CAROLINA:** M.:W.:T. Harry White, Grand Master.

**MARYLAND:** M.:W.:C. David Haacke, Grand Master; R.:W.:Jack R. Frazier, Grand Secretary.

**RHODE ISLAND:** M.:W.:Robert S. Corp, Grand Master; M.:W.:Arthur R. Medley, Past Grand Master, Grand Secretary.

**KENTUCKY:** M.:W.:Harold W. Downard, Grand Master.

**DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA:** M.:W.:Theodore M. Kahn, Grand Master; M.:W.:John C. Schleter, Past Grand Master, Grand Secretary.

**TENNESSEE:** M.:W.:Samuel D. Chandler, Grand Master.

**ALABAMA:** M.:W.:J. B. Robinson, Jr., Grand Master.

**WEST VIRGINIA:** M.:W.:Philip M. Mero, Grand Master.

**GRAND ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER OF NORTH CAROLINA:** M.:E.:Coolidge Wright, Grand High Priest.

**GRAND COUNCIL OF ROYAL AND SELECT MASTERS IN NORTH CAROLINA:** M.:I.:Forrest R. Pugh, Grand Master.

**GRAND COMMANDERY OF KNIGHTS TEMPLAR OF NORTH CAROLINA:** R.:E.:Robert W. Proctor, Grand Commander; R.:E.:Kolen Flack, Grand Secretary-Recorder.

**ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE:** Ill.:H. Lloyd Wilkerson, S.:G.:I.:G.:., Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

## RECEPTION OF PAST GRAND MASTERS

The Past Grand Masters of Masons in North Carolina were presented by the Grand Marshal, welcomed by the Grand Master, escorted to the East, and accorded the Private Grand Honors.

## GRAND LODGE OFFICERS PRESENT

M.:W.:I. Boyd Hopkins† (691)	.....	<i>Grand Master</i>
R.:W.:Norburn C. Hyatt† (118)	.....	<i>Deputy Grand Master</i>
R.:W.:Walter F. McCall† (530)	.....	<i>Senior Grand Warden</i>
R.:W.:Eddie P. Stilest†, C.L. (584)	.....	<i>Junior Grand Warden</i>
M.:W.:James W. Brewer* (708)	.....	<i>Grand Treasurer</i>
R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley† (202)	.....	<i>Grand Secretary</i>
W.:L. R. Thomas, Jr.†, C.L. (568)	.....	<i>Senior Grand Deacon</i>
W.:Jerry G. Tart† (542)	.....	<i>Junior Grand Deacon</i>

W.:Bunn T. Phillips, Jr.†, C.L. (495).....	<i>Grand Marshal</i>
W.:Lester P. Martin, Jr.† (134).....	<i>Grand Steward</i>
W.:Willett R. Tillett† (521) .....	<i>Grand Steward</i>

#### PAST GRAND MASTERS PRESENT

M.:W.:James. G. Johnston* (261) .....	1958
M.:W.:W. Eli Hand* (1) .....	1959
M.:W.:James W. Brewer* (708) .....	1961
M.:W.:Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322) .....	1965
M.:W.:Robert N. Bass, Jr.* (97) .....	1968
M.:W.:William A. Hooks* (84) .....	1969
M.:W.:Maurice E. Walsh* (407) .....	1970
M.:W.:William W. Mims, Jr.* (530).....	1971
M.:W.:Nathaniel C. Dean*, C.L. (150).....	1973
M.:W.:S. Frank Noble, Jr.* (3) .....	1975
M.:W.:Leslie H. Garner* (708) .....	1976
M.:W.:J. Earl Watson* (691) .....	1977
M.:W.:Jacob C. Goodman, Jr.* (261) .....	1978
M.:W.:William B. Bellois* (1) .....	1979
M.:W.:E. Stansil Aldridge* (348).....	1980
M.:W.:A. C. Honeycutt* (40) .....	1982
M.:W.:Cecil J. Liverman* (17) .....	1983

#### BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES PRESENT

M.:W.:I. Boyd Hopkins† (691) <i>Grand Master, Chairman</i> .....	Mount Airy
R.:W.:Norburn C. Hyatt† (118) <i>Deputy Grand Master</i> .....	Candler
R.:W.:Walter F. McCall† (530) <i>Senior Grand Warden</i> .....	Charlotte
R.:W.:Eddie P. Stiles†, C.L. (584) <i>Junior Grand Warden</i> .....	Apex
M.:W.:James W. Brewer* (708) <i>Grand Treasurer</i> .....	Greenville
R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley† (202) <i>Grand Secretary, Secretary</i> .....	Raleigh
1985—M.:W.:William B. Bellois* (1).....	Wilmington
1985—M.:W.:William A. Hooks*, C.L. (84) .....	Smithfield
1986—M.:W.:A. C. Honeycutt* (40).....	Raleigh
1986—M.:W.:Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322).....	Mount Airy
1987—M.:W.:Maurice E. Walsh* (407).....	North Wilkesboro
1987—W.:D. Gray Thomas† (162) .....	Yadkinville

#### BOARD OF CUSTODIANS PRESENT

M.:W.:I. Boyd Hopkins† (691) .....	Mount Airy
<i>Grand Master, Ex Officio Member and Chairman</i>	
1985—M.:W.:J. Earl Watson*, (691) .....	Mount Airy
1985—W.:Kolen Flack†, C.L. (427).....	Asheville
1986—W.:E. Floyd Dunn†, C.L. (550) <i>Secretary</i> .....	Aberdeen
1986—M.:W.:Nathaniel C. Dean*, C.L. (150) .....	Norwood
1987—W.:Ralph V. Shipton†, C.L. (1) .....	Wilmington
1987—W.:Edward R. Edwards† (675).....	Washington

#### DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS PRESENT

1 Herbert P. Lange† .....	317
2 Robert C. Castello† .....	5
4 Harold R. Phelps†, C.L. ....	59
6 Luther D. Caraway† .....	359
7 William J. Clark†, C.L. ....	724
8 Billie T. Springlet† .....	109
9 James E. Warrent† .....	680
10 Jerry D. Evans†, C.L. ....	1
11 James P. Wooten† .....	132
12 James L. Tucker† .....	677
14 Daniel M. McNeill†, C.L. ....	501

15	George A. Pope†	585
16	Douglas M. Hood†	208
17	Reuben Strickland†	411
18	James F. King, Jr.†	729
19	James C. Morgant	56
20	Eugene Whichard†	447
22	Joseph P. Price, Sr.†	380
23	Spencer L. Tant†	155
24	Roy C. Harrist	701
25	Phillip J. Olmstead†	218
26	Robert H. Hall†	115
27	H. Elwin Watson†	257
29	Louis O. Dean, Jr.†	8
30	W. Floyd Dunn†	550
31	Roy Jernigan†, C.L.	151
33	Calvin C. Hall†	113
34	Charles F. Bivinst	721
36	William D. Maness†	552
37	Gordon L. Brady†, C.L.	444
39	William T. Sweezy†	578
40	Glenn Connell†, C.L.	261
41	John H. Rossert†, C.L.	530
43	Kenneth W. Blackweldert	695
44	D. Moody Hepler†	99
45	D. Allen Surratt†	404
46	W. Louis Oakley†, C.L.	685
47	Swanson C. Snow†	322
48	Rommie L. Barney†	710
49	Granvil P. Wagoner†	432
50	Dwayne Royalt	573
52	W. Frank Englebert†	374
53	Fred L. Sherrill, Jr.†	709
54	James R. Smith†, C.L.	544
55	Burmah K. Carpenter†	505
56	Robert E. Fortenberry†, C.L.	744
57	William K. Waddell†	217
58	Albert Smith†	598
59	James C. Frost†, C.L.	401
60	Charley E. Drake†	387
61	Robert S. Hubbs†	650
62	Clifton R. Robinson†	397
63	Carl McCracken, Jr.†	259
64	Clem L. Henry†	435
65	Phil R. Sandiget†	439

#### **DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURERS PRESENT**

1	Mitchell L. Spruill†, C.L.	7
2	William P. Harrell†, C.L.	171
3	Irvin S. Garrish†, C.L.	747
7	Jerry L. Stapleford†, C.L.	568
8	Ottis R. Jefferson, Jr.†, C.L.	109
9	Eugene G. Brown, Sr.†, C.L.	680
10	Ralph V. Shipton, Sr.†, C.L.	1
11	Ralph D. Dudley†, C.L.	705
12	Arthur R. Jarman, C.L.	658
14	Donald E. Floyd†, C.L.	114
16	Richard P. Benton†, C.L.	112
18	Cicero D. Jones, II†, C.L.	85

19 Johnny L. Reynoldst, C.L. ....	524
20 Ronald J. Grant†, C.L. ....	519
22 J. William Hudson†, C.L. ....	735
23 David J. DuPont†, C.L. ....	683
24 Joseph C. Saunders, Sr.†, C.L. ....	40
26 Vincent Bonaminio, C.L. ....	198
28 T. Clifford Jernigan†, C.L. ....	431
29 Jackie F. Wrench†, C.L. ....	730
30 William H. Dickerson†, C.L. ....	654
32 Mark D. Stephen†, C.L. ....	687
34 Lou Baranello†, C.L. ....	492
35 William G. Rakestraw†, C.L. ....	129
36 Mickey G. Miller†, C.L. ....	656
37 David F. McQueen, Jr.†, C.L. ....	699
38 D. Doyle McLeod, Sr.†, C.L. ....	437
39 Douglas S. Moore†, C.L. ....	749
40 Clifford F. LaMere, Jr.†, C.L. ....	739
42 Ralph N. Hamilton†, C.L. ....	737
45 Hoyle Grubb, C.L. ....	214
46 Dean C. Plemmons, C.L. ....	722
47 James K. Hutchen†, C.L. ....	616
48 Howard W. Hutchens, C.L. ....	162
50 Jack S. Nixon, C.L. ....	407
56 George E. Bowen†, C.L. ....	339
57 Foy H. Holdent, C.L. ....	343
60 William W. Black, C.L. ....	719
61 Robert B. Bryson†, C.L. ....	118

## REPRESENTATIVES OF LODGES PRESENT

- 1 St. John's (10) Wilmington  
Joel L. Pickett, M; J. Knight Davis, Proxy for SW; Jerry D. Evans, Proxy for JW
- 2 Royal White Hart (20) Halifax  
Robert H. Cassis, M; James E. Martin, Jr., SW; Roy Schaaf, JW
- 3 St. John's (7) New Bern  
Kenneth W. Southcomb, M; Dana E. Outlaw, SW; John M. Walston, JW
- 4 St. John's (11) Kinston  
Matthew R. Waters, Jr., M; Warren M. Tyndall, Jr., SW; Thomas A. Humphrey, Proxy for JW
- 5 Charity (2) Windsor  
Robert D. O'Keef, SW and Proxy for M and JW
- 7 Unanimity (1) Edenton  
Carlton Jackson, M and Proxy for SW, Harry Tellier, JW
- 8 Phoenix (29) Fayetteville  
Mancil L. Jackson, M; Donald W. Wooster, SW; Edward C. Niendorf, JW
- 10 Johnston-Caswell (21) Warrenton  
Samuel J. Groves, III, M and Proxy for SW; Howard W. Short, JW
- 11 Caswell Brotherhood (34) Yanceyville  
Oliver L. Everett, Jr., M; Stephen M. Harris, SW; Donald M. Swann, JW
- 13 St. John's (12) Kenansville  
Snodie B. Wilson, Proxy for M; Robert E. Hughes, SW; David G. English, JW
- 17 American George (19) Murfreesboro  
Albert E. Hill, Proxy for M and SW and JW
- 19 Eagle (32) Hillsborough  
David J. Walker, M and Proxy for JW; Joseph A. Smith, SW
- 27 Statesville (52) Statesville  
R. Edgar Inman, M; Dennis E. Tignor, SW; Thomas W. Gregory, JW
- 31 Phalanx (32) Charlotte  
David W. Morrison, M; Gregory F. Strother, SW; Michael H. McGee, JW



- 32 Stokes (43) Concord  
Henry R. Tucker, M; William L. Mills, III, SW; Joe E. Shue, Jr., JW
- 39 Davie (2) Lewiston  
Joseph H. Walston, M and Proxy for SW; G. W. Patrick, Proxy for JW
- 40 Hiram (24) Raleigh  
Jerry B. Adams, M; William B. Brunk, SW; Gerald B. Thompson, JW
- 45 Liberty (50) Wilkesboro  
Larry W. Wyatt, M; Frank P. Hartley, SW; Phillip F. Hartley, JW
- 53 Hall (1) Shawboro  
Jimmie Spencer, M; Ronald R. Kight, SW; Gurnie E. Needhan, JW
- 56 King Solomon (19) Jackson  
J. D. Carver, M; Carrol Morgan, JW
- 58 Concord (18) Tarboro  
Jimmie Ray Keel, M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 59 Perseverance (4) Plymouth  
Ronald D. McKimmey, M and Proxy for JW; Harrison W. Phelps, SW
- 64 Kilwinning (39) Wadesboro  
Millard P. Billingsley, M; Cam B. Comer, Jr., SW; Wayne K. Sexton, JW
- 75 Widow's Son (1) Camden  
George W. White, M; John R. Gurekovich, SW; David H. Hughes, Proxy for JW
- 76 Greensboro (36) Greensboro  
Carl R. Hall, M; James R. Sealey, SW; Walter A. Maness, JW
- 81 Zion (7) Trenton  
Les Parker, Proxy for M and SW and JW
- 83 LaFayette (9) Jacksonville  
Clifton A. Bennett, M; James R. Shingleton, SW; Joseph G. Corbin, JW
- 84 Fellowship (27) Smithfield  
Harvey S. Evans, Proxy for M; Claud L. Dunn, Jr., SW; William R. Moore, JW
- 85 Morning Star (18) Nashville  
R. P. Freeman, M; Hubert Vester, Jr., SW; Paul L. Stokes, Proxy for JW
- 90 Skewarkee (2) Williamston  
Walter D. Parrish, M; Joel S. Battle, SW; Walter R. Roberts, JW
- 91 Western Star (59) Rutherfordton  
Jonathan R. Ward, M; Gary W. Bridges, SW; Jesse L. Karr, III, JW
- 92 Joseph Warren (17) Stantonsburg  
Loy L. Rogers, Proxy for M and SW and JW
- 97 Millbrook (25) Raleigh  
Carlton S. Maney, M; Lewis W. Parr, SW; Gerald D. Walston, JW
- 98 Hiram (15) Clinton  
James E. Yancey, M; Monroe Robinson, Proxy for SW; Everett L. Peterson, Proxy for JW
- 99 Fulton (44) Salisbury  
J. C. Hardister, Proxy for M; Arsene C. Swicegood, SW; Wiley G. Morgan, JW
- 104 Orr (4) Washington  
Richard L. Walker, Proxy for M and JW; Raymond E. Williams, SW
- 106 Perquimans (1) Hertford  
Melvin Colson, M; John M. Long SW; Leo Druelinger, JW
- 109 Franklin (8) Beaufort  
Lee R. Laney, Jr., M; O. Lee Jones, SW; Leonard Y. Safrit, Jr., JW
- 112 Wayne (16) Goldsboro  
Gerald E. Taylor, M; David E. Howell, SW; Gary P. Smith, JW
- 113 Person (33) Roxboro  
Kenneth E. Paith, M; Garland R. Tanksley, SW; James E. Neville, Jr., JW
- 114 St. Alban's (14) Lumberton  
Elwood Pate, M; Ervin M. Williams, Jr., SW; Benjamin H. Blake, Proxy for JW
- 115 Holly Springs (26) Holly Springs  
James C. Thomas, M; Robert H. Hall, Proxy for SW and JW
- 117 Mount Lebanon (17) Wilson  
John G. Taylor, Jr., M; and Proxy for SW and JW

- 118 Mount Hermon (61) Asheville  
Benjamin D. Edwards, M; John M. Crook, SW; Reubin D. Russell, JW
- 122 Oxford (33) Oxford  
Allen G. Colenda, Proxy for M; Donald L. Sizemore, Proxy for SW and JW
- 123 Franklinton (22) Franklinton  
Otha C. Tillotson, M and Proxy for SW; Rex B. Card, JW
- 125 Mill Creek (15) Newton Grove  
Nelson W. Newton, SW and Proxy for M and JW
- 126 Gatesville (1) Gatesville  
Emmett E. Benton, M; James W. Hudgins, SW; Thomas R. Williams, JW
- 127 Blackmer (38) Mount Gilead  
Enouch H. Strider, M; Raymond P. Edwards, SW; J. B. Dunbar, Proxy for JW
- 128 Hanks (37) Franklinville  
William P. Britt, Jr., M and Proxy for JW; David F. McQueen, Proxy for SW
- 129 Dan River (35) Madison  
Ronald M. Joyce, M; John W. Everette, SW; Wilbur T. Boyte, JW
- 132 Radiance (11) Snow Hill  
Henry F. Mewborn, Proxy for M; William R. Clack, SW; James P. Wooten, Proxy for JW
- 134 Mocksville (48) Mocksville  
Robert S. Hall, M; Bradley Bullock, SW; Joe Shamel, JW
- 136 Leaksville (35) Eden  
George W. Butler, M; Charles A. Walker, SW; Billy A. Vestal, JW
- 137 Lincoln (53) Lincolnton  
Ray W. Matthew, M; Kenneth Cantrell, Proxy for SW; Bobby L. Baker, Proxy for JW
- 138 King Solomon (10) Burgaw  
Edward S. Owens, Jr., M; David G. English, Jr., SW; William G. Mathis, Proxy for JW
- 143 Mount Vernon (31) Bonlee  
Charles Brady, M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 145 Junaluskee (64) Franklin  
Thomas Pruitt, Sr., Proxy for M; Thomas Pruitt, Jr., Proxy for SW; Vester Thacker, JW
- 147 Palmyra (28) Dunn  
Emmett C. Edgerton, III, M; Jesse C. Moore, SW; King D. Walker, JW
- 150 Pee Dee (38) Norwood  
Garland L. Ussery, M; and Proxy for SW; W. L. Ussery, Jr., Proxy for JW
- 151 Sanford (31) Sanford  
Garland F. Smith, M; Joseph S. Creed, SW; Jerry D. Ragland, JW
- 154 Scotch Ireland (44) Cleveland  
Robert O. Dillon, M; Jan D. Foster, SW; William C. Smith, JW
- 155 White Stone (23) Wakefield  
Thomas Pearce, M; Claude Farrington, SW; Bert Jones, Proxy for JW
- 158 Knap of Reeds (32) Bahama  
William R. Clark, M; Douglas L. Tross, SW; Bobby G. Hancock, JW
- 162 Yadkin (48) Yadkinville  
James L. Ketner, M; Michael J. Fulp, SW; Harold J. Long, JW
- 165 Archer (23) Zebulon  
Bobby Tutor, M; Haywood Brantley, Proxy for SW; John Earp, JW
- 167 Winston (46) Winston-Salem  
Horace F. Holland, M; Ernest F. Teague, SW; Aubrey E. Roberts, JW
- 170 Blackmer (62) Weaverville  
Ray Burnette, M; Paul Turner, SW; Roy Fortner, JW
- 171 Colerain (2) Colerain  
William P. Harrell, M; Alvin C. Basnight, Proxy for SW and JW
- 172 Buffalo (31) Sanford  
Leonard L. Helton, M; James D. Gwynn, SW; David M. Bailey, JW
- 176 Mecklenburg (40) Davidson  
Jimmie J. Dove, M; Robert H. Mills, Proxy for SW; Robert Youngblood, Proxy for JW
- 181 Carthage (31) Carthage  
Felton E. Johnson, M and Proxy for SW and JW

- 187 Central Cross (18) Spring Hope  
James O. Funk, M; Norman S. Batchelor, SW; Morris V. Mitchell, JW
- 188 Balfour (37) Asheboro  
James W. Robbins, Sr., M; Arlie T. Bennett, SW; Fred Lane, Proxy for JW
- 190 Fair Bluff (13) Fair Bluff  
Larry Hinson, M; Lloyd G. Shepherd, SW; David L. Nance, JW
- 191 Granite (27) Clayton  
George W. Gardner, M; J. T. Smith, Proxy for SW; Christopher McAdams, JW
- 198 Cary (26) Cary  
Fred H. Gadd, M; J. Michael Long, Proxy for SW; Glenn D. Russell, JW
- 202 Cleveland (56) Shelby  
David W. Smith, M; James R. Davis, SW; Ronald B. Vickers, JW
- 203 Roanoke (20) Weldon  
R. G. Taylor, M; Fred D. Frazier, SW; F. M. Dickens, JW
- 205 Long Creek (42) Huntersville  
Samuel C. McCoy, M; Jay C. Morton, SW; Earl Brafford, JW
- 206 Mingo (15) Dunn  
Robin A. Draughon, M; Freddie C. Jackson, Jr., SW; Freddie Tew, Jr., JW
- 207 Lebanon (13) Whiteville  
Jefferson D. Hill, M and Proxy for JW; Elra F. Inman, SW
- 208 Mount Olive (16) Mount Olive  
Johnnie D. Wiggins, M; Gregory M. Wiggins, SW; John V. Evans, Jr., JW
- 210 Eno (32) Durham  
Ervin B. Dillehay, M; Rue Eubanks, Proxy for SW; Jack T. Dossett, JW
- 214 Thomasville (45) Thomasville  
Hoyle Grubb, M; Thomas J. Hicks, SW; Archie R. Shimpock, JW
- 217 Catawba Valley (57) Morganton  
Claude M. Grady, M; Eric D. Pittman, SW; Roy Y. Barlow, JW
- 218 William G. Hill (25) Raleigh  
Cecil J. Bard, M; Richard W. Purser, SW; R. Gage Smith, Proxy for JW
- 226 Wilson (51) Olin  
Donald Turner, M; Alan Williams, Proxy for SW; Dan Williams, Proxy for JW
- 229 Henderson (21) Henderson  
Robert H. Harris, M; Charlie T. Keeton, Jr., Proxy for SW; Billy R. Jordan, JW
- 230 Corinthian (18) Rocky Mount  
Linwood E. Bowen, M; David E. Reams, SW; Henry T. Banks, JW
- 231 William T. Bain (24) Raleigh  
Edward Adams, Proxy for M; Forrest Ryals, SW; Larry Reynolds, JW
- 237 Mystic Tie (59) Marion  
Bobby R. Hollifield, M; Warren E. Hobbs, SW; John T. Reel, Jr., JW
- 240 Wiccacon (2) Harrellsville  
Richard O. Liverman, Proxy for M; Robert P. Bazemore, Proxy for SW
- 243 Grifton (5) Grifton  
Robert B. Midgett, Jr., Proxy for M; Leo C. Ricks, Jr., SW; Clifton E. Adams, Sr., JW
- 244 Monroe (39) Monroe  
Marshall E. Caudle, M; David E. Helms, SW; James A. Hart, JW
- 248 Catawba (53) Newton  
Luther J. Clark, M; Eustis R. Sharpe, Proxy for SW; Hughes Hunt, Proxy for JW
- 249 Pythagoras (10) Southport  
Allen L. Bevil, M; William W. Gray, Proxy for SW; Ronald A. Fox, JW
- 253 Lee (51) Taylorsville  
Shields Jolly, M; Billy Millsaps, SW; Jennis Millsaps, JW
- 257 Kenly (27) Kenly  
Danny G. Rains, M and Proxy for JW, Charles E. Watson, Proxy for SW
- 258 Fuquay (26) Fuquay-Varina  
Calvin B. Jones, M; Larry F. Garner, SW; Horace Ausley, JW
- 259 Waynesville (63) Waynesville  
Dwight J. Caudle, M; Joseph L. Scruggs, Proxy for SW; Robert G. Graybeal, Proxy for JW

- 261 Excelsior (40) Charlotte  
Charles W. Murray, M; Grady H. Williams, SW; Aubrey J. Johnson, JW
- 262 Hibriten (57) Lenoir  
Reginald A. Smith, M; Ray D. Philyaw, SW; Dennis K. Mikeal, JW
- 263 Gaston (55) Dallas  
Allen L. Huggins, M; Scott Cloninger, Proxy for SW; Fred H. Cloninger, JW
- 265 Farmington (48) Mocksville  
Johnny G. York, M; Fred E. Willard, Jr., SW; Thomas K. Howard, JW
- 267 Dunn's Rock (60) Brevard  
Harold D. Mason, M; James V. Mason, SW; Ronald D. Hyder, JW
- 271 Tabasco (34) Gibsonville  
James E. Howerton, M; Jerry A. Ross, SW
- 272 Bingham (34) Mebane  
David Covington, SW and Proxy for M; James Covington, JW
- 276 Beaver Dam (39) Marshville  
Jerry B. Collins, M; Larry B. Parker, SW; John R. Thomas, JW
- 277 Green Level (26) Apex  
John J. Lambert, Jr., M; Bruce Ferrell, Proxy for SW; Raymond Ferrell, Proxy for JW
- 279 Rehoboth (12) Rose Hill  
Charles W. Pope, M and Proxy for JW; Stephen W. Drew, JW
- 282 Wake Forest (22) Wake Forest  
Ricky V. Keith, M; Bruce Nichols, SW; Horace L. Macon, Proxy for JW
- 283 Eureka (44) China Grove  
Lawrence B. Wensil, Jr., M; Steven A. Stancil, SW; Robert L. Lowder, Proxy for JW
- 284 Greenville (5) Greenville  
Lawrence R. Garrett, M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 289 Salem (46) Winston-Salem  
Charles R. Wilson, M; Lewis L. McNeill, SW; John F. Reynolds, JW
- 293 Vance (62) Stocksville  
John C. Chandler, M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 296 Stonewall (5) Robersonville  
L. Wilson Wynne, M; Robert B. Nelson, Proxy for SW; Berry W. Parker, JW
- 299 Harmony (51) Harmony  
Fred Albea, Proxy for M; J. H. Reeves, SW; Wayne Campbell, Proxy for JW
- 300 Aurora (6) Aurora  
George A. Coleman, M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 301 Clay (65) Hayesville  
Robert L. Green, Proxy for M, and SW, and JW
- 302 Lillington (28) Lillington  
Donald J. Byrd, M; W. Robert Collins, SW; Richard M. Byrd, Jr., JW
- 304 Pleasant Hill (11) Deep Run  
Calvin C. Turner, Proxy for M; Oscar D. Tyndall, Proxy for SW; John L. Watson, Proxy for JW
- 305 Laurinburg (30) Laurinburg  
Robert C. Lemonds, M; James E. McBride, SW; Ray V. Cook, JW
- 306 Raeford (30) Raeford  
Robert E. Williams, M; Joseph E. Dupree, Proxy for SW; Grady L. Peeler, JW
- 314 New Lebanon (1) South Mills  
Quinton Onley, M; Eugene Johnson, SW; Joey Sanderlin, JW
- 317 Eureka (1) Elizabeth City  
William M. Brothers, M; Donald D. Kosik, SW; Edison P. Ward, Proxy for JW
- 319 Wilmington (10) Wilmington  
David A. Bridgers, M and Proxy for SW; Lewis D. Howlett, JW
- 320 Selma (27) Selma  
Newton S. Barham, M; Harry W. Blackley, Jr., SW; Michael E. Parrish, JW
- 322 Granite (47) Mount Airy  
Steven D. Flippin, M; Phil D. McCraw, SW; D. Wade Lofier, Proxy for JW
- 328 Mattamuskeet (3) Engelhard  
Hallett W. Gibbs, M and Proxy for SW and JW

- 331 Bayboro (6) Bayboro  
Donald H. McMillen, M and Proxy for JW; Ormel Purser, SW
- 339 Fairview (56) Kings Mountain  
Bryant T. Wells, M and Proxy for JW; Richard W. Harrelson, SW
- 340 Harmony (16) Pikeville  
Jay S. Lancaster, M; Michael E. Lancaster, SW; Elliott R. Futrell, JW
- 343 Hickory (57) Hickory  
Curtis Vaught, M; Ernest Cline, SW; Joe Vaught, JW
- 344 Numa F. Reid (45) High Point  
Nelson L. Cecil, M; Roger W. Miller, SW; Charles S. Ellis, JW
- 348 Stanly (38) Albemarle  
Gerald W. Eflord, M; Darrel J. Eury, SW; Gary V. Poplin, Proxy for JW
- 352 Durham (32) Durham  
E. Wayne Autry, M; Robert A. Autry, SW
- 356 Fallston (56) Fallston  
Flay Willis, Proxy for M; Ernest D. Gibson, Proxy for SW; Ray Mathis, JW
- 357 Bakersville (58) Bakersville  
George Conrad, Proxy for M; W. G. Forbes, Proxy for SW; Clarence Hensley, JW
- 358 East LaPorte (64) Cullowhee  
Eugene W. Vosecky, Proxy for M; Fletcher Dunbar, Proxy for SW, Clifford Cypher, JW
- 359 Mount Vernon (6) Oriental  
Ferry S. Miller, M and Proxy for SW; John C. Borden, JW
- 363 Snow (49) Boone  
Guy E. Cline, III, M; Gregory A. Cook, SW; Brian A. Newell, JW
- 369 Gastonia (55) Gastonia  
Bobby Lackey, M and Proxy for JW; Charles R. Thomas, SW
- 373 Ashler (49) Deep Gap  
Winston L. Kinsey, M; George D. Wellborn, SW; Hal Greene, Proxy for JW
- 374 Campbell (52) Trenton  
Joseph H. Brantley, SW and Proxy for M and JW
- 375 State Line (56) Grover  
Robert L. Beam, Proxy for M and SW; Herman H. Weaver, Proxy for JW
- 377 Youngsville (22) Youngsville  
Richard Cash, Jr., M; Michael Griffin, SW; Stephen Wiggins, JW
- 379 Coharie (15) Salemburg  
Stokes K. McKoy, M; John O. Royal, SW; Tommy W. Tew, JW
- 380 Granville (22) Wake Forest  
Elwood P. Davis, Jr., Proxy for M; Carlton C. Davis, SW; Elwood P. Davis, III, JW
- 381 Forest City (59) Forest City  
George O. Allen, M; William A. Lewis, SW; Frederick L. Shaffer, JW
- 384 Jefferson-Penn (35) Reidsville  
Ralph A. Whitlow, M; Ted J. Plummer, SW; William H. Oakley, Proxy for JW
- 386 Pigeon River (63) Canton  
James R. Stinnett, M; Walter R. Brown, Proxy for SW; Herschel L. Willis, JW
- 387 Kedron (60) Hendersonville  
Alan J. Finnie, M; Lawrence Lyda, SW; Verlon L. Ward, JW
- 388 Mooresboro (56) Mooresboro  
Leon Bradshaw, M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 390 Copeland (47) Copeland  
Harden C. Mooney, Jr., M; Fred Collins, SW; James O. Hudson, JW
- 391 Lebanon (29) Hope Mills  
Charles H. Brock, M and Proxy for SW; Sterling R. Gattlin, JW
- 393 Tally Ho (33) Stem  
Sidney M. Farabow, Proxy for M, SW and JW
- 395 Orient (10) Wilmington  
James H. Northrop, M; Cecil W. Henderson, Proxy for SW; Dossie A. Bunn, JW
- 397 Bald Creek (62) Swiss  
William T. Lovins, M and Proxy for SW; R. J. Ammons, Proxy for JW

- 401 Joppa (59) Old Fort  
James C. Frost, Proxy for M; Raymond A. Padgett, SW; Thomas R. Clark, JW
- 403 Siler City (31) Siler City  
George Allred, SW and Proxy for M; Ernest D. McLawhorn, JW
- 404 Denton (45) Denton  
Kirby Matthews, M; and Proxy for SW; Norman Hunt, JW
- 405 Ocean (8) Morehead City  
Floyd M. Chadwick, Jr., Proxy for M; David B. Guyton, SW; Alric L. Brinson, JW
- 407 North Wilkesboro (50) North Wilkesboro  
Jack S. Nixon, M; Len Moore, Proxy for SW and JW
- 408 University (32) Chapel Hill  
William Durham, Proxy for M; Paul Medlin, Proxy for SW; Rickie Smith, Proxy for JW
- 409 Bula (34) Burlington  
M. Hassell Andrews, M; Earl J. Simmons, SW; R. Boyd Mann, JW
- 411 Bailey (17) Bailey  
H. M. Meacomes, Jr., JW and Proxy for M and SW
- 412 Henry F. Grainger (33) Oxford  
Franklin H. Oakes, M and Proxy for SW; John W. Speed, II, Proxy for JW
- 413 James A. Johnson (22) Louisburg  
William H. Riggan, III, M; Dennis B. Cash, SW; Dean G. Holton, Jr., JW
- 417 Maxton (14) Maxton  
Paul S. Steed, Proxy for M; G. L. Waldron, SW; J. C. Stephens, JW
- 418 Potecasi (19) Potecasi  
Stanley W. Vaughan, M; Sam Smith, Proxy for SW; N. Gilman Dunn, Proxy for JW
- 420 Harmon (48) Yadkinville  
Clyde Murray, M; Glenn Barnett, SW; J. W. Jones, Jr., Proxy for JW
- 423 Sparta (49) Sparta  
Cloyd L. Haas, M; Stanley Houser, SW; Michael R. Haas, JW
- 428 Stokesdale (36) Stokesdale  
Virgil O. Jones, M; William H. Simpson, SW
- 429 Seaside (9) Swansboro  
Walter W. Norris, M; Irvin C. Hardinger, SW; Paul T. Mull, Jr., JW
- 431 Relief (28) Benson  
Charles R. Ryals, M and Proxy for JW; Ricky E. Barnes, SW
- 432 Piney Creek (49) Piney Creek  
Robert Halsey, SW and Proxy for M
- 433 Vanceboro (7) Vanceboro  
Michael L. Rite, M; William A. Haddock, SW; Heubert Lily, Proxy for JW
- 434 West Bend (48) Lewisville  
Charles A. Shaw, M; Raymond S. Craft, SW; Clarence O. Huie, JW
- 435 Blue Ridge (64) Highlands  
Clem L. Henry, Proxy for M, SW, and JW
- 437 Biscoe (38) Biscoe  
David L. Brewer, M; James R. Morgan, SW; James E. McNeill, JW
- 439 Marble Springs (65) Marble  
Clark Anderson, M and Proxy for SW; Phil Sandidge, Proxy for JW
- 444 Marietta (37) Ramseur  
Michael R. Cox, M and Proxy for SW; Calvin B. Cox, JW
- 446 Biltmore (61) Asheville  
Norris R. West, M; Dennis R. Sales, SW; James H. Westall, JW
- 447 Enfield (20) Enfield  
Eugene Whichard, Proxy for M; A. P. Coltrain, Proxy for SW; Dale Hux, JW
- 453 Clyde (63) Clyde  
Roger H. Terrell, Proxy for M; J. W. Belcher, SW; J. B. Soesbee, JW
- 454 Elkin (47) Elkin  
Roger W. Sprinkle, M; Winifred S. McKinney, SW; Daniel N. Kiger, JW
- 459 Dillsboro (64) Sylva  
Michael S. Stephens, M; Quentin L. Russell, SW; Dennis E. Willey, JW

- 460 Cliffside (59) Cliffside  
Perry R. Jones, M; Rodney Summey, Proxy for JW
- 461 Matthews (41) Matthews  
Olin T. Flowe, M; Conrad M. Baker, SW; Timothy D. Brown, JW
- 462 South Fork (54) Cramerton  
Cecil C. Bond, M; William B. Raby, SW; Terry B. Moore, JW
- 463 Currituck (1) Coinjock  
Charles E. Davis, Jr., M; Arthur Buterbaugh, SW
- 471 Grassy Knob (51) Union Grove  
Royal A. Gregory, Proxy for M; Perry M. Wilborn, SW; James C. Wooten, Proxy for JW
- 472 Sonoma (63) Canton  
Danny T. Greene, M and Proxy for JW; William J. Moore, SW
- 473 Lexington (45) Lexington  
Gerald K. Ottinger, M; Cecil D. Skipper, Proxy for SW; Johnny R. Thomason, JW
- 474 St. Pauls (14) St. Pauls  
Roland T. Hagans, M; Gurney S. Kinlaw, Proxy for SW; David S. Williford, Proxy for JW
- 479 Rainbow (6) Arapahoe  
Joe Buck, M; Russel Lee, Proxy for SW; George R. Harper, JW
- 482 Saluda (60) Saluda  
Henry S. Camp, M; Harold M. Robinson, SW; Harold B. Phillips, JW
- 483 Traphill (50) Traphill  
J. Rockford Speaks, M; A. Martin Caudill, SW; Kenneth M. Johnson, JW
- 484 Southern Pines (30) Southern Pines  
Louis G. Creveling, M and Proxy for SW; Robert J. Snipes, Proxy for JW
- 486 Lawndale (56) Lawndale  
Randy M. Warlick, M; Roy L. Queen, SW; Ronnie V. Franks, Proxy for JW
- 488 Rich Square (19) Rich Square  
Arthur L. Horton, M and Proxy for JW; Alvin H. Batchelor, SW
- 489 Linville (58) Newland  
William Clark, M; Harold Moldenhauer, SW; Rodney Trice, Proxy for JW
- 491 Hominy (61) Candler  
Tony Y. Waldrop, M; William R. Candler, SW; Harold A. Terrell, JW
- 492 Thomas M. Holt (34) Graham  
Lou Baranello, Proxy for M and SW and JW
- 493 Pilot (47) Pilot Mountain  
Mark Dearmon, M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 495 Rockingham (30) Rockingham  
Robert E. Williams, M; Daniel E. York, SW; Robert D. Street, JW
- 496 Mooresville (52) Mooresville  
Kenneth Cloaninger, M; David Barnette, SW; William M. Blackwelder, JW
- 497 Royal Hart (20) Littleton  
Walter R. Baker, M; Tyree J. Callihan, Proxy for JW
- 498 Ayden (5) Ayden  
James C. Denson, M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 499 Creedmoor (33) Creedmoor  
Joseph W. Miller, M; Charles L. David, SW; Thomas H. Sanford, JW
- 500 Raleigh (25) Raleigh  
William T. Banks, M; Paul A. Rabey, SW; Gene B. Jordan, Proxy for JW
- 501 Red Springs (14) Red Springs  
Roger L. Hamm, M; E. H. Alexander, SW; Murray McNeill, Proxy for JW
- 502 Cookeville (57) Cookeville  
Daniel H. Winstead, M; Ernest W. Biddix, SW; Wayne Biddix, Proxy for JW
- 509 Belhaven (4) Belhaven  
Lester Sullivan, M; Bill Sullivan, Proxy for SW; Robert Slade, JW
- 515 Whetstone (55) Bessemer City  
Thomas M. Elmore, M; Ralph H. Scarboro, Proxy for SW; Terry L. Huffstetler, JW
- 517 Farmville (5) Farmville  
William T. Baker, M; Joe H. Melton, Jr., Proxy for SW; Robert P. Wheless, Proxy for JW

- 519 Widow's Son (20) Roanoke Rapids  
Thomas J. Allen, M; James D. Cagle, SW; Larry R. Liles, JW
- 520 Fairfield (4) Fairfield  
Earl Blake, M; T. H. Robbins, Proxy for SW and JW
- 521 Manteo (3) Manteo  
Roy E. Midgett, M; Carlton P. Smith, SW; Jerry Tillett, Proxy for JW
- 524 Pendleton (19) Pendleton  
Dennis L. Babb, SW and Proxy for M and JW
- 525 Rodgers (17) Middlesex  
William I. Durham, M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 527 Lucama (17) Lucama  
E. S. Sasser, Proxy for M and SW and JW
- 528 Fairmont (14) Fairmont  
James A. Bass, M; John W. Mew, SW; Willie Webster, JW
- 529 Andrews (65) Andrews  
Otis E. Adams, Proxy for M; Charles S. Freel, Proxy for SW and JW
- 530 Joppa (41) Charlotte  
James V. Pressley, M; Bertie H. Long, SW; Warren S. Binnick, JW
- 532 Hamlet (30) Hamlet  
George T. Smith, M; Gilbert A. Watlington, SW; Robin E. Wise, JW
- 534 Camp Call (56) Shelby  
Max Jenkins, M; Gaylen Covington, Proxy for SW; Truman Clary, JW
- 535 Hollis (59) Bostic  
Charles E. Gurley, M; Jerry W. VanDyke, SW; Cornelius R. Moore, JW
- 538 Williams (41) Cornelius  
Jake W. Williams, Jr., M; Gordon B. Waugh, Proxy for SW and JW
- 542 Corinthian (36) Greensboro  
Terry W. Taylor, M
- 543 Spencer (44) Spencer  
William N. Thacker, M; Chelsea R. Vancannon, SW; Russell L. Greene, JW
- 544 Mount Holly (54) Mount Holly  
James R. Barnes, M; Loy W. Cannon, SW; Roger D. Moran, Sr., JW
- 550 Roman Eagle (30) Aberdeen  
William K. Allen, M; E. Floyd Dunn, Proxy for SW; Cicero E. Sullivan, JW
- 551 Glenville (64) Glenville  
David Hooper, M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 552 Revolution (36) Greensboro  
Harry R. Garland, M; Jack K. Bryson, SW; John M. Sutton, JW
- 554 Vesper (58) Spruce Pine  
Jack Carpenter, M; Lewis Crowder, SW; Alvin Carpenter, JW
- 555 Elise (31) Robbins  
Henry B. Craven, M; Richard E. Nall, SW; Julius C. Maness, JW
- 558 Ararat (47) Ararat  
H. Kornell Hooker, M; Richard A. Cave, SW
- 561 Swannanoa (61) Swannanoa  
William S. McPeters, M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 562 Waxhaw (39) Waxhaw  
Robert J. Player, M and Proxy for JW; Clegg W. Vaughn, Proxy for SW
- 563 Tabor (13) Tabor City  
Ted Watts, M; David E. Harris, SW; John H. Brinson, JW
- 564 Richlands (9) Richlands  
Raeford Willaford, M; Robert Keene, SW; Otis Whaley, Sr., Proxy for JW
- 565 Wendell (23) Wendell  
Walter B. Bunn, Jr., M and Proxy for JW; William B. Ellington, Jr., SW
- 568 Doric (7) New Bern  
Melvin C. Tabler, M; Lloyd E. Gaskins, SW; Robert A. Bell, JW
- 569 Mount Pleasant (17) Bailey  
Kenneth Lamm, M; William Harris, Jr., Proxy for SW; Lee Patterson, Proxy for JW



- 571 Snow Creek (51) Statesville  
Vasilios Papademos, M; Paul Duncan, SW; Jody Mitchell, JW
- 573 Mount Pleasant (50) Wilkesboro  
James H. Richardson, Sr., M; Aaron Caudill, SW; James M. Jones, Proxy for JW
- 576 Andrew Jackson (44) Salisbury  
James H. Carmichael, M; Robert W. Pegram, SW; Edward Alexander, JW
- 578 Meadow Branch (39) Wingate  
James W. Rushing, M; Donny R. Trull, SW; Robert E. Calwell, JW
- 579 Casar (56) Casar  
Wayne Little, M; Johnnie D. Mosteller, SW; Buford Botts, Proxy for JW
- 583 Ionic (7) Cove City  
Terry A. Wethington, M; Charles Prevost, SW; David Hartsell, JW
- 584 Apex (26) Apex  
Jackie D. Bullock, M and Proxy for JW; Kedius P. Stephens, SW
- 585 Roseboro (15) Roseboro  
William G. Reece, M; Thomas C. Gallagher, SW; Hersey Williams, Proxy for JW
- 589 Bethel (5) Bethel  
J. Wilbert Futrell, M and Proxy for JW; Esper A. Futrell, SW
- 590 Lowell (54) Lowell  
Irvin H. Brendle, M; Donald N. Ford, SW; Henry W. Crisp, Proxy for JW
- 592 Maiden (53) Maiden  
James L. Killiam, M and Proxy for JW; Neal L. Abernathy, SW
- 593 Stony Point (51) Stony Point  
H. Leslie Bost, M and Proxy for JW; Richard Crawford, Proxy for SW
- 594 Ashe (49) West Jefferson  
Dennis E. Houck, M; David L. Phillips, SW; Kenneth R. Greene, JW
- 595 Wallace (12) Wallace  
William B. Saunders, M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 596 Waccamaw (13) Riegelwood  
Stephen D. Horne, M
- 598 Cranberry (58) Elk Park  
Wood H. Young, Jr., M; Carter L. Blair, SW; Michael E. Smith, JW
- 602 Queen City (18) Rocky Mount  
John F. Griffin, Jr, M; Newton D. Holt, Jr., SW; John F. Griffin, III, Proxy for JW
- 605 Jeff L. Nelson (60) Tryon  
Robert R. Scruggs, M; Michael S. Cochran, SW; Ralph E. Cochran, Proxy for JW
- 606 Riverside (53) Catawba  
Earl H. Carpenter, M; Charles E. Mitchem, SW; Richard A. George, JW
- 607 Chadbourn (13) Chadbourn  
Raymond Bass, Proxy for M; Tillman Knight, Jr., SW; W. L. Hayes, Proxy for JW
- 609 Zebulon (23) Zebulon  
Wallace E. Paige, Jr., M; Andrew Adams, SW; Gerald Boswell, JW
- 612 Atkinson (10) Atkinson  
Eugene R. Floyd, Sr., M; William J. Bramble, SW; Wesley S. Woodcock, JW
- 613 Home (16) Fremont  
David G. Mercer, M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 616 Round Peak (47) Mount Airy  
Homer G. Bryant, Proxy for M; Howard W. Hull, Sr., SW; Edgar F. Snow, JW
- 617 St. Patricks (27) Princeton  
Edwin F. Pearce, M; Linwood Rains, SW; Sidney A. Wellson, III, JW
- 618 Union (43) Midland  
Stephen White, M; J. J. Drake, Proxy for SW; William Ritchie, JW
- 626 Cannon Memorial (43) Kannapolis  
Ralph T. Dickson, Jr., M and Proxy for JW; Bobby W. Lee, SW
- 627 Belmont (54) Belmont  
Ray Oliver, M; Bill Via, SW; Tony Mauldin, JW
- 629 Walnut Cove (35) Walnut Cove  
Spencer R. Ashby, M; Roy J. Marshall, III, SW; Beverly S. Southern, JW

- 630 Francis S. Packard (21) Norlina  
William B. Ellington, M; James R. Sammons, Proxy for SW; Larry M. Walker, Proxy for JW
- 634 Goldsboro (16) Goldsboro  
Samuel E. McQueen, M; Wallace F. Scott, SW; Morrice E. Dail, JW
- 637 Yadkin Falls (38) Badin  
Michael Z. Leonard, M; Nesbitt Leonard, Proxy for SW; Horace W. Tucker, JW
- 643 Proctorville (14) Proctorville  
Robert Wilkes, M; Sherwood Hinson, Proxy for SW and JW
- 646 Bladen (13) Elizabethtown  
Thomas F. Adams, M; Robert Dunn, SW; Lonnie G. Gainey, Proxy for JW
- 650 John A. Nichols (61) Asheville  
William F. Horton, M; Marion D. Jones, SW; Daniel K. Jones, JW
- 654 Elberta (30) West End  
Harold R. Cole, M; William H. Dickerson, Proxy for SW; James B. Carriker, JW
- 656 Guilford (36) Greensboro  
A. Albert Phillips, SW and Proxy for M; Swinson L. Pridgen, JW
- 657 Keller Memorial (44) Rockwell  
Tony R. Misenheimer, M and Proxy for SW; James Smith, JW
- 658 Beulaville (12) Beulaville  
Ralph E. Jones, M; Dean Houston, Proxy for SW; A. B. C. Dew, JW
- 663 Black Mountain (61) Black Mountain  
Bruce C. Bartlett, Sr., M; M. Glenn Morgan, Proxy for SW; Jack G. Ray, JW
- 664 Garland (15) Garland  
H. S. Smith, M and Proxy for JW; S. L. Smith, SW
- 665 West Asheville (61) Asheville  
Thomas S. Schutte, M; Jerry D. Bishop, SW; Jack E. Anderson, JW
- 667 Fort Bragg (29) Spring Lake  
Elwood J. Vanatta, M; Hugh M. Rollins, SW; William E. Sweet, JW
- 668 Holland Memorial (55) Gastonia  
David Smith, III, M and Proxy for JW; William Keenum, SW
- 669 Kernersville (46) Kernersville  
Bernard R. Crutchfield, M; David J. Stack, SW; Louie D. Cooke, JW
- 670 Lovelady (57) Valdese  
Emanuel A. Richard, M; Bruce E. Smart, SW; Bennie H. Davis, JW
- 673 Spindale (59) Spindale  
Howard Yelton, M; Eugene Powell, SW; Horace Walker, JW
- 674 Acacia (45) High Point  
William B. McCarter, M; George B. Hughey, SW; Bobby Hensley, Proxy for JW
- 675 Washington (4) Washington  
Edward R. Edwards, Proxy for M and SW and JW
- 676 Temple (42) Charlotte  
Franklin H. Roberts, SW; Richard D. Grice, Sr., JW
- 678 Providence (3) Columbia  
William T. Alexander, M; R. Dalton Phelps, SW; Ronnie Barnes, JW
- 679 Creasy Proctor (29) Fayetteville  
R. Glenn Capps, M; A. Wayne Barr, SW; James H. Horne, Proxy for JW
- 680 Semper Fidelis (9) Jacksonville  
Herbert L. Wilkerson, M; Otis R. Tuter, SW; Edgar A. Clayton, JW
- 681 Piedmont (45) High Point  
Herbert W. Oliver, M; Joseph G. Hunt, SW; William B. Scoggin, JW
- 683 Rolesville (23) Rolesville  
Ken Jarman, SW and Proxy for M and JW
- 684 Ahsokie (2) Ahsokie  
Herbert M. Johnson, M; Charles Roberts, SW; R. C. Greene, Proxy for JW
- 685 Pioneer (46) Winston-Salem  
Frank L. Collins, M; Reece L. Mabe, SW; Wallace G. Cole, JW
- 686 Angier (28) Angier  
Ezell Partin, Proxy for M; Wilson Currin, SW; Walter Massengill, Proxy for JW

- 687 Fellowship (32) Durham  
Horace H. Lane, M; John E. Rankin, Jr., SW; Roger L. Cooke, JW
- 688 Cherry Point (8) Havelock  
Bennie W. Jeans, M; Michael E. Coleman, SW; Thomas F. Mylett, JW
- 689 Scotland Neck (20) Scotland Neck  
Edward L. Brown, SW and Proxy for M; Clayton G. Bland, JW
- 690 Mount Moriah (52) Statesville  
William J. Davidson, M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 691 Renfro (47) Mount Airy  
Tycho H. Wood, Proxy for M; Gary L. Chilton, SW; Garner R. Jarrell, Jr., JW
- 692 East Gate (40) Charlotte  
Joseph S. Hughes, M; James R. Dick, SW; George H. Jones, Proxy for JW
- 693 Charles M. Setzer (41) Charlotte  
P. Evans Bostic, Proxy for M; Kenneth M. Mullis, Proxy for SW; Carl P. Short, Proxy for JW
- 694 Gate City (36) Greensboro  
Douglas G. Schmidt, M; Mack L. Gordy, Jr., SW; T. Harold Gordy, JW
- 695 Allen-Graham (43) Kannapolis  
Marvin R. Barringer, Proxy for M; Gary W. Patterson, SW; Kristen S. Weaver, JW
- 696 Memorial (45) Lexington  
Fred M. Druary, Proxy for M; Paul W. Wright, SW; Roy C. West, Proxy for JW
- 697 Butner (33) Butner  
Andrew C. Whisenhunt, M; James R. Pope, SW; Robert W. Elms, JW
- 698 Cape Hatteras (3) Buxton  
Levin A. Stowe, M and Proxy for JW; Charles P. Kirkland, SW
- 699 Asheboro (37) Asheboro  
Henry F. Miller, Jr., M; Ray C. Wilhelm, SW; Jimmy R. Cox, JW
- 700 Friendship (41) Charlotte  
David R. Hyde, M; William H. Jourdan, Proxy for SW; Ted D. Martin, JW
- 701 Garner (24) Garner  
Reuben Holt, M; Ron Whaley, SW; Wayne Brooks, JW
- 702 St. Andrew (40) Charlotte  
Ronald H. Davis, SW and Proxy for M and JW
- 703 Albemarle (38) Albemarle  
William B. Williams, III, M; Dewey R. Corriher, SW; Samuel L. Pollard, Proxy for JW
- 704 King Solomon (55) Gastonia  
Donald K. Webb, M; Rodney D. Huss, SW; Thomas E. McCarthy, JW
- 705 Richard Caswell (11) Kinston  
Wilton M. Sutton, M and Proxy for JW; Richard P. Dawson, Jr., SW
- 706 Newport (8) Newport  
Peter J. Guerry, M; Eli C. Maness, Jr., SW; Herbert A. Bethel, Proxy for JW
- 707 Forsyth (46) Winston-Salem  
H. Paul Gilgo, M; Truman S. Pennington, SW; Terry L. Hill, JW
- 708 Crown Point (5) Greenville  
C. Larry Sawyer, Proxy for M; Calvin L. Sawyer, SW; Peter C. Eure, JW
- 709 Conover (53) Conover  
Billy A. Lingerfeldt, Proxy for M; High R. Sipe, SW; Conrad W. Bolch, JW
- 710 Advance (48) Advance  
David C. Hendrix, M; Roy G. Allen, SW; Van L. McKnight, JW
- 711 Piedmont (46) Winston-Salem  
Hugh A. Snow, M; Lloyd S. Yarbrough, SW; David Price, JW
- 712 Wilson (17) Wilson  
Hoyt J. Shealy, M; Jerry R. Poythress, SW
- 713 Stanley (54) Stanley  
Murray D. Washam, M; Ronnie J. Davis, SW; James W. Beatty, JW
- 714 Liberty (37) Liberty  
Hoke B. VonHahn, M; James D. Horney, Sr., SW; Ben J. Whitaker, JW
- 715 Derita (42) Charlotte  
Richard W. Parks, M; John M. Layton, SW; Arthur J. Merrill, JW

- 716 Hiram (45) High Point  
Timothy E. Rankin, M; Thomas C. Short, SW; Lewis D. Simpson, JW
- 717 Burnsville (62) Burnsville  
Grady P. Melton, M; Bill Davis, Proxy for SW; Shelby D. Branton, JW
- 718 Troy (38) Troy  
Charles Cameron, M; E. H. Wood, Jr., SW; H. V. Masengill, Proxy for JW
- 719 Horse Creek (60) Columbus  
Wayne Black, Proxy for M, and SW and JW
- 720 Cabarrus (43) Concord  
Billy Faggart, M; Danny Phillips, SW; Clifford Miller, Proxy for JW
- 721 Burlington (34) Burlington  
Charles K. Martin, M; Walter Y. Boyd, Proxy for SW; John R. Black, JW
- 722 King (46) King  
Willis R. Austin, M; Dean C. Plemmons, SW; Stephen B. Page, JW
- 723 Winton (2) Winton  
Richard M. Harrell, M; Leewood Wall, SW; Harry B. Ward, Proxy for JW
- 724 Berne (7) New Bern  
E. Wayne Boyd, M; Larry Peaden, SW; James B. Holton, Jr., JW
- 725 Grantham (7) New Bern  
Richard V. Hearne, M; Charles R. Stewart, SW; George A. Garvick, JW
- 726 Keystone (41) Charlotte  
G. Warren Rawdon, M; John L. Hall, SW; M. Timothy McSwan, JW
- 727 Shallotte (13) Shallotte  
William B. Harrell, M; Charles W. Somersett, SW; Donald C. Hobson, JW
- 728 Meridian (40) Charlotte  
Everett E. Erb, III, M; Matthew T. Sawtelle, Jr., SW; Glenn R. Sigmon, JW
- 729 Twin County (18) Rocky Mount  
Eloit L. Johnson, M; James T. Williams, SW; Samuel E. Johnson, JW
- 730 Stedman (29) Stedman  
Raymond A. Carter, M; James R. Ake, Proxy for SW; John S. Hair, JW
- 731 John Huske Anderson (29) Fayetteville  
James B. Thomas, M; Robert P. Richling, Jr., SW; Rufus L. House, JW
- 732 Bush Hill (37) Archdale  
Billy W. Gardner, M; Gerald D. Jester, SW
- 733 Stump Sound (9) Sneads Ferry  
Orvin B. Everett, M and Proxy for JW; Breck M. Newbar, JW
- 734 William Pitt (5) Greenville  
Wesley R. Cannon, M; William Wingate, SW; J. B. Meeks, Proxy for JW
- 735 James B. Green (25) Raleigh  
L. Thomas Lassiter, M; Jack L. Walters, SW; Mike K. Marrow, JW
- 736 New River (9) Jacksonville  
Summy Sampson, M and Proxy for SW; William S. Cronan, JW
- 737 Steele Creek (42) Charlotte  
Tommy L. Therrell, M; William A. Shaw, Jr., SW; Frank D. McCain, JW
- 738 West Gate (42) Charlotte  
Stephen E. Huitt, M; Troy R. Price, SW; Charles E. Sherer, Proxy for JW
- 739 Newell (40) Newell  
Wayne F. Miller, M; Charles E. Morris, Jr., SW; William W. Spidel, Sr., JW
- 740 Charles B. Newcomb (24) Raleigh  
Don W. Rouse, M; Ronnie Stewart, SW; Robert D. Mustian, JW
- 741 Crissie Wright (8) Beaufort  
Charlie N. Goodwin, M; John D. Lewis, Jr., Proxy for SW; C. Parks Lewis, JW
- 742 Mint Hill (41) Mint Hill  
William H. Rice, M; James B. McLaughlin, Proxy for SW; John R. Phillips, JW
- 743 J. J. Crowder (25) Raleigh  
William J. Crutchfield, M; David G. Cronk, SW; William E. West, JW
- 744 Shelby (56) Shelby  
Samuel L. Melton, M; David F. Hinson, SW; Mike Hallman, JW

- 745 Vandora (24) Garner  
J. Melville Crocker, M and Proxy for JW; Ray C. Warren, SW
- 746 P. P. Turner (36) Greensboro  
Roger C. Shumate, M; Lloyd A. Osborne, SW; J. Dewey Misenheimer, Proxy for JW
- 747 Ocracoke (3) Ocracoke  
James G. Cornette, M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 748 South Gate (43) Kannapolis  
Larry B. Harrison, M; Bobby D. Sidden, SW
- 749 Truth (39) Monroe  
Wriston W. Green, M; J. C. Page, SW; Michael Helms, JW
- 750 Oak Grove (32) Durham  
Sam D. Vaughan, Jr., Proxy for M; Tom McFarland, Proxy for SW; Bob Toler, Proxy for JW
- 751 Old Town (46) Winston-Salem  
Marion T. Hauser, M; Larry S. McLean, SW; Joseph E. Wages, JW
- 752 Enterprise (46) Arcadia  
Ronald D. Frye, M; Andre R. Manuel, SW; Ivan J. Harold, JW
- 753 Federal Point (10) Carolina Beach  
Dennis T. Barbour, M; James B. Byrd, JW
- 754 Masters (25) Raleigh  
Calvin A. Rogers, Jr., M; George D. Brame, SW; Michael W. Durant, JW
- 755 Clemmons (46) Clemmons  
Gene R. Livengood, M; Dallas W. Davis, SW; Ernest Parker, JW
- 756 Clifford Duell (29) Fayetteville  
Kenneth A. Ritter, M and Proxy for SW; Roy A. Whitmire, JW
- 757 Denver (53) Denver  
Steven M. Vincent, M; James R. Cole, SW; Charles D. Sigmon, JW
- 758 Oak Island (10) Long Beach  
Jack H. Torrence, M; Thomas W. Bruton, SW; Reginald G. Jackson, JW
- 759 James K. Polk (42) Pineville  
James C. Crump, M; Ronald R. Rogers, SW; Robert H. McIntosh, JW

# REPORT OF THE GRAND TREASURER

(Docket No. 1)

The following report of the Grand Treasurer was presented, received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

## RECEIPTS:

Balance, January 1, 1984 .....	\$ 58,070.93
Received from Grand Secretary Cks. 1-84 thru 29-84 .....	425,323.95
	<u>\$483,394.88</u>

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Less Vouchers 1-84 thru 650-84 .....	\$448,370.68
	<u>\$ 35,024.20</u>

## DEPOSITS IN BANKS & SAVINGS & LOANS:

NCNB Checking Account .....	\$ 9,200.25
Grand Lodge Check No. 29-84 .....	823.95
First Fed. Sav. & Loan, Greenville .....	10,000.00
Wachovia Bank & Tr. Co., Greenville .....	10,000.00
Home Fed. Sav. & Loan, Greenville .....	5,000.00
	<u>\$ 35,024.20</u>

## NOTE: SPECIAL ACCOUNTS:

### GRAND LODGE SPEC. CONT. ACCOUNT:

Home Fed. Sav. & Loan, Greenville .....	\$ 39,197.38
North State Sav. & Loan, Greenville .....	70,987.66
North State Sav. & Loan, Greenville .....	14,930.47
Peoples Bk. & Tr. Co., Raleigh .....	100,000.00
	<u>\$225,115.51</u>

### RESERVE BOOK ACCOUNT:

North State Sav. & Loan, Greenville .....	\$ 17,243.24
First Fed. Sav. & Loan, Greenville .....	15,836.39
Home Fed. Sav. & Loan, Greenville .....	8,568.79
	<u>\$ 41,684.42</u>

### GRAND LODGE BUILDING DEPR. ACCOUNT:

First Federal Savings and Loan, Greenville .....	\$ 15,000.00
N. C. Nat'l. Bank, Greenville .....	82,250.63
Workmen's Fed. Sav. & Loan, Mount Airy .....	12,135.26
	<u>\$109,385.89</u>

### GRAND LODGE 200 BICENT. RESERVE ACCOUNT:

Home Federal Sav. & Loan, Greenville .....	\$ 10,000.00
Home Fed. Sav. & Loan, Greenville .....	3,326.57
Home Fed. Sav. & Loan, Greenville .....	9,472.41
First State Bank, Greenville .....	38,685.90
Grand Lodge Check No. 650-84 .....	295.00
	<u>\$ 61,779.88</u>

### INTEREST SENT TO GRAND SEC. THRU DEC. 31, 1984

Grand Lodge Spec. Cont. Account .....	\$ 26,247.76
Grand Lodge Bldg. Depr. Account .....	\$ 8,149.78

Respectfully submitted,  
JAMES W. BREWER  
Grand Treasurer

**REPORT OF THE GRAND SECRETARY**

(Docket No. 2)

The Grand Secretary presented the following report which was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

I herewith submit my report as Grand Secretary for the calendar year ended December 31, 1984, including expenditures for the year and a suggested budget for the calendar year 1985.

**FINANCIAL REPORT  
BUDGETS**

**January 1, 1984 to December 31, 1984  
and Proposed 1985 Budget**

**ESTIMATE OF INCOME FOR 1985**

71,000 Master Masons @ \$4.50 .....	\$319,500.00
1,850 Initiation Fees @ \$1.00 .....	1,850.00
Dividends and Interest .....	41,500.00
Miscellaneous Sales .....	500.00
<b>Total Income .....</b>	<b>\$363,350.00</b>
Balance from 1984 .....	35,024.20
<b>Total Funds Available .....</b>	<b>\$398,374.20</b>

**BUDGETS**

Act. No.		Budget 1984	Actual 1984	Proposed Budget 1985
100	<b>PHILANTHROPY</b>			
101	Oxford Orphanage .....	12,500.00	12,500.00	12,500.00
102	Masonic and Eastern Star Home .....	12,500.00	12,500.00	12,500.00
103	Charity .....	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
104	Hospital Visitations (M.S.A.) .....	6,000.00	6,000.00	6,000.00
105	Hospital Visitation (N.C.) .....	300.00	.00	300.00
106	Order of DeMolay .....	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
107	Order of Rainbow for Girls .....	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
108	Geo. Washington Mas. Nat'l. Mem. ....	1,500.00	1,500.00	1,500.00
200	<b>SALARIES AND FEES</b>			
	Total Amount Budgeted .....	115,594.00	114,254.53	119,195.00
300	<b>ADMINISTRATION COSTS</b>			
301	Stationery .....	1,000.00	1,268.60	1,000.00
302	Printing (Routine) .....	500.00	903.26	800.00
303	Printing (Proceedings) .....	6,500.00	6,373.89	6,500.00
304	Office Supplies (Expendable) .....	800.00	789.50	800.00
305	Postage .....	5,200.00	5,180.60	5,500.00
307	Equipment Maintenance (Office) .....	1,400.00	1,412.83	1,600.00
308	Telephone .....	5,000.00	5,553.48	5,700.00
309	Transportation (Grand Secretary) .....	1,600.00	1,549.00	2,000.00
310	Official Forms .....	900.00	874.75	800.00
311	Candidate Pamphlets .....	1,200.00	1,016.52	600.00
313	Auditing .....	1,600.00	2,200.00	1,800.00
400	<b>BUILDING AND GROUNDS</b>			
403	Utilities .....	9,200.00	9,089.68	9,600.00
404	Building Maintenance .....	6,000.00	6,431.36	7,000.00
405	Equipment Maintenance .....	600.00	617.31	700.00
408	Hazard Insurance .....	5,000.00	5,147.00	5,200.00
500	<b>MEMBERSHIP FEES AND DUES</b>			
501	Masonic Service Association .....	3,425.00	3,408.00	3,425.00
502	Conference of Grand Masters .....	180.00	270.00	270.00
503	Committee on Recognition .....	100.00	100.00	100.00
504	Conference of Grand Secretaries .....	65.00	63.75	65.00
505	Southeastern Masonic Conference .....	350.00	300.00	350.00

<b>600 TRAVEL AND OFFICE EXPENSE</b>			
601 Grand Master's Travel . . . . .	8,000.00	4,904.54	7,000.00
602 Grand Master's Automobile . . . . .	3,600.00	3,400.00	4,000.00
603 Grand Master's Office . . . . .	1,200.00	210.00	1,200.00
604 Deputy Grand Master's Travel . . . . .	400.00	360.66	400.00
605 Senior Grand Warden's Travel . . . . .	400.00	300.54	400.00
606 Junior Grand Warden's Travel . . . . .	400.00	277.54	400.00
607 Grand Treasurer's Travel . . . . .	400.00	267.80	400.00
608 Grand Treasurer's Office Expense . . . . .	1,250.00	1,250.00	1,250.00
609 Grand Secretary's Travel . . . . .	4,800.00	5,114.07	4,800.00
610 Judge Advocate Office and Travel . . . . .	100.00	.00	100.00
611 D.D.G.M.'s Travel . . . . .	1,800.00	1,035.80	1,600.00
612 D.D.G.L.'s Travel . . . . .	1,600.00	1,466.33	1,600.00
614 G.L. Comm. & Emerg. Comm. Travel . . . . .	900.00	877.46	6,200.00
<b>700 BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS</b>			
<b>TRAVEL AND OFFICE</b>			
701 Board of General Purposes . . . . .	1,200.00	1,241.48	1,400.00
702 Board of Custodians . . . . .	6,400.00	7,144.32	6,400.00
703 Lecture Service . . . . .	1,200.00	360.00	720.00
704 Board of Masonic Foundation . . . . .	3,500.00	2,022.06	1,000.00
705 Finance Committee . . . . .	200.00	266.54	300.00
706 Code Commission . . . . .	100.00	16.20	100.00
707 Lodge Service Commission . . . . .	100.00	80.38	100.00
<b>800 OUT OF STATE VISITATION</b>			
801 Visiting Other Grand Lodges . . . . .	2,200.00	1,150.39	2,200.00
802 Conference of Grand Masters . . . . .	4,500.00	4,181.95	1,100.00
803 Conference of Grand Secretaries . . . . .	1,000.00	1,000.00	300.00
804 MSA and GWMNMA Conference . . . . .	1,000.00	1,000.00	300.00
805 Southeastern Masonic Conference . . . . .	2,100.00	1,660.19	2,800.00
<b>900 ANNUAL COMMUNICATION EXPENSE</b>			
Total Amount Budgeted . . . . .	29,500.00	26,656.63	29,000.00
<b>1000 MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSE</b>			
1001 Aprons, Awards, Emblems . . . . .	13,000.00	13,182.02	1,000.00
1002 Grand Master's Portrait . . . . .	400.00	260.00	300.00
1003 Trial Commission Expense . . . . .	100.00	89.70	100.00
1004 Contingency . . . . .	1,000.00	845.13	2,100.00
1005 Warehouse Storage . . . . .	200.00	183.60	200.00
1007 Books (Clearing) . . . . .	.00	.00	.00
1008 Masonic Education . . . . .	6,250.00	4,356.46	1,000.00
<b>1100 THE NORTH CAROLINA MASON</b>	<b>28,000.00</b>	<b>27,425.51</b>	<b>28,000.00</b>

RECAPITULATION OF BUDGETS

100 Philanthropy . . . . .	36,800.00	36,500.00	36,800.00
200 Salaries and Fees . . . . .	115,594.00	114,254.53	119,195.00
300 Administration Costs . . . . .	25,700.00	27,122.43	27,100.00
400 Building and Grounds . . . . .	20,800.00	21,285.35	22,500.00
500 Membership Fees and Dues . . . . .	4,120.00	4,141.75	4,210.00
600 Travel and Office Expense . . . . .	24,850.00	19,464.74	29,350.00
700 Boards, Committees, Commissions . . . . .	12,700.00	11,130.98	10,020.00
800 Out of State Visitation . . . . .	10,800.00	8,992.53	6,700.00
900 Annual Communication . . . . .	29,500.00	26,656.63	29,000.00
1000 Miscellaneous Expense . . . . .	20,950.00	18,916.91	4,700.00
1100 The North Carolina Mason . . . . .	<u>28,000.00</u>	<u>27,425.51</u>	<u>28,000.00</u>
	329,814.00	315,891.36	317,575.00

ESTIMATE OF MEMBERSHIP

(As of December 31, 1984)

Number of Master Masons as of December 31, 1983 . . . . .	72,700
Number Net Corrections in Annual Returns for 1983 . . . . .	34
<b>CORRECTED TOTALS as of December 31, 1983 . . . . .</b>	<b>72,666</b>
<b>ADD: Gains in 1984</b>	
Number INITIATED . . . . .	1,857
Number PASSED . . . . .	1,614
Number RAISED . . . . .	1,600
Number ADMITTED . . . . .	430
Number RESTORED . . . . .	213
<b>Total Gains . . . . .</b>	<b>2,243</b>



**DEDUCT: Losses in 1984**

Number EXPELLED .....	13
Number SUSPENDED, U. M. C. ....	0
Number EXCLUDED, N. P. D. ....	722
Number DEMITTED .....	386
Number DIED .....	1,460
Total Losses .....	2,581
Total Number of Master Masons December 31, 1984 .....	72,328
NET LOSS for 1984 .....	338
Petitions for Degrees Rejected in 1984 .....	240

(Note: The foregoing figures under ESTIMATE OF MEMBERSHIP are subject to change as the Annual Returns of the lodges are audited during the year.)

**CHARTERED LODGES**

Number of Chartered Lodges as of December 31, 1984 ..... 394

(Note: There were no lodges under Dispensation as of December 31, 1984.)

**THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
25-YEAR SERVICE AWARDS**

A total of 1,465 Grand Lodge Service Awards (25-Year Emblems and Certificates) were presented during the year 1984.

**THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
VETERAN'S AWARDS**

A total of 115 Veteran's Emblems and Certificates (50-Year Awards) were presented during the year 1984.

**THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
DIAMOND JUBILEE AWARDS**

A total of 91 Diamond Jubilee Emblems and Certificates (60-Year Awards) were presented during the year 1984.

A complete list of the brethren to whom the Veteran's Awards and the Diamond Jubilee Awards were presented will be included in the Appendix to the 1985 Proceedings.

**EMERGENT COMMUNICATIONS**

Emergent Communications of the Grand Lodge have been held during the current Masonic year, as follows:

May 19, 1984, at Shelby, for the purpose of laying the Cornerstone for the new Temple of Shelby Lodge No. 744.

April 8, 1984, at Hope Mills, for the purpose of laying the Cornerstone for the new Temple of Lebanon Lodge No. 391.

January 4, 1985, at Selma, for the purpose of dedicating the new Temple of Selma Lodge No. 320.

February 7, 1985, at Carthage, for the purpose of dedicating the new Temple of Carthage Lodge No. 181.

March 8, 1985, at Raleigh, for the purpose of installing the appointive line Grand Lodge Officers.

April 8, 1985, at Raleigh, for the purpose of discussion of Oxford Orphanage.

**APPRECIATION**

My brethren, serving as Grand Secretary is certainly an honor of which I am truly appreciative. I trust the work of my office meets the high standards that our Grand Lodge deserves. Your support this past year has meant so very much to me.

I know so many of you would join me in saying, that without exception, we have the finest staff in the Grand Lodge office that can be found anywhere. Personally, I could never thank them enough for their dedication and outstanding service to our Grand Lodge.

I know each of the staff would join with me in saying to the Masons of North Carolina:

*"The friendship of those we serve is the foundation of our success."*

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT P. DUDLEY  
*Grand Secretary*

## **REPORT OF THE AUDITOR**

(Docket No. 3)

The following report of Brother David E. Scobie, Certified Public Accountant, Auditor, was presented, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

I have examined the balance sheet of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina as of December 31, 1984, and the related statements of activity and of changes in financial position for the year then ended. My examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and, accordingly, included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as I considered necessary in the circumstances.

In my opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly the financial position of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina as of December 31, 1984, and the results of its operations and changes in financial position for the year then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles consistently applied.

Respectfully submitted,

DAVID SCOBIE

## **REPORT OF THE LODGE SERVICE COMMISSION**

(Docket No. 4)

The following report of the Lodge Service Commission was received and entered on the record.

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Lodge Service Commission has had a very busy year, and we now respectfully submit the following report for the period beginning March 16, 1984 through March 1, 1985:

- (1) Masonic Temple Corporation, Charlotte—Inquiry.
- (2) St. Alban's Lodge No. 114—Approval to borrow money to make repairs.
- (3) Mingo Lodge No. 206—Approval to erect one-story Lodge Building.
- (4) China Grove Lodge No. 283—Approval to purchase Real Estate.
- (5) Denton Lodge No. 404—Approval to purchase Real Estate denied.
- (6) West Bend Lodge No. 434—Approval to purchase Real Estate.
- (7) Roman Eagle Lodge No. 550—Approval to erect Building.
- (8) Atkinson Lodge No. 612—Inquiry.
- (9) Asheboro Lodge No. 699—Approval to purchase Real Estate and Building.

- (10) Liberty Lodge No. 714—Approval to erect new Building.
- (11) Horse Creek Lodge No. 719—Inquiry.
- (12) Cabarrus Lodge No. 720—Inquiry.
- (13) Stedman Lodge No. 730—Inquiry.
- (14) Charles B. Newcomb Lodge No. 740—Approval to erect kitchen and dining area.
- (15) Crissie Wright Lodge No. 741—Approval to erect a new Lodge Building.
- (16) Clemmons Lodge No. 755—Approval to purchase Real Estate.

Respectfully submitted,

LOUIS W. SHRIER, P.M., P.D.D.G.M., *Chairman*

MAMES G. JOHNSTON, P.G.M.

EMETT D. CHANDLER, P.M., P.D.D.G.M.

CLIFTON W. EVERETT, P.M.

## REPORT OF THE JUDGE ADVOCATE

(Docket No. 5)

The following report of the Judge Advocate was received, entered on the record, and adopted:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

During the Masonic year 1984-85, the Judge Advocate has considered sixteen matters, and the disposition has been as follows:

Determined by Judge Advocate .....	12
Determined by Trial Commission* .....	2
Dismissed by Judge Advocate .....	1
Matters pending due to time period .....	1
Matters pending Trial .....	0

\*Judge Advocate present at all hearings.

Respectfully submitted,

OTTO NEUSTADT, P.M.

*Judge Advocate*

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BY-LAWS

(Docket No. 6)

The following report of the Committee on By-Laws was presented and adopted:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

Your Committee on By-Laws of Subordinate Lodges reports that amendments to the By-Laws of the following lodges were approved during the year 1984-1985:

### AMENDMENTS TO BY-LAWS APPROVED

- Siler City Lodge No. 403—April 9, 1984
- Meridian Lodge No. 728—April 13, 1984
- Warsaw Lodge No. 677—April 13, 1984
- Denver Lodge No. 757—April 19, 1984
- Farmington Lodge No. 265—April 19, 1984
- Ararat Lodge No. 558—April 24, 1984
- Mount Olive Lodge No. 208—April 24, 1984
- Ocean Lodge No. 405—April 30, 1984
- Cannon Memorial Lodge No. 626—May 4, 1984
- Johnston-Caswell Lodge No. 10—May 9, 1984
- Advance Lodge No. 710—May 14, 1984

Eureka Lodge No. 283—May 18, 1984  
Conover Lodge No. 709—May 31, 1984  
Gate City Lodge No. 694—June 1, 1984  
Vandora Lodge No. 745—June 18, 1984  
Harmony Lodge No. 340—June 18, 1984  
Vance Lodge No. 293—June 20, 1984  
Mecklenburg Lodge No. 176—June 29, 1984  
Matthews Lodge No. 461—July 19, 1984  
Potecasi Lodge No. 418—July 30, 1984  
William Pitt Lodge No. 734—August 13, 1984  
East Gate Lodge No. 692—August 13, 1984  
Casar Lodge No. 579—August 13, 1984  
Dan River Lodge No. 129—August 13, 1984  
St. Alban's Lodge No. 114—August 13, 1984  
Vance Lodge No. 293—August 20, 1984  
Salem Lodge No. 289—August 20, 1984  
Doric Lodge No. 568—September 4, 1984  
Eureka Lodge No. 317—September 7, 1984  
Youngsville Lodge No. 377—September 14, 1984  
Kilwinning Lodge No. 64—September 17, 1984  
Liberty Lodge No. 45—September 17, 1984  
Bald Creek Lodge No. 397—September 18, 1984  
Junaluskee Lodge No. 145—September 19, 1984  
Swannanoa Lodge No. 561—September 24, 1984  
Mount Vernon Lodge No. 359—October 8, 1984  
Selma Lodge No. 320—October 8, 1984  
Pleasant Hill Lodge No. 304—October 18, 1984  
West Gate Lodge No. 738—October 18, 1984  
Pioneer Lodge No. 685—October 18, 1984  
Pigeon River Lodge No. 386—October 18, 1984  
Rodgers Lodge No. 525—October 23, 1984  
Rehoboth Lodge No. 279—October 23, 1984  
Whetstone Lodge No. 515—October 26, 1984  
Henderson Lodge No. 229—November 8, 1984  
James K. Polk Lodge No. 759—November 13, 1984  
Belhaven Lodge No. 509—November 14, 1984  
Balfour Lodge No. 188—December 7, 1984  
James A. Johnson Lodge No. 413—December 10, 1984  
Aulander Lodge No. 516—December 11, 1984  
Clifford Duell Lodge No. 756—December 20, 1984  
John Huske Anderson Lodge No. 731—December 20, 1984  
Creasy Proctor Lodge No. 679—December 20, 1984  
Phoenix Lodge No. 8—December 20, 1984  
Stump Sound Lodge No. 733—January 5, 1985  
South Fork Lodge No. 462—January 14, 1985  
Elkin Lodge No. 454—January 16, 1985  
Winton Lodge No. 723—February 21, 1985  
Western Star Lodge No. 91—February 25, 1985  
Fuquay Lodge No. 258—February 27, 1985  
Concord Lodge No. 58—March 1, 1985  
Green Level Lodge No. 277—March 11, 1985  
Lowell Lodge No. 590—March 12, 1985  
Ahoskie Lodge No. 684—March 12, 1985

Respectfully submitted,  
ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Chairman*

**REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE OF CHARITY**

(Docket No. 7)

The Committee on Charity presented the following report which was entered on the record and referred to the Committee on Finance:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

Your Committee on Charity wishes to report the following disbursements for the calendar year 1984:

For the relief of Brother C.P.B., a Member of Apex Lodge No. 584 .....	\$ 500.00
For the relief of Mrs. M. H. ....	267.63
To Oxford Orphanage .....	10,000.00
To Masonic and Eastern Star Home .....	10,000.00

Respectfully submitted,

J. WILLIAM HUDSON, *Chairman*

**SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT  
MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME  
OF NORTH CAROLINA, INC.**

(Docket No. 8)

The following report of Brother Tommy L. Jones, Superintendent of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, Inc., was presented and entered on the record:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Home has completed its 71st year of continuous operation. A valuable service benefiting our elderly Brothers and Sisters continues since that fateful day in November of 1913 when our doors were opened to admit the first three residents.

My report, which is the 70th annual report, will consist mainly of outlining the general overall condition of the Home and the services provided to our elderly. The Board of Directors in another report will address our finances and our future outlook.

My responsibilities can be categorized into two main areas. First, I must see that quality care is extended to all the residents and patients. The quality care includes medical attention, rest, nutritional balanced meals, and a wide variety of activities. My second main responsibility is to oversee the maintenance and upkeep of the buildings and grounds. In addition to these two main responsibilities is the concern for the overall welfare of the supervisors and employees attached to the many duties and responsibilities needed to achieve the two main areas of care. Because of the increased responsibilities the Board of Directors, at its November 10th regular meeting, appointed Mrs. Ella Payne as my Assistant. Mrs. Payne, who was the Director of Nursing, has been at the Home since 1970.

At the end of 1984, the Home was responsible for 189 residents. We had 94 in our retirement area, 70 in the Care Center or Medical Unit, and 25 in the independent apartments. The following two tables will illustrate our census and age distribution for the residents in our retirement section and patients in the Care Center.

**Population Statistics 1984**

	Men	Women	Total
Residents in Home (1-1-84) .....	20	139	159
Admissions .....	7	23	30
Deaths .....	8	17	25
Census (12-31-84) .....	19	145	164
Average age of 30 residents admitted—79			
Average age of 25 residents who passed away—88			

**Age Distribution (12-31-1984)**

	Men	Women	Total
Under 65 .....	0	0	0
65-69 .....	0	6	6
70-74 .....	6	9	15
75-79 .....	5	28	33
80-84 .....	3	43	46
85-89 .....	3	38	41
90+ .....	1	22	23
Total .....	18	146	164

The North Carolina Department of Human Resources, Division of Facility Services, renewed the Home's License to operate. The Home is surveyed and the license is renewed on a yearly basis. The survey team from the state is especially observant of our Care Center, Pharmacy, Dietary, and House-keeping Departments.

We are averaging about 70 patients in our Care Center each week. Some are permanent and some are temporary. Approximately 40 patients need total care. Thirty are confused, and thirteen have the characteristics and symptoms of Alzheimer's Disease. We are fortunate to have Mrs. Rebecca Burton as our Director of Nursing and Mrs. Norma Ranieri as the Assistant Director. Their sincerity and dedication is extremely beneficial to our patients. Our Care Center patients also receive the services of Brother and Doctor Norman Garrett, who comes to the Home three afternoons each week. Dr. Garrett is now into the fourteenth year of services rendered to our patients. Our Dental Clinic is in operation every other Friday. Dr. Kenneth Young is providing the dental services needed. In addition to these two doctors, Dr. Frank Houston is providing our dermatological (skin) services needed the last Wednesday of each month.

Our most difficult and sometimes trying responsibility is providing nutritious, enjoyable meals for all the residents three times each day. Preparing three meals 365 days of the year with special emphasis on holidays and other special occasions for between 165-190 residents is not an easy task to say the least. Meals are also provided for over 75 employees each day. I am thankful for Mrs. Marion Ross, Supervisor, and her assistant, Mrs. Lillian Jackson, for managing thirteen employees assigned to the kitchen and dining rooms. I feel I can honestly say that the meals provided for our residents are, on the whole, wholesome and appetizing each day. The Health Department continues to rate us high in cleanliness. Our grade averages between 97 and 98.

Our Housekeeping and Laundry operates seven and six days respectfully each week. Fifteen employees are assigned to the duties of keeping the Home clean, washing the soiled linens, and preparing rooms for new residents or preparing rooms for in-house transfers. Our laundry washes about 375 bed sheets each week, in addition to towels, mattress covers, dish cloths, and clothes of the residents. The washing averages out between 600 to 700 pounds each day.

Joe Quate became our Maintenance Supervisor after Bill Brady retired in September of 1984. Mr. Brady had given fifteen years of service to the Home.

Our Maintenance employees (4) maintain the buildings and grounds by repairing all breakdowns and cutting and trimming the grass and shrubs. During cold weather they repaint the building interiors as needed.

Latham Building, our oldest residential building (1949), was refurbished with central air and heating. It has been painted completely on the inside and the floors have been carpeted. I speak on behalf of the residents who live in Latham when I say how thankful we are to our Board for allowing us to complete this project which has been needed for the last several years.

The Chapel, completed in 1941, received a new face lift inside and out. A difficult building to paint on the outside, because of its height, was scraped and painted over a period of months. The Brothers of P. P. Turner Lodge No. 746 in Greensboro provided the money for pew coverings. To them we are grateful. I was able to have the floor re-carpeted with carpet which matches the pew coverings. Before carpeting, the floor in one corner had to be repaired because of termite damage sustained over a period of years. The interior of the Chapel still needs painting.

In summing up this report, I feel the overall outlook for the Home is good. The morale of both the residents and employees, on the whole, remains high. At the present time we have 32 Brothers and Sisters on our waiting list. I will make every effort to see that they are admitted as soon as possible. We not only need your financial support but your sympathetic understanding and prayers. Without the support of Grand Lodge and the local Blue Lodges, it would be nearly impossible to perform the tasks here at the Home. In return, I promise to you my continued dedication to the job at hand. With guidance from the Supreme Architect I feel, together, we can overcome each obstacle that occurs.

Finally, I want to thank the entire staff at the Home for the services they provide each day. David Ford, our Business Manager, deserves special praise because he keeps us on an even business keel. He has allowed us to give a facial uplifting to our grounds and buildings as well as purchasing equipment and supplies needed to keep all systems functioning.

We are ever grateful for the services of I. Boyd Hopkins, Grand Master. He has performed yeoman-like work for the Home over the past four years, from being on the Admissions Committee to Chairing the Board. To him we wish good health and future success and happiness. We are also thankful for the dedication of Dr. Cecil Barrier, Mr. G. Dick Pierce, and Mr. William W. Mims, Jr., P.G.M., who have completed their three year terms on the Board. The Home is a better place in which to live because of their dedication.

Respectfully submitted,

TOMMY L. JONES

*Superintendent*

### **REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, INC.**

(Docket No. 9)

The following report of the Board of Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Inc., was presented and entered on the record:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

We, the members of the Board of Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home submit our annual report to the Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

The Board held its regular quarterly meetings the second Saturday of February, May, August, and November. Attendance for both the Masons and

Eastern Stars was excellent. The Admissions Committee, made up of five Board Members, met on each Friday before the full Board met on Saturday to interview each applicant wanting to enter the Home.

At all these meetings of the Board of Directors we have had reports from the Superintendent on all phases of the life of the Home, including reports on all departments. Moreover, the Business Manager gave his report about the finances of the Home and the Board has transacted all necessary business.

The Board approved 37 applicants to be placed on the waiting list during 1984. In addition, one applicant was not approved because we felt he could not care for himself when he applied. This was a hard decision, but the Board felt obligated to carry out the rules of admission. We now have 32 on our waiting list.

We have kept in touch with the life of the Home and its affairs and we are glad to report to you that we feel 1984 was successful. Successful in the sense that we are caring for more residents, the overall morale of both the residents and workers is high, and the buildings and grounds are in good repair. For this success we wish to express our gratitude to the Grand Lodge for every assistance it has rendered and to congratulate the Grand Lodge for its humanitarian work, which stretches for over 70 years, as carried on at the Masonic and Eastern Star Home.

All appropriations from the Grand Lodge and The North Carolina Masonic Foundation have been paid in full. The contributions from the various subordinate Masonic Lodges have surpassed the contributions of recent years. In addition, the Grand Chapter of the Order of the Eastern Star, who is responsible for 40% of our operating expenses, has paid in full their obligations.

Below are tables showing a comparison of the Total Operating Income and Total Operating Expenses for the years of 1983 and 1984.

<b>Total Operating Income</b>	<b>1983</b>	<b>1984</b>
<b>Source:</b>		
Residents.....	\$ 578,872	\$ 621,655
Blue Lodges, Districts, Other		
Masonic Bodies .....	285,041	353,330
Grand Lodge .....	22,500	22,500
N. C. Masonic Foundation .....	110,000	125,000
Grand Chapter, OES .....	311,804	341,421
General Endowment Earnings.....	78,303	66,260
Earnings—Resident Trust Account .....	30,150	167,664
Funds from Deceased Residents .....	80,000	115,005
Charitable Trusts .....	37,240	43,540
Apartment Income, Refunds, Recoveries, Furniture .....	254,900	152,082
<b>Total Operating Income .....</b>	<b>\$1,788,810</b>	<b>\$2,008,457</b>
<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>1983</b>	<b>1984</b>
<b>Source:</b>		
Administrative .....	\$ 396,510	\$ 433,074
Direct Care .....	1,297,005	1,390,030
Plant Operation.....	345,755	385,921
<b>Total Operating Expense .....</b>	<b>\$2,039,290</b>	<b>\$2,209,025</b>
Cost per Resident per Year .....	12,588	13,388
Cost per Resident per Day .....	35.00	36.68



Our costs for 1984 were \$1.68 more for each resident each day than in 1983. Our total operating expense was more than our operating income for 1984. The Board encourages every Mason to contribute to the Home. We estimate that no more than 30% or 22,000 Masons out of 72,700 contribute any amount to the Home. The Masonic portion of the 1985 Budget, which is \$560,209, could be met if each Mason would contribute \$7.70.

We are proud to report that Latham Building, which is our oldest residential building, has been centrally air conditioned and heated, carpeted, and painted. The 18 elderly ladies residing in Latham are extremely happy with their surroundings.

All 16 of the independent living apartments are filled. We now have two ladies on the waiting list for two of the apartments.

At a called meeting on Saturday, November 10, 1984, the Board voted to have plans drawn for an addition to our Care Center. The new addition would give us approximately 25 additional beds, office space, meditation room, beauty shop, and greenhouse. At this time, Brother Charles E. Scott is working with Ray Troxell Associates, Inc. in overseeing the drawing of the plans.

All Home property is adequately insured and all motor vehicles owned by the Home carry the necessary insurance.

The Board voted at its November 1984 meeting to purchase a mini-bus (22 passengers) for the Home because the two old vans have become unsafe for continued use. The mini-bus arrived the last week in February and our residents are transported to many events in and around Greensboro.

There have been a number of changes in the staff of workers, but when we realize the conditions and the larger salaries offered by commercial enterprises, we feel the Home has been quite fortunate in retaining its employees. We feel this is a tribute to the workers and is an indication of the fact they are not working for money alone. All of our workers are covered by Workman's Compensation Insurance.

All employees of the Home who handle money are properly bonded, and as these words are being written, the annual audit of the Home is being made.

The population of the Home shows that 213 elderly Sisters and Brothers received its services for the year and there were 164 on roll at the end of the year.

In closing, the Board wants to thank the members of Grand Lodge, the Blue Lodges, and all Appendant Bodies for their continued support of the Home. We are also appreciative and thankful for the Superintendent who has directed the details of Home life during the year in the midst of increased demands of the times and the constant adjustments the Home must make. We are indebted to our corps of loyal workers, many who have worked beyond the call of duty.

We cannot anticipate just what is ahead of us and what difficulties we will face in the future, but we do know that for more than 70 years, Masonry in North Carolina has provided a shelter for over one thousand Sisters and Brothers when they needed us the most. This is a true expression of the spirit of Masonry and every Brother has the right to be proud of this accomplishment.

We urge the Grand Lodge and all our Brethren to continue their loyal devotion and support of the work of our Home at Greensboro.

Respectfully submitted,  
BOARD OF DIRECTORS  
MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME INC.

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME

(Docket No. 10)

The following report of the Committee on the Masonic and Eastern Star Home was read and entered on the record:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

On February 15, 1985, the Committee of The Masonic and Eastern Star Home met at the Home for the annual inspection and evaluation, as required of this committee. Members present were: Gerald Ringler, Harry Crump, Cornelius Morris, and W. Carroll Sanford.

Upon arrival at the Home, we met with Mrs. Ella Payne, assistant to Superintendent, Tommy Jones, and discussed with her those things that had been done, or is in the process of being done, since last year's evaluation, which included:

1. The complete renovation of the Latham Building, including the air conditioning and heating equipment. (Completed)
2. Scraping and painting of the outside of the Chapel. (Completed)
3. Re-roofing portions of the corridors connecting buildings. (Completed)
4. Install approximately 120 storm windows along corridors. (Completed)
5. Replace new tile in the main dining room area. (Completed)
6. Replace carpet in the rotunda area. (Completed)
7. To add a new steam table in the dining room area, and a new braising pan in the kitchen. (Completed)
8. A new Dental Clinic fully equipped. (Completed)
9. Purchase a Kubota Tractor for the grounds maintenance. (Done)
10. The removal of the old nursing home building, and the beautification of the grounds near the entrance of the home. (The old nursing home is not yet moved.)

Mrs. Payne asked Maintenance Superintendent, Joe Quate, to join us on a tour of the facility.

We toured all of the buildings, with the exception of the Condominium Apartments, (which we just rode to their area, but did not go in any of those) and found each to be very clean, well-maintained, and apparently under excellent supervision.

Referring to the ten items above, that was being done, or had been done since the last evaluation, it is to be noted that items 1 through 9 have been completed.

Item No. 2—The Chapel: It was reported that scraping, and painting of the exterior of the Chapel was in the process at the time of the last report. This has been completed and WHAT A MAGNIFICENT JOB!!! It is hard to single out any particular portion, or building of our great institution, as they all enhance the overall operation, and comfort of the residents. We feel however the newly renovated Chapel deserves a little special mentioning. The exterior including the red brick has been completely repainted. The interior of the Sanctuary too has been redecorated. New carpet has been installed just recently, in fact it was dedicated February 10, 1985. All of the pews have had the seats and backs upholstered, (a gift of P. P. Turner Lodge). The Chapel has to be the "showplace" of the Home. *It looks so very nice.* When one enters this beautiful Sanctuary, with its newly painted walls, new carpet, new seat coverings to match the carpet, and then focuses their attention to that beautiful painting behind the pulpit (depicting Jesus in the Garden of Gethsemane) one must feel the nearness of The Great Architect of The Universe. The Chapel is used daily, and all the residents are very proud of it.

Item 10, the removal of the old nursing home has not yet been done, but negotiations are continuing. The reason for the delay is because of the fact that this can be a very costly project and extra time is being taken to try to get the best possible price to get the job done. It is hoped that perhaps they'll find some reliable contractor that may be willing to remove the building, for the building itself. Thus far there have been no takers.

A new metal building has been constructed to house the yard tractor, and other grounds equipment to protect them from the adverse weather conditions.

The driveway at the entrance has been widened, and the overall appearance of the grounds, shrubbery, and the trees, all are in good order, and appear to be well maintained.

A new washer is on order, and should be installed in the near future in the laundry room.

The Dental Clinic is completely installed with new equipment, and laboratory. While we were visiting, the Dentist was on duty caring for some of the patients, and he remarked to us as to the quality of the Clinic, *stating it was one of the best.*

When we reached the Care Center we were met by Mrs. Burton, Director of Nursing, who carried us into various parts of the Center. In every part we again observed, and marveled, as to its cleanliness, and sanitary condition. It was apparent that the residents were receiving the best possible attention. The staff seem to be enjoying their work, and were performing their duties with skill, and in a manner that displayed "tender love and care." We spoke directly to many of the residents, they all indicated their every need was being taken care of, and they all appeared to be most content.

### RECOMMENDATIONS

Items that we inquired about, or items that were brought to our attention, which this committee feels should be on the priority list of being corrected include:

1. The paging or call system in the Care Center. It was observed that the present system is apparently old and outdated, and of recent months has been giving considerable trouble. When one problem is corrected with it, another breaks down. This being in the Care Center where a good communication, or paging system is so vitally needed for the safety of the patients, and in receiving and relaying messages by the Doctors, Nurses, and Staff, this Committee feels that this should claim number one priority in getting replaced.
2. The Hot Water Supply in the Care Center, continues to be inadequate or in short supply. Patients in the Care Center require baths more often, plus the fact that they must be given tub baths, vs showers, therefore taking more water. It appears that the holding tank does not have adequate capacity to supply the demands. They are, and perhaps can, "make-do" until some long range plans are implemented. This Committee recommends this situation continue to be carefully monitored.
3. Roof: The roof over the Care Center suffered extensive damage during the recent cold weather. At one place a crack approximately 25 to 30 feet long had developed. The Maintenance Superintendent noted that the roof over this portion of the building is some 16 years old, and patching is of little use, stated that no doubt it would have to be replaced soon. We recommend this to be considered a very high priority item.
4. Kitchen and Dining Area: For the most part everything in this area is in very good condition. New tile in the dining area, everything spic and span, and a Grade "A" Sanitary Certificate, by the State, hangs

proudly on the wall. It was noted though in the kitchen, the mixer that is now being used is too small to be efficient. In mixing the various doughs, it requires two mixings, therefore creating a great loss of time. A larger mixer would be much more practical. We recommend the purchase of a larger mixer for the kitchen.

This Committee feels that the Maintenance Superintendent is doing a very excellent job in the care of the buildings, grounds, and equipment. We commend him for a job being well done.

We too commend Brother Tommy Jones, and his capable staff for the fine work being done at the Home. All the residents seem very happy, and in every area it is apparent that good planning, and supervision, also creates harmony.

Lastly, Brethren, to really appreciate the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, you owe it to yourself to go and see it. Visitors are welcome every day and you'll be glad you did.

On the wall of one of the resident's room was a writing, in embroidery, that read: "*Life has no reward nobler than Friendship.*" Perhaps we could paraphrase it a little differently—"*Masonry has no reward nobler than caring for their elder Brothers and Sisters.*"

Respectfully submitted,  
W. CARROLL SANFORD, *Chairman*

## **SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT OXFORD ORPHANAGE**

(Docket No. 11)

Brother Donald R. Moul, Superintendent of Oxford Orphanage presented the following report which was read and entered on the record:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

On June 23, 1984, I received the appointment by the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage to become Superintendent as of August 1, 1984. This was certainly a most significant day for my family and me and it came to us on St. John's Day—a most important day in Masonry. It is with a deep sense of humility but steadfast optimism that has given me the fortitude to take on this most sacred trust.

St. John's Day was extremely well attended this year. The atmosphere was similar to an old time family picnic—with outstanding entertainment. Special appreciation goes to the Temples of Amran, Oasis, Sudan and Khedive for the excellent parade and music. Again, the "Sunshine Express" presented an excellent program of music as did our own Orphanage Choir. We encourage everyone to attend St. John's Day Celebration on June 22, 1985. A sincere debt of gratitude must go to Brother Lloyd Young for pulling together all of the various components so that we might enjoy this wonderful annual event.

The Department Heads must be congratulated for the efforts they have made in helping me to learn about the Orphanage. They are doing an outstanding job in the areas of their responsibility. With the advent of Department Head meetings the cross communication which is so necessary in an organization as large as the Orphanage has significantly improved the way we problem solve, plan for the future, and keep each other advised of needs in the various areas. Weekly staff meetings for cottage counselors continue; training for cottage counselors utilizing the nationally acclaimed Basic Training Course for Residential Child Care Workers', Group Child Care Consultants Service, Chapel Hill, has been implemented; State consultants presented a workshop on the child protective services and the law; and staff worked together to revise the Student-Faculty Handbook. All of this effort is

directed towards upgrading the knowledge of staff with regard to dealing with the needs of the children, and developing a stronger more consistent program of child care and communication.

Our students have enjoyed a most successful year in organized sports. Recreational activities which assist youngsters in learning how to share, how to be a member of a group, how to assume leadership, and how to be a team player at the same time learning self-control will usually always lead to good character development. Our soccer, basketball, baseball and other related intramural sports and physical activities are also designed to build strong bodies and help the student utilize his or her energy in a constructive manner. This program must be expanded in the future to include all children living at the Orphanage.

Much credit must be given to our staff and students working in the maintenance areas of our orphanage. Aside from teaching work habits and skills their efforts save considerably on the overall expense to the agency. The students are involved in painting, repairing, electrical work, woodworking, plumbing, and to some extent, heating and air conditioning problem solving. Bemis and Brown Cottages now have been converted to gas heat. The Chapel, Dunn, Brown, Masters, and Parham Cottages have been completely painted on the interior. More cottages will be completed prior to spring followed by exterior painting for the late spring and summer program. The maintenance of our buildings and grounds is a continuous year-round program. With the increasing age of our campus long-range planning for major repairs to the buildings and grounds will always be with us.

We are deeply indebted to Dr. Richard Taylor for his continued service to the benefit of the health of our children. His oversight of our infirmary and our nurse has helped us to maintain a very high standard of health care for the boys and girls. Our dental care program is second to none. We are fortunate to have the services extended for children needing orthodontic work. Students have received medical services locally, from Henderson, Durham (Duke University Hospital), and Raleigh, to name a few locations. Some of our children receive assistance through the Center for Communications Disorders (Henderson) and the Jerry Hedrick Mental Health Center. All such available services for the children are used for the sole purpose of improving their physical and mental health; to strengthen them for the day that they can become strong participants in their own futures.

Our strong commitment to moral values is demonstrated through the leadership of our campus chaplain, our Sunday School programs, and our Chapel services. Many of our staff take on the added responsibilities of teaching Bible classes so that throughout the campus there is a constant reminder to the students that religious commitments are a part of life here at the Orphanage. Our earlier chapel service also allows some of the students and staff to take part in community worship.

Our other vocational programs continue to be very strong. Our Print Shop is a marvel of production. The skills learned there by our students make them much in demand as they leave the orphanage. The work coming from the Print Shop is always top quality. Our farm and dairy programs continue to provide for some of our needs and excellent training for the students. Our clothing department works very hard to outfit the children with good quality serviceable clothing which is current in style and in good repair. The demand for shoes and clothing for children entering the orphanage as well as for those students who are simply growing out of clothing is constant.

It is with great care that we are handling the decision to enter the children into the Granville County School system. We have invited the principals of the various schools to visit with the children; the guidance personnel are reviewing the students' records; our children are visiting their future school.

sites for additional information about the programs; the transfer of the students will be completed by early summer with all proper enrollment activities completed. Through the provision of an expanded educational program it is strongly believed that our students will receive benefits which could not be provided through the John Nichols program. The financial condition caused by the continued operation of the John Nichols School could no longer be ignored. We look forward in a positive manner to this new educational opportunity for our children.

For 112 years Oxford Orphanage has attempted to provide the students with an environment that encouraged creative growth and development. The opportunity for each student to become a productive citizen is available here. The Masons and other individuals in North Carolina and elsewhere have rendered a most important and effective service to thousands of young men and women. We are sincerely grateful to the members of the Board of Directors for their commitment, guidance, and wisdom as directions are determined for the future of the Orphanage.

We, the staff and students of Oxford Orphanage wish to acknowledge our gratitude to all the Masons of North Carolina for caring and sharing during the year.

Respectfully submitted,  
DONALD R. MOUL, *Superintendent*

## **REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF OXFORD ORPHANAGE, INC.**

(Docket No. 12)

The following report of the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage, Incorporated, was presented and entered on the record:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage submits its report to the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, which includes a detailed report of the Superintendent.

The Board of Directors held its regular meetings throughout the year and harmoniously administered all the affairs of the Orphanage. The auditors have reported on the financial phase of the institution and rendered detailed information of receipts, and the operation of various income and legacies received.

We completed the calendar year 1984 with 227 enrollment, of which 152 were boys and 75 were girls. Our population continues to increase slowly. We encourage the Craft to be alert to needy children from your area and make appropriate referrals through your local Oxford Orphanage Committee, or to our Director of Admissions.

The difficult decision with regard to the future education of the children was finally reached following considerable discussion, study, and examination of various options. In considering what would be in the best interests of the children the decision was made to enroll the children in Granville County Public Schools effective at the end of the academic year 1984-1985. Regional meetings were held for the purpose of conveying the reasoning behind this decision to the interested brethren.

St. John's Day 1984 was again a great success. We continue to be very grateful to the Shrine Temples for their participation and to Brother Lloyd Young for the many hours spent in planning and preparation for this day.

We were pleased to announce the appointment of Brother Donald R. Moul as Superintendent for the orphanage. Brother Moul comes to us with

many years of experience in the field of child care and we welcome him to his new large family.

We are pleased to note that there has been an increase in contributions from Masons. Masonic donations reached \$508,606.00, the Grand Lodge appropriation was \$22,500.00, and the Masonic Foundation contributed \$125,000.00 for the fiscal year 1984. Legacies were up substantially from the previous year as were donations from the general public. It is vital that a continued effort be maintained to reach those Masons who have not contributed financially to the Orphanage in order that we may continue our 112 year commitment to North Carolina children.

The appearance of the campus, as well as the internal appearances of the cottages and other buildings is very good. The staff is dedicated to the lives of our children and the overall happiness and health of the children is obvious.

It has been our pleasure to serve the Craft in our capacity as members of the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage.

Respectfully submitted,  
BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF  
THE OXFORD ORPHANAGE, INC.

## **REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON OXFORD ORPHANAGE**

(Docket No. 13)

The following report of the Committee on Oxford Orphanage, Inc., was presented and entered on the record:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

On March 9, 1985 the Committee on Oxford Orphanage met on the Campus at Oxford for the annual inspection and evaluation. Members present were: Marshall Dilling, Jr., Cecil W. Henderson, Sr., and Jack T. Dossett.

Upon arrival we met with Donald Moul, Superintendent, and discussed improvements and repairs that had been done on the facilities since last year's inspection, after which Pat Cox, Chaplain, escorted us on a very thorough tour of the Campus facilities.

We arrived on a partly cloudy day and began our tour with the sun breaking through and providing a climate as warm and cheerful as the attitude and fellowship we enjoyed from the staff and children as we viewed the facilities.

Upon visiting the cottages where the children are housed, we found them to be good and sound structures. All other buildings were found to be likewise.

All cottages were neat and orderly. Since this was Saturday, most of the children were playing and watching television.

Overall maintenance with reference to loose and missing floor tiles, stairwell treads, lighting and repair or replacement of ceiling tile, especially sagging ceiling tile in Gray Cottage, should be more closely scrutinized. Also, a number of Exit lights were without illumination in cottages, as well as in several other buildings.

Masters and Shipman cottages are in need of paint in the halls. The gutters of most cottages need to be kept clean to eliminate overflow of water which creates added drainage problems. Also, Gray cottage has upstairs showers leaking to first floor. This cottage appears to have little heat up and downstairs in the west end of the building. The laundry room in Ligon cottage needs venting of dryers and a loose stair rail needs bracing.

The gymnasium is an essential building for the campus and is generally maintained well. It is probably one of the most popular places on campus for its sports and recreational uses. Currently it is in need of a roof, which was

damaged in the recent high winds. There also is a need for wash basins and faucet washers to eliminate leaks. The rail around the steps is broken and could be dangerous if not repaired. The children do a good job of keeping this building in good order.

The print shop and other vocational shops in this building, together with maintenance shops, are well organized and appear to be well supervised and effectively utilized for training and support of the facility.

The Administrative Building which houses the offices, infirmary, visiting area, conference room and adjoins the building housing the kitchen, dining and storage rooms downstairs are all in good order. There are, however, a number of maintenance problems such as refrigeration pipe leaks, leaks in large cooking pots, missing and broken tiles in the trash room, and missing stairway treads to storage and sewing rooms in the basement of the dining hall building.

The kitchen equipment, refrigerators, walk-in boxes, the boiler, heating and air condition equipment all appear to be in good working order.

The storage area under the dining hall that houses food storage, clothing storage, food preparation, as well as the clothes sorting and sewing rooms, are in good order and well managed.

The overhead water storage tank is still an unnecessary item which badly needs to be removed. If any brother should be able to remove same, it would be greatly appreciated.

The campus with its great oaks is lovely and will be bursting forth soon. So we again need some additional work on drainage in regard to some areas, especially the southwest corner as well as clearing drains and basins to carry off the excess water. There are some walks that need to be replaced, as they are hazardous.

The swimming pool has been resurfaced and only needs general cleaning to be ready for the coming summer season.

The dairy is doing well, and we are proud to have one of the finest herds of milk cows in the state. The farm is also an important part of the campus as it provides training as well as an enormous amount of food for the campus.

The John Nichols School building, a vital part of this campus in the past, is solid and safe; however, it needs some painting and plastering from wear and moisture. It also needs some switch plates and some pipe coverings and other normal maintenance repairs.

We know that a great number of problems are related to normal maintenance, and we recommend that more attention be given to minor repairs to keep them from becoming major problems.

We recommend that all fire detection equipment be regularly inspected in accordance with existing fire codes and properly tagged. We also recommend the participation in fire drills in accordance with State Regulations.

We strongly recommend that the Grand Lodge Committee on Oxford Orphanage and the Oxford Orphanage Board of Directors should each inspect the entire facility at least twice a year.

Brethren, Oxford Orphanage is probably the finest Institution of its kind in North America, one which we are all proud of and we think every brother should become more aware of its existence and the operation thereof. We then believe you will lend your complete support thereto.

We wish to express our sincere appreciation to Pat Cox for his time, patience, and assistance during this thorough inspection, together with every staff member who assisted us on our rounds.

Respectfully submitted,  
JACK T. DOSSETT, *Chairman*



**RESOLUTION OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE**

(Docket No. 14)

The following Resolution of the Committee on Finance was read and unanimously adopted:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

RESOLVED, That the report of the Committee on Finance shall be the first order of business at the morning session of the Grand Lodge held on Wednesday, April 17, 1985, or as soon thereafter as possible, and

RESOLVED further, That all resolutions, motions and reports asking for or carrying appropriations and expenditures not included in the proposed budget, shall be placed before the Grand Lodge before 4:00 P.M. on Tuesday, April 16, 1985, and

RESOLVED further, That all such matters offered after 4:00 P.M. on Tuesday, April 16, 1985, be carried over to the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge in 1986.

Respectfully submitted,

SAM A. HENNIS, JR., *Chairman*

**REPORT OF COMMITTEE  
ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS**

(Docket No. 15)

The following report of the Committee on Unfinished Business was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

There are no items of unfinished business to come before this Grand Lodge.

Respectfully submitted,

E. J. BURGESS, *Chairman*

**REPORT OF THE REPRESENTATIVE OF  
THE MASONIC SERVICE ASSOCIATION**

(Docket No. 16)

The following report was read and entered on the record. The recommendation that the Grand Lodge continue its membership in MSA was adopted, and the matter of finance was referred to the Committee on Finance:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Sixty-Seventh annual meeting of The Masonic Service Association was held at the Landmark Resort Hotel, Tuesday, February 19, 1985. Most Worshipful Brother Robert A. Hockstad, presiding. The meeting was called to order by Brother Hockstad.

The order of business consisted of the election of officers, education and publications, hospital visitation, necrology, finance, foreign relief, membership, and U.S.A. relief. The most important session was the hospital visitation program.

R.:W.:Brother Stewart M. L. Pollard was re-elected Executive Secretary-Treasurer, and M.:W.:Thomas R. Dougherty was reappointed Director of Hospital Visitation.

Approximately one hundred and fifty field agents and thousands of volunteers enlisted from all Masonic bodies are the workers who are creating a benevolent image of "Masonry in Action" in Veterans Administration Hospitals.

Our visitors help arrange and assist at Sunday morning chapel as helpers or as pushers to bring wheelchair patients to the Chapel for worship. Masonic Field Agents and volunteers are busy in many of these areas, as well as in the daily visiting at the bedside of all the patients. They show that we do indeed care and will always be there to help aid and assist.

Frequent stories about the activities of Masonic Field Agents in Grand Lodge bulletins and publications about the program and its needs at area or district meetings, letters from the Grand Master to the Blue Lodges asking for their wholehearted support in fund raising activities for this program are vital.

Quarterly, the popular "Your Hospital Visitors" is published and distributed to every constituent lodge. It is a report about the Hospital Visitation Program, its activities, its volunteers and the support we receive from the Masonic family.

Our special thanks and appreciation is to M.:W.:Brother Thomas R. Dougherty, Past Grand Master, and our most able R.:W.:Brother Stewart M. L. Pollard for their untiring efforts. They are kindly men; they are generous men; they are sympathetic men; they are dedicated Masons, who know the joy of ministering to a distressed brother. Every volunteer truly receives Master's wages in abundance. We are grateful to them. We are proud of every one of them.

I, therefore, recommend that we continue our membership in this association, and I also recommend that we continue our usual appropriation to this association.

Respectfully submitted,

J. EARL WATSON, P.G.M., *Representative*

## **REPORT OF THE REPRESENTATIVE TO THE GEORGE WASHINGTON MASONIC NATIONAL MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION**

(Docket No. 17)

The following report was read and entered on the record. The recommendation that the Grand Lodge continue its membership was adopted, and the matter of finances referred to the Committee on Finance:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association met the 18th day of February in the Landmark Hotel, Myrtle Beach, South Carolina, for the 75th Annual Conference of 1985, with M.:W.:Brother Charles R. Glassmire, President, presiding.

Brother Glassmire gave a very detailed explanation of all improvements and maintenance on the Memorial in 1984-85. Also, repairs and projects planned for 1985-86 were reported.

The entire Masonic Fraternity will feel the effect of the retirement of M.:W.:Brother Marvin E. Fowler, Secretary-Treasurer of the Association. Brother Fowler gave over twenty-one years of unselfish service to this great organization. For his faithful service, Brother Fowler and his wife were presented a gift by M.:W.:Brother Stanley F. Maxwell, Past President and M.:W.:Brother Charles R. Glassmire. The entire association gave Brother Fowler a standing ovation.

M.:W.:Brother Glassmire presented W.:Brother Edward J. Gondella, who was elected our new Secretary-Treasurer to replace Brother Fowler.

Although many improvements have been made, your support and donations are greatly needed to maintain the building and grounds surrounding this great monument dedicated to the Father of our Country, M.:W.: George Washington. Please help us to make this a place to be proud of.

Many of our Masonic brethren have never visited this great memorial, yet an open invitation is extended to all. It is a challenge for each Mason to become a Life Member of the Association upon payment of only \$250.00. Please consider this challenge; join us now and become a Life Member of this great memorial.

It is the hope and desire of every officer and member of the Association that every Grand Lodge will add \$5.00 to the initiation fee for the support of this memorial.

To contact the Secretary-Treasurer, please write to Edward J. Gondella, 1220 Falster Road, Alexandria, Virginia 22308.

Our next conference will be held in Washington, D. C. in February, 1986. Please make plans to visit your memorial.

I recommend that we continue our membership in the Association and I also recommend that we continue our usual appropriation to the Association.

Respectfully submitted,

J. EARL WATSON, P.G.M., *Representative*

### **PETITION FOR RESTORATION L. E., NONAFFILIATED**

(Docket No. 18)

The Petition for Restoration of L. E., formerly a member of Fort Bragg Lodge No. 667, was read, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Appeals.

(Note: This petition approved. See Report of the Committee on Appeals on Page 107, Docket No. 34 of these Proceedings for action taken thereon.)

### **PETITION FOR RESTORATION W. C., JR., NONAFFILIATED**

(Docket No. 19)

The Petition for Restoration of W. C., Jr., formerly a member of Hollis Lodge No. 535, was read, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Appeals.

(Note: This petition denied. See Report of the Committee on Appeals on Page 107, Docket No. 34 of these Proceedings for action taken thereon.)

### **PETITION FOR CONCURRENT TERRITORIAL JURISDICTION**

(Docket No. 20)

The Petition of six lodges in Fayetteville and Cumberland County for concurrent jurisdiction over all of Cumberland County, with the exception of the territorial jurisdiction now held by Stedman Lodge No. 730, which lodge is not included in said petition, was read and referred to the Committee on Charters and Dispensations.

(See Report of the Committee on Charters and Dispensations on Page 109, Docket No. 35 for action taken thereon, and see the APPENDIX to these Proceedings for a facsimile of said petition.)

## REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC.

(Docket No. 21)

The following report of the Board of Directors of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc. was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Board of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., respectfully presents the following balance sheet and statement of revenue, expense and changes in fund balances in fund balances for which the Foundation is custodian.

At a regular meeting of the Board the following officers were elected: Brother Sam A. Hennis, Jr., President; Brother Charles E. Scott, Vice-President; and Brother W. David Ford, Secretary and Treasurer.

Monthly meetings are held by the Board and the investment portfolio and objectives of the Foundation are reviewed in detail. The investment policy of the Board continues to be safety of principal first and income production second. With this conservative approach the Board was still able to divide \$250,000.00 between the Orphanage and Home during 1984.

We are grateful to all who have been a part of the success of the Foundation and would like to solicit from those who have not contributed to please do so as we feel that your Masonic Foundation will ultimately be the salvation for our two homes.

Respectfully submitted,

SAM A. HENNIS, JR., *President*

CHARLES E. SCOTT, JR., *Vice-President*

W. DAVID FORD, *Secretary-Treasurer*

DAVID B. WILSON, *Director*

JAMES R. GOODMAN, *Director*

### THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC.

#### BALANCE SHEET DECEMBER 31, 1984

ASSETS	
Cash and Cash Equivalent .....	\$ 630,869.00
Securities at Cost .....	2,631,384.56
Total Assets .....	\$3,262,253.63
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE	
Fund Balance .....	\$3,262,253.63
Revenue & Support	
Interest & Dividends .....	\$ 230,476.00
Contributions .....	268,482.26
Total Revenue & Support .....	\$ 498,958.26
Expense & Distribution to Beneficiaries	
Management & General Expense .....	\$ 1,834.00
Distribution to Beneficiaries .....	250,000.00
Total .....	\$ 251,834.00

## REPORT OF THE GRAND HISTORIAN

(Docket No. 22)

The following report of the Grand Historian was received and entered on the record:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

In the 1938 *Proceedings of The Grand Lodge* J. Edward Allen of Warrenton, at that time Deputy Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, reported that he had been requested by the Grand Master to organize the Masonic library and historical resources of North Carolina for the purpose of making certain material available to North Carolina Masons. He set about assembling biographical sketches of our earliest Grand Masters, some of which were already available but most of which had to be researched and written. Brother Allen prepared some of the sketches and others were prepared by various distinguished Masons who had been commissioned to assist him. For inclusion in the 1938 *Proceedings* he assembled sketches of the Grand Masters serving from 1787, the birth year of our Grand Lodge, to 1840.

Allen lamented the fact that adequate records had not been maintained with respect to some of the early Grand Masters, noting that each passing decade made it increasingly difficult to learn and to appraise the facts. Nevertheless, he and the other writers unearthed enough material to produce a most interesting series of sketches.

In the 1939 *Proceedings*, Allen, then Grand Master, brought the series of sketches forward to the year 1886. Then, in 1940, they were extended to the year 1903. On numerous occasions since 1940 suggestion has been made that the series be brought up to date and thereafter maintained on a current basis, but no formal action has been taken to do this. Of course, the *Proceedings* has for many years been carrying a biographical sketch of the current Grand Master on its beginning pages and any additional sketches in these *Proceedings* would have been quite unnecessary. But it would be impractical—impossible, in fact—to assemble copies of all the *Proceedings* for the past eighty-odd years in sufficient quantities to supply all the brethren that might be interested, so the real need in this instance is a small book or booklet which would contain all the biographical sketches up to the date of publication. Additional books or booklets could then be published at intervals of ten years or so to keep the series current.

To read these sketches of our early Grand Masters is to read a partial history of the early doings of our State and Nation, for our early Grand Masters were truly representative of the leaders of their times—almost always in the forefront of history-making events. Most Masons of today probably do not know that our first three Grand Masters, Samuel Johnston, Richard Caswell and William R. Davies, were also Governors of North Carolina, as were some of the Grand Masters that followed them; and few Masons, probably, are aware that Davies is generally credited with being the founder of the University of North Carolina. North Carolina Grand Masters have served in all levels of government, some have rendered distinguished service in the armed forces during the American Revolution and in other conflicts, and many have distinguished themselves in various professions and in all walks of life. The history of their lives and deeds makes for good and interesting reading.

So a compilation of these biographical sketches would certainly be welcomed by a significant percentage of our membership, and it is a history worth recording. And there are many other portions of various *Proceedings* which are of great interest to certain Masons, and here again a collection of all of them into one volume would be useful and valuable for those Masons. Few Masons could afford the high cost of purchasing and shelving the many, many

copies of the *Proceedings* necessary to provide all the desired history, even if it were possible to acquire all these copies of the *Proceedings*. Most Masons, however, could afford the purchase of a single volume which contained only the specific history in which they were interested.

The Grand Lodge is not likely to look favorably upon any proposal that it underwrite the cost of publishing various digests, particularly so when these would likely be purchased by only a relatively small percentage of its members. What is needed, then, are limited editions, totally subscribed before publication is even commenced, so that no cost to the Grand Lodge would occur at any point. There is no reason why a small group of Masons, having obtained permission from the Grand Lodge, could not organize themselves into a committee to arrange the publication of these books or booklets and to receive prepaid orders for them. Any excess funds remaining after all orders were filled could be turned over to the North Carolina Masonic Foundation. In this manner a definite need could be filled without any burden upon the Grand Lodge.

Respectfully submitted,

REYNOLD S. DAVENPORT, *Grand Historian*

## REPORT OF THE CODE COMMISSION

(Docket No. 23)

The following report of The Code Commission was received and entered on the record. Unanimous consent was granted on Regulation 99-22(7) for consideration at this Annual Communication. Regulation 99-22(7) was referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence.

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

Proposals to amend THE CODE of 1948 as revised and amended in 1977 have been received as follows:

Amend Regulation 21-02 to read as follows:

REG. 21-02. An emergent communication of the Grand Lodge may be called by the Grand Master whenever, in his opinion, the welfare of Masonry shall require it, and it shall be called upon written application therefor, signed by the Masters, and attested by the Secretary, of not less than one-quarter of the chartered lodges, setting forth the cause which demands it. [16-03(4)]

Amend Regulation 35-01 to read as follows:

REG. 35-01. The Board of Custodians shall consist of eight members. The Grand Master and the Grand Lecturer shall be *ex officio* members of the board with the right to vote. The Grand Master shall appoint six other brethren learned in the ritualistic work, the law and the customs of Masonry, all of whom shall be Certified Lecturers. The first members to be appointed shall hold office as follows: two members for one year, two members for two years and two members for three years; at each annual communication of the Grand Lodge, the Grand Master shall appoint two qualified brethren, each to serve for three years. [33-01(1B); 33-07].

Amend Regulation 54-01(1) to read as follows:

REG. 54-01

1. The sum of six dollars for each member of the lodge at low twelve on December thirty-first. [2-06(5); 5-01(1); 24-01(3); 24-02; 89-01; 89-10].

Amend Chapter 63 by adding Regulation 63-15 to read as follows:

REG. 63-15. In the event a lodge desires to have open Installation of Officers the lodge shall be opened on the Degree of Master Mason, the minutes shall be read and approved and the lodge closed, after which the profane may be admitted and the ceremony of installation completed.

Amend Regulation 72-06 as follows:

REG. 72-06.

OBSOLETE.

Amend Chapter 76 by adding Regulation 76-34 to read as follows:

REG. 76-34. If a petition for the degrees has been read and received in open lodge and the petitioner is not elected or rejected within a period of twelve months the petition shall be null and void and if the petitioner desires to again petition a lodge, he can do so only by presenting a new petition in regular form which shall take the same procedure governing the original petition for the degrees. [67-10(27); 73-10; 75-01].

Amend Chapter 88 by adding Regulation 88-04 (1A.) to read as follows:

REG. 88-04

1A. In the event a lodge desires solely to have the ceremony of presentation of these awards in their lodge with profane present, the lodge shall be opened on the Degree of Master Mason, the names of the recipients shall be listed in the minutes, the minutes shall be read and approved, and the lodge closed, after which the award(s) shall be presented.

Amend Regulation 99-22(7) to read as follows:

REG. 99-22

7. If the accused files an answer and denies that the person named in the complaint is in fact the person convicted by the criminal or civil court, the Judge Advocate shall appoint a Trial Commission as provided in Regulation 99-11 and thereafter all proceedings in the cause shall be in accordance with the provisions of this TRIAL CODE, without regard to the provisions of this Regulation.

Respectfully submitted,

LOUIS W. SHRIER, P.M., P.D.D.G.M., *Chairman*

WILLIAM W. MIMS, P.G.M.

CECIL W. HENDERSON, P.M., P.D.D.G.M.

## **REPORT OF THE BOARD OF PUBLICATION OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASON**

(Docket No. 24)

The following report of the Board of Publication of The North Carolina Mason was received, entered on the record, and adopted:

The members of the Board of Publication of *The North Carolina Mason* believe and are convinced of the following:

1. that THE NORTH CAROLINA MASON is a good medium of Masonic education, interesting news from the Craft, and a potential means of keeping the Brethren well-informed of past, present, and future activities;

2. that four (4) issues per year of THE NORTH CAROLINA MASON make for grossly inadequate communication;

3. that twelve (12) issues cannot be financed with the present available Grand Lodge funds;

4. that the Brethren have three (3) choices:

(1) raise the per capita tax a minimum of one dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50) to help cover the cost of the publication for twelve (12) issues,

(2) publish twelve (12) issues of THE NORTH CAROLINA MASON by subscription at two dollars (\$2.00) per subscription, or

(3) cease publication.

Therefore, the Board of Publication recommends the following:

1. That a copy of this report, including the accompanying facts for discussion, be mailed to each Masonic lodge in this jurisdiction with a prepared form and a self-addressed envelope. Following discussion of the three (3) choices by members of the lodge, they shall mark the choice selected and return no later than September 1, 1985, to the Board of Publication for their study and recommendation to Grand Lodge in 1986.

Facts to be considered in lodge discussion:

1. An amendment to THE CODE to raise per capita tax is read at the 1985 Annual Communication, voted on in 1986, would become effective January 1, 1987; and the first receipt of per capita tax would be after January 1, 1988. In the meantime, what happens to THE NORTH CAROLINA MASON?

2. Cost per issue: currently about \$7,000, with no part-time or full-time editor. Estimated cost of twelve (12) issues of \$100,000.00.

3. In November, 1979, a survey was conducted to determine the interest of the Brethren in THE NORTH CAROLINA MASON. Out of 68,000 Masons, 8,835 responded, with approximately 8,000 wanting to continue publication of the paper.

4. An amendment to THE CODE to raise the per capita tax one dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50), making a total amount of \$6.00 per capita, has been read at the 1985 Annual Communication. In the event the Board of Publication, after studying the response from the lodges, decides to recommend to cease publication, or publish on a subscription basis, the per capita tax amendment presented this year shall be withdrawn.

5. At least a part-time editor is needed. Allen Colenda, of the Orphanage printing department, has been interim editor since 1982, when Reynold Davenport resigned.

Respectfully submitted,

JULIAN HELMS, *Chairman*  
WILLIAM E. FULMER  
SAM A. HENNIS  
TAM L. SHUMAKER  
ALLEN COLEND A

Suggested form to be returned by the lodge to the Board of Publication.

\_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_  
has discussed the pros and cons of publication of THE NORTH CAROLINA MASON and have checked our decision.

\_\_\_\_\_ 1. Raise the per capita tax a minimum of one dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50) to help to cover the cost of the publication for twelve (12) issues.

\_\_\_\_\_ 2. Publish twelve (12) issues of THE NORTH CAROLINA MASON by subscription at two dollars (\$2.00) per subscription.

A. Our lodge voted it would pay the subscription of all members of our lodge: Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No \_\_\_\_\_

B. Our lodge voted to let the individual members pay for the subscription: Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 3. Cease publication.

Please mail this form by September 1, 1985 to:

The Board of Publication  
P. O. Box 6506  
Raleigh, North Carolina 27628



## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON DEMOLAY

(Docket No. 25)

The following report of the Committee on DeMolay was received and entered on the record:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Order of DeMolay in North Carolina was very active this past year and the N. C. State Conclave held in Greensboro in July was one of the best and at an extremely low cost to the members and advisors without sacrifice of events or activities thanks to the financial support of Masons and Masonic Bodies throughout the State and especially in Greensboro.

In membership, DeMolay in North Carolina is experiencing a serious decline the past several years in both number of chapters and DeMolays. In 1973 there were 47 chapters with 2600 members, in 1984 there are only 22 chapters with a total of 1200 members. Also, in 1984 North Carolina had only 117 new members compared to over 400 each year in the early and mid 70's.

With your help and support, the Committee, concerned Advisors and Senior DeMolays would like to stop this trend and travel in the other direction. We are developing District DeMolay Education and Support Committees to aid Blue Lodges and other Masonic Bodies in reorganizing their DeMolay Chapters or to organize a new Chapter in their area. More information about these committees will be printed in the North Carolina Mason.

Let's show the youth in our State that we care. If we do our part, many of these DeMolays will ask to become a part of our Fraternity when they become 21 years old. This will also aid the growth of Masonry.

**WHAT ARE YOU WILLING TO DO TO HELP MASONRY AND DEMOLAY?**

Respectfully submitted,

FRANK L. COLLINS, *Chairman*

PAUL ETHERIDGE, JR.

EDDIE P. STILES, III

JOHN A. VERDERY

JOHN T. WORRELL

## REPORT ON ERVIN BOOK

M.:W.:Brother James W. Brewer, P.G.M., Grand Treasurer, made the following announcement in regard to the proposed publication of a book by Senator Sam J. Ervin, Jr.:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

Most Worshipful Grand Master, Illustrious visitors, members of the Grand Lodge and my Brothers all. Having served the Grand Lodge of North Carolina for the past 40 years, I come before you today to inform you of an undertaking that we hope will help the North Carolina Masonic Foundation. Our beloved Brother, Senator Sam J. Ervin, Jr., being desirous to make a contribution to the Masonic Foundation, has made arrangements for the Grand Lodge to publish a book pertaining to his Masonic Life. Anyone desiring to receive a copy of this, when published, by making a contribution of \$20 or more will receive this Masonic biography of our beloved Brother. It will be published in the next month or so and will be available through our bicentennial celebration.

## ADDRESS OF THE GRAND ORATOR

(Docket No. 26)

The Grand Master presented W. Brother Frederick G. Speidel, Grand Orator of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, who delivered the following oration:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

### PRESERVING MASONIC LIGHT

In recent years I have heard and read a number of times that if the losses of membership in Freemasonry continue at the present rate that Masonry will cease to exist by the year 2000. Anyone making that statement is exhibiting a lack of awareness of the past history of Freemasonry, and also that is not the type of remark that is designed to inspire the present grass-roots membership toward deeds of more exalted usefulness.

If all Grand Lodges lose thousands of members each year, it would indicate that Masonry could disappear eventually. But history clearly shows us that it will *not* cease to exist.

In the early 1830's, in the United States, we had the so-called Morgan incident, where Masons were credited with the disappearance of William Morgan of Batavia, N. Y. An anti-Masonic movement spread throughout the country and was the cause for the formation of an anti-Masonic political party which exhibited some strength in the next Presidential election. During that period it was extremely unpopular to be a Mason. This movement was primarily overcome by the reputation and performance of ex-President Andrew Jackson, a M. W. Past Grand Master of Tennessee and a Most Excellent Past Grand High Priest of their Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons, who steadfastly upheld the honorable, ethical, virtuous, and moral nature of the fraternity. During the period of unrest a great number of Masonic organizations went underground and many of them never recovered. It took several decades for the furor to subside, and by that time hundreds of Blue Lodges had ceased to exist in the United States.

However, when reason had been restored, the Grand Lodge and the affiliated Masonic organizations continued to expand their membership and had become a strong, viable organization by the end of the 19th century.

There is no better example of the inherent strengths that exist in Freemasonry than the experience of the German Masons under the Nazi regime in the 1930's and 40's. Freemasonry was proscribed by the Nazi government. The lodge buildings were expropriated by the government. Lodge funds and equipment were confiscated and, similar to the previous American example, the membership went underground. In 1934, prior to the proscription, one of the German Grand Lodges elected to wear a little Forget-Me-Not pin as the mark of a Mason in lieu of the square and compasses. This fact was not advertised but kept securely within the fraternity. Throughout the entire Nazi era, this little blue flower in a lapel marked a brother Mason. In the Concentration Camps and in the cities, this little pin proclaimed to the initiated that there still existed those who refused to allow the Light of Freemasonry to be extinguished. At no time during that period did this practice come to the attention of the Gestapo or to the secret informers. In most of the lodges in Germany today, the Forget-Me-Not is presented to new Master Masons, at which time its history is explained.

At this time, Freemasonry in the United States has no organized resistance. There is no valid reason why we should have losses in membership other than the changing values of our time, and/or a lack of dedication, or lack of knowledge, or enthusiasm within our membership. Thousands of members in North Carolina really feel the tenets of Freemasonry in their hearts.

Thousands more would be in this condition if we all made an effort to contact them and assist them in gaining more knowledge.

We have mentioned the changing values of our time. Must Freemasonry make some changes to compensate, to compete, to survive.

The documented history of mankind encompasses a period of approximately 5000 years. Up until 150 years ago no man traveled faster than 35 mph (by horseback). In the past 150 years, radical changes have occurred with a frequency that has been unbelievable. For all practical purposes we now have instant communication between most of the individuals on Earth. Man has traveled at speeds of 5 times that of sound within our atmosphere and at speeds of approximately 29,000 mph in outer space. Can Freemasonry compete by doing everything the way we did it 100 years ago. I do not believe so. If the complete span of the history of mankind were recorded on a clock face comprising one hour, only the past 3 minutes represents the modern era. We have to accelerate or smarten-up our operation. We must simplify our methods. We do not have to take short cuts. We only need to become more efficient. We have to work toward the "bottom line" more efficiently. We have to cut out the fat around the middle. We have to keep our attention on the "top line" to keep our program pure and undefiled.

The main areas of our operation that we must develop are in improving the leadership capabilities of our members and greatly improving the level of education of every one of our members.

Many Masonic leaders in the United States resist change, but history clearly shows us that Freemasonry has made many changes over the centuries as social, technological, and economic conditions change.

Modern Freemasonry, as we know it, begins with the formal organization of the first Grand Lodge of England in 1717. In 1797, Bristol Lodge in Massachusetts established a number of Regulations for the government of the lodge. Among them were these, "No liquor shall be brought into the lodge except by order of the Master." And this one, "Fighting is prohibited during the opening, or within thirty minutes of the closing of the lodge." These regulations tell us more by what they omit than what they state. We would not have such written regulations in our lodges today because times have changed and our general regulations, tenets, and stated principles obviate the need for them. Times have changed!

As we plan to modernize our programs, we must keep our Masonic Principles and Tenets in mind, not to mention the need to practice them! Brotherly Love, Relief, and Truth. Practice them. The four cardinal virtues, Temperance, Fortitude, Prudence, and Justice, practice them! The Ancient Charges will limit our decisions so that we do not stray too far from the historic direction that Freemasonry has always followed. These will guide our thinking and keep us within due bounds as we make our plans for the future.

Our planners must have a strong Masonic Education as they make the decisions necessary to guide Freemasonry into the 21st Century. They have to be guided by the aforementioned principles, and a firm grasp of Masonic History, so that we do not make the same mistakes twice.

Who are our planners in Freemasonry? Aside from every officer, every member who has a vote in his Lodge, and/or Grand Lodge is a planner. This was illustrated very clearly during the Emergent Communication of our Grand Lodge last week. One of our Boards decided upon a course of action. Some of our leaders approved of their decision, while others opposed. The question came before the voting delegates of the Grand Lodge, potentially representing all of the Blue Lodges in the state. The delegates voted on the course of action that will be taken. This clearly shows that each of the delegates has influence on the future direction of the Grand Lodge and he obviously has to be well grounded in the application of Masonic Principles in making his

decisions, along with a knowledge of the history of Freemasonry in past ages. To be well grounded in Civil Law is not sufficient. To be well grounded in World History is not sufficient. Each of our members requires a Masonic Education for the future health of the order, not to mention the future survival of the order.

While our members vote in their Lodge and in Grand Lodge, they generally are not aware of the fact that they are taking upon themselves a part of the leadership of the organization. Their votes affect the future of the order. They have a responsibility to know what they are doing and have strong Masonic reasons for voting as they do.

Leaders are made, not born. Leadership can be taught. Leadership can be learned. The need to develop the educational level and the leadership potential within our membership is not a one year problem, but a continuing problem and should be built into our permanent programs. Our Grand Lodge has approached Masonic Education from different directions and in different ways in recent years. Probably because of the lack of a well-established Educational Program, our present Grand Master devised a system whereby a good portion of our membership received Masonic Education this past year. He did most of the work on devising it himself and he effected the implementation of it himself. I believe it has been thoroughly accepted, appreciated, and enjoyed by the membership. Our Grand Master demonstrated great leadership in implementing this plan.

What are we going to do for leadership in our Blue Lodges? I mentioned previously that each of our voting delegates takes on an important role when he casts his ballot. None of these voting delegates, or our present leadership of any sort is going to live forever.

One of the responsibilities of a leader is to train those who will come after him. Aside from the established leaders, every Master Mason who is interested in the survival and expansion of Freemasonry should be taking a hand in training all of the new members of his lodge. He should be contacting the members who do not attend Lodge, to encourage their attendance and help them in every way possible to increase their Masonic knowledge. Many of them can be brought to a state of better participation. Every Master Mason who hears or reads this paper has a responsibility in that direction. A number of years ago one of our local members came to me and said, "There is nothing you can do to make a leader out of me, so you might as well stop trying." I smiled and said, "All right." We put him in charge of our mailing list and it does everything he tells it to do, and, he is good at it. Our late Grand Master Nelson Banks continually pushed for better communication. You cannot communicate with your members without a good mailing list. Freemasonry has many programs that are not being implemented by all Lodges. There are probably no lodges that are doing everything that needs to be done. There is a job for every one of our members but it takes a certain amount of leadership to put the round peg in the round hole. All it takes is an initial desire on the part of each individual member to assist in strengthening Freemasonry. There is a lot everyone can do and having more leadership will insure that more gets done.

I believe a striking example of the results of Modern Masonic Education has been clearly illustrated by the following example: Like the Blue Lodges, the appendant organizations have begun to show losses in membership. At the Southeastern York Rite Conference in Florida this past January, the Grand Master of the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar announced that only four states did not show a loss in membership for the year ending November 30, 1984. Two of the four states were North Carolina and Florida. Those two states had distributed many more copies of the York Rite Handbook to their grass-roots members than had any of the York Rite Bodies of the other 48 states. This evidences two things. First, the distribution of this educational material would not have happened if their leaders had not made it happen.

And, second, the fact that the members had received that material which explained the background history, the degrees, the present programs and the charitable objectives of the Rite, made them more knowledgeable members so that they were in a better position to go out and secure new members, *which they did!*

Let us now resolve that we will do our individual part to lead and educate our less informed brethren so that they may be better enabled to join with us to assure that the light of Freemasonry shall never be extinguished, that we may go forward into the 21st century, strong, and unafraid, as the champion of an ever freer, nobler, and happier humanity.

The Grand Master declared, "So let it be written—so let it be heard—so let it be done!"

## PRESENTATION OF JOSEPH MONTFORT MEDALS

(Docket No. 27)

The Grand Master presented Joseph Montfort Medals for distinguished service to Masonry to the following brethren:

ALLEN COLEND A

You have been "lost" for years and years amid piles and piles of paper and print. Why? To teach young people a viable trade; to do printing for lodges, for Grand Lodge, for York Rite, for the Order of Eastern Star; and only you and those in the print shop know for whom else. For your patience and tolerance and incredible demands and deadlines, for true service rendered, you are highly deserving of the highest honor given by the Grand Lodge for meritorious service: the Joseph Montfort Medal.

FRED SPEIDEL

For years and years, in your own inimitable style, you have worked in the various Masonic quarries: in Blue Lodge, in Grand Lodge, in appendant bodies. You have written articles, speeches, and books. In 1976, you put together a beautifully intricate and patriotic Masonic display for the nation's bicentennial celebration in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. The Grand Lodge of North Carolina was proud to be so very professionally represented. Your faithful and dedicated labors cause you to be very deserving of the highest honor given by the Grand Lodge for meritorious service: the Joseph Montfort Medal.

EDDIE STILES

To make a list of your Masonic accomplishments and honors, all indicative of your valid and valuable involvement in Masonry, would take more time than we have for this session of Grand Lodge. What you have done, you have always done well and so very unselfishly: for Blue Lodge, for Grand Lodge, for appendant bodies, and for the Order of DeMolay. There are hundreds of very deserving Masons in this grand jurisdiction. You are among the most deserving Masons in this grand

jurisdiction. You are among the most deserving of the highest honor given by the Grand Lodge for meritorious service: the Joseph Montfort Medal.

### **CALLED FROM LABOR TO REFRESHMENT**

The minutes were read by the Grand Secretary and approved. Prayer was offered by W. : Brother John K. Canupp, Grand Chaplain, and the Grand Lodge was called from Labor to Refreshment until 1:30 P.M. on Tuesday, April 16, 1985, in Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, North Carolina.

## FIRST DAY—AFTERNOON SESSION

The Grand Lodge was called to Order by M. : W. : Brother I. Boyd Hopkins, Grand Master, at 1:30 P.M. in Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, North Carolina, on Tuesday, April 16, 1985. Brother John Verdery then presented the State Master Councilor of the Order of DeMolay, Steve Walston, who gave the following address:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

I would like to thank Dad Verdery for that in-depth introduction.

Most Worshipful Grand Master, Distinguished Guests and Friends:

On behalf of the North Carolina DeMolay Association, I would like to extend to you my warmest greetings and best wishes for a successful Grand Lodge meeting. I am sure Most Worshipful Grand Master Hopkins gave you a very prosperous year this year. To begin with I will give you a brief description of the Order of DeMolay. It is a youth organization for boys between the ages of 13 and 21 which helps develop the character of a young man by emphasizing the importance of finding one's values, setting goals and developing leadership qualities to prepare him for the duties and responsibilities as an adult citizen of the community.

I'm sure that most of you have heard most of these purposes before, because they are purposes which you have set before us. Since there are so many similarities between DeMolay and Masonry, it is easy to see why so many DeMolay Chapters are successful because they are associated closely with the lodges in their hometown.

If it weren't for the many Masonic Lodges across the state, many DeMolay Chapters would have a hard time conducting any type of social, Masonic and fund-raising activity, and would probably lose a lot to all of their memberships.

So I would like to thank those Masonic Lodges who are helping our DeMolay Chapters.

I feel that both the lodges and chapters can benefit greatly through this joint cooperation because each can help the other with their various activities. When time and experience is shared then progress and prosperity can only multiply.

As an example of the importance of sharing the experiences and discoveries we make with one another, I would like to read you a poem from Helen Keller who received much assistance from many people in her community and in return even though handicapped, helped a lot of people. She wrote:

*"Anyone who out of the goodness of his heart  
Speaks a helpful word, gives a cheering smile,  
Or smooths over a rough place in another path,  
Knows the delightful feeling  
That is so intimate a part of himself  
That he lives by it.*

*"The joy of surmounting obstacles,  
Which once seemed unremovable,  
Pushes the frontier of accomplishment further.  
What joy is there liken unto it?"*

I can see how these inspirational words can be applied to the relationship between Masonry and DeMolay. I hope that this will continue between the two organizations in the future, and even grow stronger.

Before I leave I would like to thank you again for allowing me to speak with you. Thank you.

## **CALLED FROM REFRESHMENT TO LABOR**

The Grand Lodge was called from Refreshment to Labor at 2:00 P.M. on Tuesday, April 16, 1985, in Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, North Carolina, by M.W.I. Boyd Hopkins, Grand Master. Prayer was offered by W.Brother John K. Canupp, Grand Chaplain.

## **REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON NECROLOGY**

(Docket No. 28)

The following report of the Committee on Necrology was delivered by W.Brother Robert M. Bird, Chairman, and entered on the record:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

*"I heard a voice from heaven saying unto me, write; bless are the dead who die in the Lord. Even so, saith the Spirit for they rest from their labours."*

Since the last Communication of this Grand Lodge several hundred of our fraternity have heard, and have answered, the final summons of the Supreme Judge. To some, their summons was preceded by forced, prolonged inactivity, pain, mental and emotional and physical disability. To others, their summons came with a shocking suddenness—unannounced. All these have been "translated," so reads our Masonic language, "from this imperfect to that all-perfect, glorious and celestial Lodge above." The word "translated" is derived from a Latin verb meaning "to bear across," "to carry over," or, "to bear through." "Yea, though I walk *through* the valley of the shadow of death." "Swing low sweet chariot coming for to *carry me* home."

We have had one Grand Lodge Officer of this Grand Lodge to die during this year, Wilton F. Walker, Jr., Grand Marshal. The eulogy will be delivered by W.Brother Reynold S. Davenport, Past Master.

### **WILTON FEREBEE WALKER, JR.**

November 7, 1924-February 5, 1985

Wilton Ferebee Walker, Jr., Grand Marshal, answered not the call for this annual communication of the Grand Lodge. As faithful a Mason as he was, and he was indeed most faithful, his greater faith lay in the Grand Lodge above, where our Supreme Grand Master presides, and on February 5, 1985 he readily and willingly answered the call to that Celestial Grand Lodge. He has gone there as all good Masons before have gone, and he awaits there the coming of the worthy brothers he left behind.

Wilton was born November 7, 1924 to Wilton F. Walker, Sr. and Katie Bell Flora Walker in Currituck County, in the northeast corner of North Carolina. He attended and graduated from the public schools there. Defective vision prevented him from serving in the armed forces during World War II, and he served instead in the defense effort on the home front. He attended Louisburg College at Louisburg, the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, and Wake Forest School of Law, taking his LLB degree in 1951.

Brother Walker had a distinguished career in the practice of law serving as county attorney, as school board attorney, as district court prosecutor, and as district court judge. During the remaining years he headed a law firm in the private practice of law at Currituck.

Wilton spent forty-eight of his sixty years in the service of Providence Baptist Church at Shawboro. During those years he was at various times church clerk, Sunday School teacher, a deacon, a trustee, and he also served on



committees of the Chowan Baptist Association. During recent years Wilton and Margaret, his wife, became interested in the work being done by the Christian Broadcasting Network at Virginia Beach, Virginia, and they both served as volunteer counselors for that organization. He was a strong booster of the Gideons and of the Boy Scouts of America, serving several years as Explorer advisor for the latter.

Wilton Walker became a Master Mason just three weeks following his thirtieth birthday, and he was from that time forward a devoted and valuable servant of the Masonic Fraternity. He served his lodge, Currituck No. 643, in many capacities. He filled all line offices up to and including Master. He was also active in the affairs of the First Masonic District, serving very capably a three-year term as District Deputy Grand Master. Because of his value as a Mason, he was appointed to a three-year term on the board of directors of Oxford Orphanage and it was during his service in that capacity that his worth and capabilities drew the attention of soon-to-be Grand Master Cecil Liverman, who was later to appoint him Grand Steward. Wilton was progressing steadily through the Grand Lodge line when taken by death, causing Masons on all sides to lament this loss to the Masonic Fraternity and to all mankind.

This valuable brother was also appreciated by Scottish Rite Masonry, which elevated him to Knight Commander of the Court of Honour in 1973 and to Inspector General Honorary, 33°, in 1983. He was also a member of the Shrine, actively supporting its work for Crippled and Burned Children.

Wilton Walker was a serious Christian, a serious Mason. He was serious about his family, his community and his work. But as serious as he was when seriousness was called for, he possessed the happy ability to laugh with and enjoy his brothers. He was able to join with brothers of all ranks to enjoy the wholesome pleasures of life, to share with them a momentary casting aside of the weights and cares of the day. While occupying the adjoining bed in the darkness of some hotel room, he could engage a brother in warm conversation far into the wee hours of the night; an encounter that brother would cherish in years to come. He was in all things a good and faithful brother.

Wilton is survived by his wife, Margaret, by his step-daughter, Susan Etheridge, his mother, Katie, sisters Katherine Graham, Adelaide Forman, Mildred Walker and Glenna Adcock, and his brother, Robert.

While it is with sadness that we mourn this loss to Wilton's lodge, to this Grand Lodge, and to the whole Masonic Fraternity, we can nevertheless rejoice in our firm belief that he has already received the welcome greeting, "well done, good and faithful servant."

As I scan the list of departed, thoughtfully and respectfully, *I am sobered*. Sobered because each name is the name of a loved one: It means to a wife the loss of a husband; to a child, the loss of a father; to a lodge, the loss of an esteemed brother. Families have been touched by the "sting" of death, and a sting hurts. Their departure from our midst should be a lesson to the living, teaching us to number our days and apply our hearts unto wisdom.

We are thankful for the gift of memory. We cherish their memory here. Memories of voices stilled, of faces now vanished, of dignified deportment, of counsel and advice given from this rostrum.

As we rejoice in their "translation," we ponder reverently the mystery of "that undiscovered country from whose bourne no traveler returns." Life beyond the grave holds many a profound mystery whose solution is denied to us here below, and providentially so. "We see through a glass, darkly." But today *let us affirm this*: These brethren have been *RAISED*—Raised, indeed, from death to life, from *dead* horizontal to a living perpendicular.



**WILTON FEREBEE WALKER, JR.**

Born November 7, 1924

Died February 5, 1985

Grand Marshal, 1985

"Sown in corruption, *raised* in incorruption

"Sown in dishonor, *raised* in glory

"Sown in weakness, *raised* in power

"Sown a natural body, *raised* a spiritual body."

We glance briefly upward to "the land that is fairer than day," to that celestial lodge above. We watch as they stand and face the east. Row upon row, rank upon rank, how triumphant they stand! They face the Supreme Grand Master, the Master whom they served, the Master to whom they prayed, the Master and Lord by whom they are saved. How blessed are they, how happy, how content. Their faces glow. How much clearer is their vision, how much brighter is their witness, how much stronger and enduring their fellowship one with another. The gavel falls calling them from labor to refreshment. Here we best leave them in the Master's loving care. We can, thank God, follow them in our thoughts and prayers this day. We salute them and bid them await our coming. We say to them, "Hail and Farewell."

### MEMORIAL PRAYER

Most Glorious God,

Author of all good and giver of all mercy, pour down Thy blessings upon and strengthen our solemn engagements with ties of sincere affection. We are truly grateful for the lives of our brethren who have labored faithfully through this mortal life, and may the present instance of mortality remind us of our approaching faith and draw attention toward Thee—the one and only refuge in time of need. That when the awful moment shall arrive—when we are about to quit this transitory scene—the enlivening prospect of Thy mercy may dispel the gloomy death. And after our departure hence in peace and in Thy favor may we be received into the everlasting kingdom to enjoy in union with the souls of our departed friends, the just rewards of a pious and virtuous life. Amen.

### REPORT OF THE BOARD OF CUSTODIANS

(Docket No. 29)

The following report of the Board of Custodians was read by W. E. Floyd Dunn, P.M., Secretary, entered on the record, adopted by sections, then adopted as a whole:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Board of Custodians held five (5) meetings since the last Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge.

#### FIRST MEETING

June 8, 1984

The Board met in the Grand Lodge Office Building, Raleigh, N. C. with all members present.

As provided in Regulation 35-02 of THE CODE, the following were elected: J. Earl Watson, Chairman; E. Floyd Dunn, Secretary.

Clifford Duell Lodge No. 756 was granted permission to use specified robes and regalia in the second section of the Masters Degree.

Approved for Lecture Service for lodges to be made only at Board Meetings.

Cleveland Lodge No. 202 was directed to hold Lecture Service in agreement with the rules in the booklet "Important Information Concerning the Lecture Service."

Motion was made by Brother Flack seconded by Brother Edwards and carried that Brother Roland F. Stowe, a blind Brother be issued a copy of the O.S.W. in braille.

It was reported that Brother Vernon Chesson, D.D.G.L., District 4, had passed away. The Grand Lecturer was requested to find a replacement.

Brother Robert G. Shaw was appointed District Deputy Grand Lecturer for District 49 to complete the term of Brother James O. Hartman.

## SECOND MEETING

September 14, 1984

The Board met in the Grand Lodge Office Building with all members present except Brother J. Earl Watson.

The secretary informed the Board that several Certified Lecturers had been granted an extension of one year in which to take their re-examination for Certified Lecturer. This extension granted only on legitimate reasons.

Brother Kedar D. Pyatt and Brother William Arthur Hooks were granted the Honorary Title "Certified Lecturer Emeritus."

Carthage Lodge No. 181 was directed to hold Lecture Service in agreement with the rules in the booklet "Important Information Concerning the Lecture Service."

Motion made by Brother Flack, seconded by Brother Edwards that the secretary mail letters to all lodges requesting that proper clothing be obtained for candidates during degree work. Motion carried.

It was agreed upon and according to THE CODE that only Master Masons can participate in degree work and candidates cannot.

The secretary reported that everything was ready for the Certified Lecture Examinations.

## THIRD MEETING

January 11, 1985

A meeting of the Board of Custodians was held on this date with all members present except Brother Ralph Shipton.

Motion made by Brother Flack, seconded by Brother Dean and carried that Brother David Maynard, Junaluskee Lodge No. 145 be loaned a copy of the O.S.W. in braille.

The secretary gave a report on the Certified Lecturer examinations in September 1984. He reported that everything went fine. Report as follows:

	RE: "A"	NEW "A"	RE: "B"	NEW "B"	"B" to "A"
AREA I	16	7		1	
AREA II	11	4	2	4	2
AREA III	9	6		2	1
AREA IV	17	7		3	1
AREA V	7	3		1	
	60	27	2	11	4
Total Examinations .....					104
Total Failed .....					1
Complete Exams .....					103

	"A"	"B"
Died .....	6	0
Dropped .....	17	0
Total Loss .....	23	0
New .....	27	11
"B" to "A" .....	4	0
Gain .....	31	11
Net Gain .....	8	11
Net Loss .....	0	0

**Total Certified Lecturers**

<b>"A"</b>	<b>"B"</b>
492	23

The secretary reported that the new edition of the booklet "Important Information Concerning the Lecture Service" was ready for the printers.

Oconee Lodge No. 427, Glenville Lodge No. 551, Laurinburg Lodge No. 305, Raeford Lodge No. 306, Southern Pines Lodge No. 484, Rockingham Lodge No. 495, Hamlet Lodge No. 532, Roman Eagle Lodge No. 550, Elberta Lodge No. 654 and Beulaville Lodge No. 658 were directed to hold Lecture Service in agreement with the rules in the booklet "Important Information Concerning the Lecture Service."

The Grand Lecturer reported that Brother Willie G. Rakestraw had been appointed DDGL-35 to complete the year for Brother Lewis Odom who had to resign due to eye problems.

**FOURTH MEETING**

March 8, 1985

The Board met in the Grand Lodge Office Building with all members present except Brother James Hartman and J. Earl Watson.

Brother Hartman's report was read.

The secretary presented the following resolution:

"Be it resolved by the Board of Custodians at their meeting of March 8, 1985 that the Lodge Lecture Service Fee be set at \$40.00 for the coming year." Motion made by Brother Flack, seconded by Brother Dean and carried that above resolution be adopted.

Brother Flack was granted permission by the Board to conduct the Lecture Service for Oconee Lodge No. 427.

All members present expressed their appreciation for having been selected to serve on the board and stated they really enjoyed the year.

**FIFTH MEETING**

April 15, 1985

The Board met in the Grand Lodge Building with all members present.

The list of incoming District Deputy Grand Lecturers as presented by the Grand Lecturer as follows were accepted and approved.

- 1 Jesse T. Harmon, C.L. .... ( 7) Edenton 27932, 314 S. Broad St.
- 2 William P. Harrell, C.L. .... (171) Colerain 27924, P. O. Box 114
- 3 Irvin S. Garrish, C.L. .... (747) Ocracoke 27960, P. O. Box 237
- 4 Hallet S. Davis, C.L. .... ( 59) Jamesville 27846, Rt. 2, Box 23
- 5 E. Patton Walden, C.L. .... (708) Greenville 27834, 404 Queen Anne Rd.
- 6 Miles H. Purser, C.L. .... (331) Grantsboro 28515, Route 1, Box 130
- 7 Jerry L. Stapleford, C.L. .... (568) New Bern 28560, P. O. Box 2022
- 8 Ottis R. Jefferson, Jr., C.L. .... (109) Beaufort 28516, 208 North Ave.
- 9 Eugene G. Brown, Sr., C.L. .... (680) Midway Park 28544, 2 Sanders Lane
- 10 J. Otis Sizemore, Jr., C.L. .... ( 1) Wilmington 28406, P. O. Box 3725
- 11 Ralph D. Dudley, C.L. .... (705) Kinston 28501, P. O. Box 1282
- 12 Arthur R. Jarman, C.L. .... (658) Beulaville 28518, Rt. 2, Box 243A
- 13 James A. Marshall, C.L. .... (727) Shallotte 28459, Rt. 2, Box 4
- 14 Donald E. Floyd, C.L. .... (114) Lumberton 28358, P. O. Box 1037
- 15 Dalton W. Mayo, C.L. .... ( 98) Clinton 28328, P. O. Box 916
- 16 Richard P. Benton, C.L. .... (112) Goldsboro 27530, 3200 Hwy. 70E.
- 17 Eunice S. Sasser, C.L. .... (527) Lucama 28751, 2508 Trull St.
- 18 Cicero D. Jones, II, C.L. .... ( 85) Nashville 27856, Rt. 1, Box 382
- 19 Johnny L. Reynolds, C.L. .... (524) Conway 27820, Rt. 1, Box 60
- 20 Ronald J. Grant, C.L. .... (519) Roanoke Rapids 27870, 809 Jackson St.
- 21 Charlie T. Keeton, C.L. .... (229) Henderson 27536, Rt. 8, Box 176
- 22 J. William Hudson, C.L. .... (735) Raleigh 27614, P. O. Box 18944
- 23 David J. DuPont, C.L. .... (683) Wake Forest 27587, Rt. 2, Box 290-F
- 24 John W. Faison, C.L. .... (745) Garner 27529, 1004 Brucemont Dr.
- 25 John E. Barkley, C.L. .... (754) Raleigh 27603, 2108 Sierra Dr.
- 26 Vincent Bonaminio, C.L. .... (198) Raleigh 27606, 384 Wilmot Dr.
- 27 J. F. Butler Holt, C.L. .... (617) Princeton 27569, Rt. 2, Box 82

28 Dudley A. Kinsey, C.L.	(667) Spring Lake 28390, 126 N. 1st St.
29 Eugene W. Whetzel, C.L.	(731) Fayetteville 28301, Rt. 1, Box 283-D
30 Robert D. Street, C.L.	(495) Rockingham 28379, 208 Temple Ave.
31 Robert J. Snipes, C.L.	(484) Carthage, Route 3
32 Mark D. Stephens, C.L.	(687) Durham 27707, 913 Cardinal Circle
33 George W. McDowell, C.L.	(113) Roxboro, P. O. Box 542
34 Lou Baranello, C.L.	(492) Burlington 27215, 2814 Armfield Ave.
35 William G. Rakestraw, C.L.	(129) Madison 27025, Rt. 2, Box 434
36 Mickey G. Miller, C.L.	(656) Greensboro 27407, 2208 Dulaire Rd.
37 David F. McQueen, Jr., C.L.	(699) Asheboro 27203, 401 Worth St.
38 Hubert V. Massengill, C.L.	(718) Troy 27371, P. O. Box 466
39 Douglas S. Moore, C.L.	(749) Monroe 28110, 420 Chambwood Rd.
40 Clifford F. LaMere, Jr., C.L.	(739) Charlotte 28212, 6127 Amity Place
41 Kenneth M. Mullis, C.L.	(693) Charlotte 28105, 2921 Windrow Lane
42 James B. White, C.L.	(676) Pineville 28134, P. O. Box 547
43 Larry M. Brewer, C.L.	(626) Davidson 28036, Rt. 1, Box 889
44 Charles H. Shuping, C.L.	(576) Salisbury 28144, Rt. 8, Box 622
45 Hoyle I. Grubb, C.L.	(214) Thomasville 28694, 501 Fisher Ferry St.
46 Larry E. Oakley, C.L.	(722) King, 27021, P. O. Box 501
47 J. Kelly Hutchens, C.L.	(616) Dobson 27017, P. O. Box 174
48 Howard W. Hutchens, C.L.	(162) Yadkinville 27055, P. O. Box 72
49 Robert G. Shaw, C.L.	(423) Ennice 28623, Rt. 1, Box 69
50 J. Stephen Nixon, C.L.	(407) Wilkesboro 28697, 201 Cowles St.
51 Robert C. Loyd, C.L.	(571) Statesville 28677, 604 N. Bost St.
52 Ralph E. Heslop, C.L.	(496) Mooresville 28115, Rt. 4, Box 486
53 Samuel E. White, C.L.	(137) Lincolnton 28093, 205 Westview Dr.
54 Loy W. Cannon, C.L.	(544) Belmont 28012, 623 Brook Forest Dr.
55 Victor A. Willis, C.L.	(704) Gastonia 28054, 120 N. Patrick St.
56 George E. Bowen, C.L.	(339) Kings Mtn. 28086, Rt. 4, Box 315
57 Foy H. Holden, C.L.	(343) Hickory, 311 34th St. S.E.
58 Joe T. Greene, C.L.	(357) Bakersville 28705, Rt. 4, Box 74
59 Charles W. Maxwell, C.L.	(381) Ellenboro 28040, P. O. Box 364
60 W. Wayne Black, C.L.	(719) Columbus 28722, P. O. Box 16
61 Harold A. Terrell, C.L.	(491) Candler 28715, P. O. Box 734
62 Forrest F. Ball, C.L.	(293) Weaverville 28707, 225 Ollie Weaver Rd.
63 Clarence W. Burrell, C.L.	(386) Canton 28716, 3 Little Oak St.
64 John W. Moore, C.L.	(459) Sylva 28779, Rt. 2, Box 97-A
65 Clarence L. Little, C.L.	(426) Murphy 28906, Rt. 7, Box 334

Motion was made by Brother Flack, seconded by Brother Edwards, that under the provisions of Regulation 35-08 of THE CODE that the Board of Custodians recommends, the Grand Master approving that the Grand Lodge grant the Honorary Title Past District Deputy Grand Lecturer to the following, listed below. Motion carried.

1 Mitchell Spruill	33 Nathaniel W. Whitfield
5 Edward J. Harper	41 W. Benjamin Stokes
10 Ralph V. Shipton	42 Ralph N. Hamilton
15 Ralph N. Weaver	52 Melvin N. Mayberry
17 Walter B. Lamm	53 Jacob R. Abernathy
19 Johnny L. Reynolds	55 William R. Turner
27 Norman Massengill	56 George E. Bowen
28 T. Clifford Jernigan	61 Robert B. Bryson
29 Jackie F. Wrench	63 Mark C. Swain
30 William H. Dickerson	65 R. Lamar Ledford
46 Dejan Coy Plemmons	

The Board of Custodians regrets the loss by death of 7 Certified Lecturers. Their passing is a deep loss to Masonry and this Grand Lodge.

Monroe McCoy Bolen	Vernon L. Jones
Luther Vernon Chesson, Jr.	William Arthur Langley
Alfred Ormand Goins	James Frank Nix
James Lloyd Herring	

Motion made by Brother Dean, seconded by Brother Flack and carried that the Board of Custodians recommend that the Lodge System of Masonic Education be continued and that each lodge be expected to participate fully in the program.

The Board of Custodians approved on motion by Brother Flack, seconded by Brother Edwards that the following Brothers be awarded Certificates entitled "Laudamus" by virtue of continuous proficiency for fifteen or more years in the Certified Lecture Program:

Walter Leon Newton	Nathaniel Wise Whitfield
Hubert Edward Bateman	Bunn T. Phillips
Richard Paul Benton	David Franklin McQueen
Robert Glenn Capps	Rex Allen Girton
Luther Grady	Henry Gerald Grant
Vernon Thomas Eubanks	James Beauford Kiser
Lawrence Vaughn Senn	Dalton Wayne Mayo
Max Whitner Sherrill	Fredrick Earl Oglesby
Charles Sherer	Donald Wayne Rhew
Delman Burner	Frank Moulton Wilson
John Thomas Wall	

The Board accepted the report of the Grand Lecturer and thanked Brother Hartman for the job he had done as Grand Lecturer during this year. The Chairman reported that he had recommended from the Board to the incoming Grand Master that Brother Edwin Richard Todd, Friendship Lodge No. 700 be appointed Grand Lecturer.

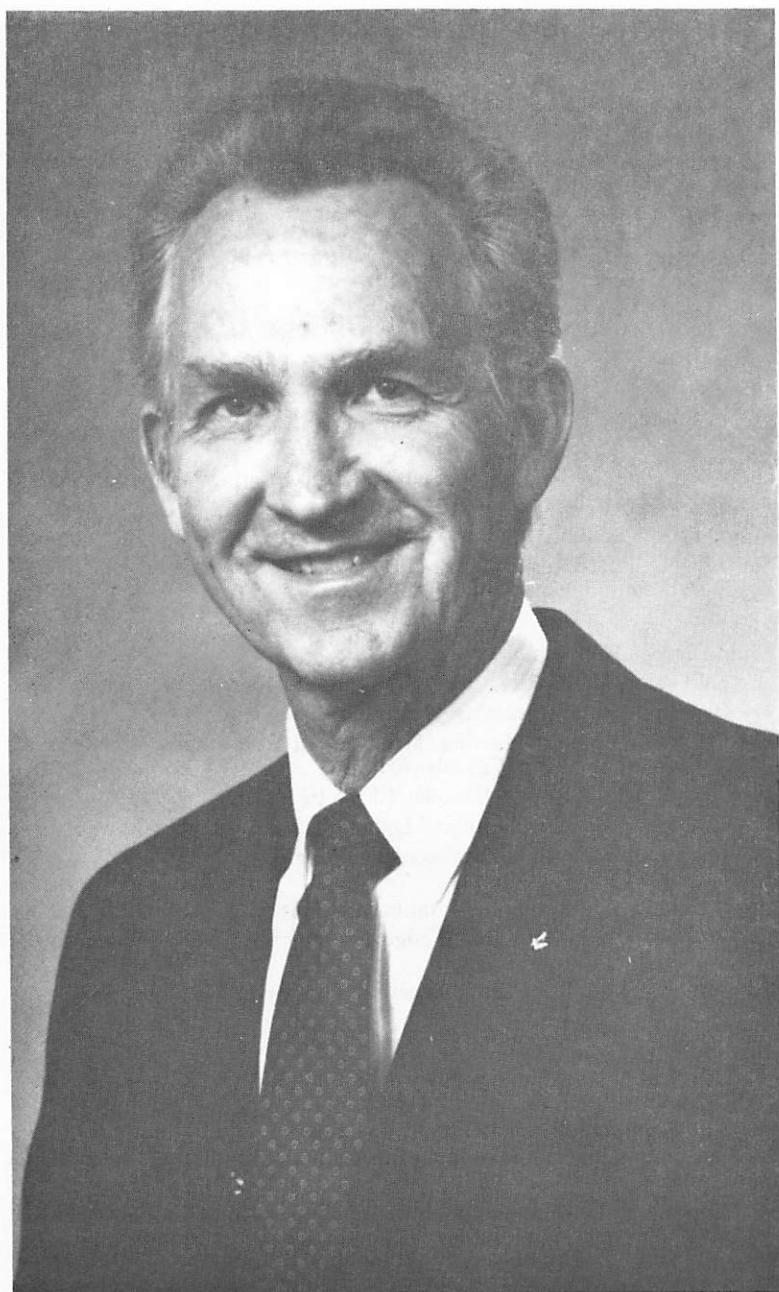
Brother Watson thanked the Board for all the cooperation he had received during the years and more especially during the past year. Brother Dunn thanked Brother Watson for his valuable leadership for the years served and expressed his desire that he will be re-appointed. The Deputy Grand Master, and the Junior Grand Deacon arrived at the meeting and expressed their appreciation to the Board and to Brother Hartman for his service.

All members of the Board expressed their appreciation for having been allowed to serve on the Board and expressed their thanks for the cooperation during the year.

Motion made by Brother Flack, seconded by Brother Dean and carried that the minutes be approved as written. Motion carried.

Motion made by Brother Edwards, seconded by Brother Shipton that the meeting be adjourned at 11:45 A.M. Motion carried.

E. FLOYD DUNN, *Secretary*



IRA BOYD HOPKINS  
Grand Master Presiding



**REPORT OF THE GRAND MASTER**

(Docket No. 30)

M.:W.:Brother I. Boyd Hopkins, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, delivered the following report, which was referred to the Board of General Purposes. (See Page 101, Docket No. 31 of these Proceedings for distribution of this report.)

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

Brethren:

**GRAND MASTER'S CALENDAR OF ACTIVITIES****April**

19—Scottish Rite, Winston-Salem Valley, Maundy Thursday.

25—Presented check for \$50,000 from Grand Lodge to Salvation Army for Eastern North Carolina tornado relief.

26-27—Attended Grand Lodge of South Carolina meeting for Annual Communication in Spartanburg.

**May 3-October 30**

Sixty-five District Meetings. Missed D-10 because of a funeral. Missed D-61 and D-62 because I was hospitalized.

**May**

Eight District Meetings in May

5—Said hello to York Rite State Meeting in New Bern.

11—Board of Directors Meeting, Oxford Orphanage.

12—Board of Directors Meeting, Masonic and Eastern Star Home, A.M.; A.M.D. Meeting in North Wilkesboro, P.M.

16—Scottish Rite Black Tie Banquet, Charlotte Valley.

19—Laid cornerstone for Cleveland Lodge No. 202, Shelby.

24—Dedicated the Douglas Barbecue Building for Steele Creek Lodge No. 737, Charlotte.

25—Societas Rosicruciana in Civitatibus Federatis Ladies' Night, Raleigh.

29—Attended Catawba Valley Lodge No. 217 with Senator Sam Ervin, Morganton.

31—Attended York Rite District Meeting, Winston-Salem.

**June**

Eleven District Meetings in June

2—Spoke at One-Hundredth Anniversary Celebration of Jefferson Penn Lodge No. 384, Reidsville.

9—Attended Oasis Shrine Ceremonial, Asheboro.

18—Delivered greetings at opening session of Grand Chapter, Order of the Eastern Star, Asheville.

23—Board of Directors Meeting, Oxford Orphanage, to employ Donald Moul as Superintendent. Attended St. John's Day, Oxford Orphanage.

June 30-July 4—Attended Imperial Shrine Session in Boston, Massachusetts, guest of Oasis, Amran, and Sudan Shrine Temples.

**July**

Seven District Meetings in July

8-10—Delivered keynote address, "The Christian Church Needs Knights Templar," at York Rite Summer Assembly, Waynesville.

10-22—Vacation, including attending the Grand Lodge of Ontario, Canada, meeting in Toronto.

28—Attended DeMolay Conclave in Greensboro.

### **August**

#### **Thirteen District Meetings in August**

2-4—Attended the Southeastern Masonic Conference, Atlanta, Georgia; delivered paper, "Status of Freemasonry in North Carolina."

8—Laid cornerstone for Lebanon Lodge No. 391, Hope Mills.

10—Board of Directors Meeting, Oxford Orphanage.

11—Board of Directors Meeting, Masonic and Eastern Star Home, A.M.; delivered dedication prayer at installation of officers following the constitution of Ararat Chapter, O.E.S., Mount Airy.

25—Delivered greetings at "Rob Morris Day" celebration, Masonic and Eastern Star Home, A.M.; attended outdoor Third Degree in Stokes County, P.M.

### **September**

#### **Thirteen District Meetings in September**

5—Noon committee meeting in Raleigh relative to Grand Lodge publishing a book about Senator Sam Ervin. Delivered address, "God and Country," at Feast of Tishri, Raleigh Valley of Scottish Rite, P.M.

8—Attended A.M.D. meeting, Mount Airy.

12—Attended Feast of Tishri, Charlotte Valley of Scottish Rite.

14—Board of General Purposes Meeting, Raleigh, A.M.; S.R.I.C.F. meeting in Raleigh, P.M.

22—Grand Master's Testimonial Banquet, Mount Airy, given by D-47.

27—Conference with Lowell Lodge No. 590, Lowell.

### **October**

#### **Ten District Meetings in October**

5—Invocation, Feast of Tishri, Winston-Salem Valley, Scottish Rite.

24—Attended "Table Lodge" with Grand Master Ralph Wimmer, of Virginia, meeting in Martinsville.

25—Attended opening session of the Order of Amaranth, Charlotte.

26—Spoke at Ladies' Night, Eno Lodge No. 210, Durham.

28-November 7—Hospitalized.

### **November**

9—Board of Directors Meeting, Oxford Orphanage.

10—Board of Directors Meeting, Masonic and Eastern Star Home, A.M.; special session of the Board of Directors, P.M.

12—Open Discussion Meeting, D-34, Burlington.

17—Showed "Celebration of Freemasonry in North Carolina" slides, district meeting, O.E.S., Elkin.

19—Attended communication of my home lodge, Renfro No. 691.

20—Spoke at Mecklenburg Lodge No. 176, Davidson.

26—Guest of Honor at Mount Airy Chapter No. 18, O.E.S.

27—Spoke at Granite Lodge No. 191, Clayton.

### **December**

6—Meeting relative to the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Mount Airy.

7—Shrine Bowl Banquet, Charlotte.

8—Attended Shrine Bowl Football Game, Charlotte.

- 10—Meeting in Asheville relative to the North Carolina Masonic Foundation.
- 11—Attended installation of officers of Phalanx Lodge No. 31, Charlotte.
- 12—Said hello to Surry County Shrine Club's Ladies' Night Banquet, Mount Airy.
- 13—Scottish Rite meeting, Winston-Salem Valley.
- 14—Noon meeting of committee on Senator Sam Ervin's book to be published by the Grand Lodge. Spoke at Ladies' Night, Lillington Lodge No. 302, Lillington, P.M.
- 21—Installed officers of Clemmons Lodge No. 755, meeting at Old Town Lodge in Winston-Salem.
- 31—District Officers Meeting in Morganton relative to the decision of the Oxford Orphanage Board of Directors to allow the children at the home to attend the public schools of Granville County.

### **January**

- 2—Installed officers of Crown Point Lodge No. 708, Greenville Lodge No. 284, and William Pitt Lodge No. 734, of Greenville.
- 4—Dedicated temple of Selma Lodge No. 320, Selma.
- 5—District Officers Meeting in Goldsboro relative to Oxford Orphanage.
- 7—Meeting at Masonic and Eastern Star Home relative to the North Carolina Masonic Foundation.
- 9—Meeting in Elizabethtown relative to Oxford Orphanage.
- 10—Met with Board of Publications, 3:00 P.M.; meeting in Southern Pines relative to Oxford Orphanage.
- 11—Board of General Purposes Meeting, A.M.; meeting in Winston-Salem relative to Oxford Orphanage, P.M.
- 16-18—Meetings in Charlotte, Marion, and Waynesville relative to Oxford Orphanage.
- 23-25—Meetings in Raleigh, New Bern, and Edenton relative to Oxford Orphanage.

### **February**

- 3—Spoke at One Hundredth Anniversary Celebration of Copeland Lodge No. 390, Dobson.
- 7—Dedicated temple of Carthage Lodge No. 181, Carthage.
- 8—Board of Directors Meeting, Oxford Orphanage.
- 9—Board of Directors Meeting, Masonic and Eastern Star Home.
- 14—Attended Scottish Rite Meeting, Winston-Salem Valley.
- 16—Met with Grand Lodge Committee on DeMolay, Winston-Salem.
- 17-20—Attended Conference of Grand Masters of North America meeting in Myrtle Beach, South Carolina. I served as chaplain for the conference.

### **March**

- 1—Attended Round Peak Lodge No. 616, Mount Airy.
- 5—Presented Brother Donald James Cochran, Jr., age 93, a Certificate of Meritorious Service, Statesville Lodge No. 27, Statesville.
- 6—Attended National Sojourners Meeting, Piedmont Chapter No. 504, Winston-Salem.
- 7—Grand Lodge line officers meeting, Raleigh.
- 8—Board of General Purposes Meeting, Raleigh.
- 11—Attended Albemarle Lodge No. 703, lodge in which I received my degrees.
- 12—Attended Granite Lodge No. 322, Mount Airy.

- 18—Attended Renfro Lodge No. 691, Mount Airy.
- 19—Attended DeMolay degree, Winston-Salem.
- 25-26—Attended York Rite Annual Meeting, Raleigh.
- 29—Spoke at Scottish Rite Banquet, New Bern.
- 30—Said hello to Scottish Rite Festival, Winston-Salem.

#### **April**

- 4—Delivered invocation at Scottish Rite Maundy Thursday, Winston-Salem Valley.
- 8—Emergent Communication, Grand Lodge, Raleigh.
- 9—Attended Elkin Lodge No. 454, Elkin.
- 12—Attended Ararat Lodge No. 558, Ararat.
- 15-17—Annual Communication, Grand Lodge of North Carolina, Raleigh.

### **HONORARY TITLE OF PAST DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTER**

I recommend that the Honorary Title of Past District Deputy Grand Master be granted to the following brethren, each of whom is both qualified and eligible under the provisions of Regulation 12-05 of THE CODE.

Name	Lodge	District	Years Served	Total Years
Luther D. Caraway	359	6	1983-84-85	3
Billie T. Springle	109	8	1983-84-85	3
Eugene Whichard	447	20	1983-84-85	3
Allie N. Stegall	624	21	1983-84-85	3
Spencer L. Tant	155	23	1983-84-85	3
H. Elwin Watson	257	27	1983-84-85	3
Paul B. Drew	147	28	1983-84-85	3
W. Floyd Dunn	550	30	1983-84-85	3
David L. Bryant	210	32	1983-84-85	3
William D. Maness	552	36	1983-84-85	3
D. Moody Hepler	99	44	1983-84-85	3
Fred L. Sherrill, Jr.	709	53	1983-84-85	3
William K. Waddell	217	57	1983-84-85	3
Clifton R. Robinson	397	62	1983-84-85	3
Phil R. Sandidge	439	65	1983-84-85	3

### **JOSEPH MONTFORT MEDALS**

#### **ALLEN COLEND A**

You have been "lost" for years and years amid piles and piles of paper and print. Why? To teach young people a viable trade; to do printing for lodges, for Grand Lodge, for York Rite, for the Order of Eastern Star; and only you and those in the print shop know for whom else. For your patience and tolerance amid incredible demands and deadlines, for true service rendered, you are highly deserving of the highest honor given by the Grand Lodge for meritorious service: the Joseph Montfort Medal.

**FRED SPEIDEL**

For years and years, in your own inimitable style, you have worked in the various Masonic quarries: in Blue Lodge, in Grand Lodge, in appendant bodies. You have written articles, speeches, and books. In 1976, you put together a beautifully intricate and patriotic Masonic display for the nation's bicentennial celebration in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. The Grand Lodge of North Carolina was proud to be so very professionally represented. Your faithful and dedicated labors cause you to be very deserving of the highest honor given by the Grand Lodge for meritorious service: the Joseph Montfort Medal.

**EDDIE STILES**

To make a list of your Masonic accomplishments and honors, all indicative of your valid and valuable involvement in Masonry, would take more time than we have for this session of Grand Lodge. What you have done, you have always done well and so very unselfishly: for Blue Lodge, for Grand Lodge, for appendant bodies, and for the Order of DeMolay. There are hundreds of very deserving Masons in this grand jurisdiction. You are among the most deserving of the highest honor given by the Grand Lodge for meritorious service: the Joseph Montfort Medal.

**DISABILITIES**

During the year, twenty-six physical disabilities were approved and none were disapproved.

In each case, a District Deputy Grand Master made a personal investigation, and I wish to commend each of them for the efficient manner in which they handled these investigations.

**DISPENSATIONS GRANTED**

At the time this report was being prepared, the following dispensations had been issued:

Nine dispensations were granted to elect officers, and fill lodge vacancies created by death or resignation.

Five dispensations were granted for visitation with subordinate lodges in other Grand Jurisdictions.

Twelve dispensations were granted to hold meetings other than at the regular meeting place.

One dispensation was granted to hold a meeting while the charter was being refurbished.

Three dispensations were granted for lodges to re-ballot on petitions and/or applications.

**ORDER NO. 1**

It has been brought to my attention by the Grand Secretary's office that Selma Lodge No. 320 elected Brother Robert Sylvester Mitchell to member-

ship on April 17, 1984, without twenty-eight days having elapsed before said Application for Affiliation was received by the lodge.

The Application for Affiliation of Brother Robert Sylvester Mitchell was received on April 3, 1984; the ballot taken on April 17, 1984, to elect Brother Mitchell to membership is clearly illegal under the positive language of Regulation 76-01 of THE CODE and is, therefore, NULL and VOID.

Since the Grand Master is empowered to order another ballot in cases of this kind, I hereby order a reballot to Selma Lodge No. 320 at the stated communication to be held on May 15, 1984.

This Order shall be read to the lodge at the stated communication to be held on May 1, 1984, entered on the minutes of that communication and a proper notation made on the margin of the minutes for the stated communication at which the illegal ballot was taken (April 17, 1984) referring to this Order and the date it was recorded in the minutes.

Given under my hand and seal at Mount Airy, North Carolina, this 25th day of April, 1984.

### **ORDER NO. 2**

It has been brought to my attention that your lodge elected Marcus Russell Bostian to receive the degrees on August 2, 1984, upon a Petition for the Degrees dated March 20, 1980 and certified by the Grand Secretary on March 24, 1980.

The ballot taken to elect Mr. Bostian to receive the degrees on August 2, 1984, is illegal under the language of Regulation 76-02 of THE CODE, and is therefore, VOID. A new Petition for the Degrees must be submitted by Mr. Bostian; said petition must be received by the lodge, and said petition must be referred to a Committee of Investigation. The said petition must be certified by the Grand Secretary and returned to your lodge before another ballot can be taken on Mr. Bostian.

The records in the office of the Grand Secretary and of your lodge shall be made to conform to this order and the subsequent action by your lodge.

### **ORDER NO. 3**

It has been brought to my attention by the Grand Secretary that Catawba Lodge No. 248 elected David Allen Dellinger to receive the degrees on October 9, 1984 and conferred the First Degree on him on the same night on which he was elected to receive the degrees. Since the initiation of Brother Dellinger on the same night on which he was elected is a clear violation of Regulation 79-30(1) of THE CODE, it is therefore ORDERED:

1. That Catawba Lodge No. 248 heal Entered Apprentice Dellinger at the first stated communication following the receipt of this Order, as provided in Regulation 94-05. It shall be sufficient only to re-obligate this candidate in the First Degree, in a lodge opened on that degree, and after the candidates has been thus healed, he may be advanced when prepared as required in Regulation 80-01.
2. This Order shall be read in the lodge at the first stated communication following its receipt, and it shall be made a part of the minutes of that meeting.
3. The lodge Secretary shall report to the Grand Secretary within five days after the healing of this candidate that this Order has been complied with.

Given under my hand and seal this seventeenth day of October, 1984, at Mount Airy, North Carolina.

**ORDER NO. 4**

Having carefully reviewed your APPEAL relative to your suspension as Senior Deacon of Joppa Lodge No. 530, A. F. & A. M., for "failure to comply with the summons" to a meeting by your lodge Master Wor. Bro. W. M. Grass, Jr., I have come to the following conclusion:

Your appeal, the attached documents to that appeal, and the clear and positive language of THE CODE, Reg. 92-01 and 94-10, leave me no alternative but to declare that a "Legal Summons" was not issued.

Therefore, I order your suspension from the office of Senior Deacon of Joppa Lodge No. 530, A. F. & A. M., to be NULL and VOID; and you are hereby restored to that office as of this date, November 20, 1984.

Given under my hand and seal at Mount Airy, North Carolina, this 20th day of November, 1984.

**ORDER NO. 5**

It has been brought to my attention that Eureka Lodge No. 283 elected Brother Casey Wayne Karriker to membership without complying with the following provisions of Regulation 83-22 of THE CODE.

1. The Application for Affiliation was balloted on and Brother Karriker was elected to membership at your stated communication on December 17, 1984; without the application having first been read and received at a prior stated communication and held over for the required 28 days.
2. The Application for Affiliation was not sent to the Grand Secretary for checking and recording and received by you duly certified by him before the ballot was taken to elect Brother Karriker.

The ballot taken on December 17, 1984 to elect Brother Casey Wayne Karriker is clearly illegal under the positive language of Regulation 76-01 of THE CODE and is, therefore, NULL and VOID, and your lodge must start all over again in the matter.

The Order shall be read to the lodge at the next stated communication, entered on the minutes of that communication and a proper notation made on the margin of the minutes for December 17, 1984, referring to this Order and the date it was recorded in the minutes.

Given under my hand and seal at Mount Airy, North Carolina, this 20th day of December, 1984.

**ORDER NO. 6**

It has come to my attention that your lodge has sent a letter to other lodges in the state soliciting funds (donations) for the purpose of constructing a new Masonic Temple.

The soliciting of funds from lodges in North Carolina is in violation of Regulations 95-08, 95-09, 95-10 and 95-11 of THE CODE. Regulation 95-10, sub-section 3 of THE CODE especially speaks to your situation. I, therefore, order the following:

1. That your lodge issue another letter stating that your previous letter dated February 18, 1985, was in violation of THE CODE and that each and every lodge should disregard your appeal for donations. A copy of this letter shall be furnished the Grand Secretary.
2. That any monies received from other lodges be returned immediately with a letter of explanation as to why the money cannot be accepted.

This Order shall be read at the next stated communication of your lodge following its receipt and shall be made a part of the minutes of said stated communication.

Given under my hand and seal at Mount Airy, North Carolina, this twenty-fifth day of February, 1985.

## **OFFICIAL OPINION TERRITORIAL JURISDICTION**

Relative to your letter which I received on August 18, 1984:

According to my understanding and interpretation of THE CODE, 47-06.3 and 47-06.4, Brother Wilbert L. Thornton could have petitioned either Hiram Lodge No. 98 or Newport Lodge No. 706, as far as the legal jurisdiction is concerned. I hereby so rule.

Relative to Brother Wilbert L. Thornton's qualifications to become a Master Mason:

Once a man becomes an Entered Apprentice, the only ways he cannot proceed with the other two degrees are for him to decide himself to go no further, for his six-month time limit to learn his catechism to lapse, or for charges of Masonic misconduct to be preferred and a Masonic trial to be held to prove his innocence or guilt: THE CODE, 81-03 and 81-04.

It now rests with Hiram Lodge No. 98 to handle the matter as they think best, keeping in mind "the good of the Order."

## **APPEAL, ORDERS AND REPRIMAND**

As a member and secretary of Masters Lodge No. 754 I wish to "APPEAL" an action taken by Masters Lodge and recorded in the minutes of the stated communication held on October 18, 1984. I have attached a copy of those minutes for your information.

The action taken was the recording in those minutes the names of the two brethren who signed a Masonic complaint against Brother J.E.B., and the names of the three brethren who testified against Brother B. at his Masonic trial.

Regulation 99-14(3) and Regulation 103-14(3), in my opinion, clearly states exactly what shall be recorded, and when it shall be recorded in regard to a complaint and the decision rendered in a Masonic trial. I believe Regulation 103-14(1) speaks to the confidentiality of a Masonic trial and would substantiate why only certain information should be recorded as specified in the two previous mentioned regulations.

This same matter had been previously discussed at our September 1984, stated communication.

I went to the Grand Lodge office and talked with the Grand Secretary, Brother Pete Dudley, after the September stated communication, about what should or should not be recorded. It was his opinion that only the statements Regulation 99-14(3) and 103-14(3) specified should be recorded.

At the October stated communication, I relayed this information to the lodge, and I also read to the lodge Regulation 103-14(3). After further discussion, and even the apparent approval of the District Deputy Grand Master of the Twenty-Fifth District, the Master requested a motion to include these names in the minutes.

Grand Master, it is very clear that the Master, Brother J.E.B., instigated and encouraged this official action by the lodge. By his own action, he willfully and flagrantly violated, encouraged, and permitted violations of THE CODE. The charge at the installation of the Master and Regulation 67-10(7), not only charges, but demands that he takes care to see that the laws are not violated. His continuing to preside over matters that he had a "personal" interest in, clearly demonstrates the lengths he will go to to control the lodge and its members.

I regret the necessity of this Appeal, but I truly believe that if something isn't done, Masters Lodge will amount to nothing more than a lodge in name only.



I trust you will render a decision in the near future.

(Extract from the minutes of the stated communication of Masters Lodge No. 754 held on October 18, 1984, referred to in this Appeal.)

"After a discussion of whether or not we could put into the minutes, the names of the accusers and those who testified against Bro. B., the Master, asked if anyone would make a motion to include these names. Bro. C.A.R., SW made a motion to include in these minutes the names of the accusers and the names of the Bros. who testified their knowledge of unmasonic conduct at the trial of Bro. J.E.B.. Bro. G.D.B., JW seconded the motion. This was voted on and approved by the lodge."

### ORDER A

Inasmuch as your Masonic trial was legally closed at the reading of the "Decision of the Trial Commission" at the September 20, 1984 stated communication and the recording of the verdict in the minutes of that communication; and,

Inasmuch as you reopened the case, as it were, by violating, and allowing to be violated, THE CODE, Regulations 99-14(3) and 103-14(3) at the stated communication of your lodge on October 18, 1984, and caused the same to be recorded in the minutes of that communication; and

Inasmuch as you hold the titles of Past Master, Past District Deputy Grand Master, and currently District Deputy Grand Lecturer, and having served on a Trial Commission, you cannot plead ignorance to THE CODE; and,

Inasmuch as your actions stated in paragraph two above continue to create disharmony among the members of your lodge;

BE IT KNOWN that according to Regulation 66-01 of THE CODE, and for the good of the Masonic fraternity in general and for the good of Masters Lodge No. 754 in particular, I hereby SUSPEND you from the office of Master of Masters Lodge No. 754 as of this date (December 6, 1984).

BE IT FURTHER KNOWN that you are hereby prohibited to hold any office in any lodge in the Masonic jurisdiction of North Carolina for a period of not less than two years from this date (December 6, 1984); and,

THAT, FURTHER, you are hereby SUSPENDED as District Deputy Grand Lecturer of the 25th Masonic district.

Given under my hand and seal at Mount Airy, North Carolina, the 6th day of December, 1984.

### REPRIMAND

I have reviewed the minutes of the stated communication of your lodge held on October 18, 1984 and the information contained in an "Appeal" that was filed with me, pertaining to certain actions taken by your lodge, and I have come to the following conclusions:

1. The Masonic Trial of Brother J.E.B. was closed when your Lodge received the "Decision of Trial Commission," read the same at the September 20, 1984 stated communication and recorded it in the minutes of that communication as provided for in Regulation 103-14(3) of THE CODE.
2. Masters Lodge attempted to re-open the case at your October 18, 1984 stated communication by allowing further discussion and a subsequent vote on this same matter.
3. The subsequent vote was in violation of the clear and positive language of Regulation 99-14(3) and 103-14(3) of THE CODE.
4. The discussion, motion, and adoption of the motion continued to create disharmony among the members of your Lodge.

Regulation 103-14(3) specified exactly what can and must be done, when it shall be done, and even specifies the exact wording that must be recorded. Regardless of any advice given to the Lodge, Regulation 103-14(3) is not ambiguous. For the Master to request such a motion, the Senior Warden to make the motion, and the Junior Warden to second the motion and thus be a part of willfully violating this Regulation, is inexcusable.

If there was intent to properly record other pertinent information, and not personal differences, why then were not the names of those who testified on Brother B.'s behalf recorded? It appears there were feelings of personal animosities, even "private piques and quarrels."

Having carefully considered the action of the officers and members of Masters Lodge and what the records show, I hereby SEVERELY REPRIMAND Brother C.A.R., Senior Warden, and Brother G.D.B., Junior Warden, for their part in having willfully violated Regulations 99-14(3) and 103-14(3).

I cannot excuse the membership of Masters Lodge for their action at the stated communication held on October 18, 1984. It appears there was sufficient information made available to the membership through discussions and the reading in Lodge of Regulation 103-14(3) to cause you to vote against the motion that was made. Therefore, I REPRIMAND each of you for your part in this violation.

Given under my hand and seal at Mount Airy, North Carolina, the 6th day of December, 1984.

### **ORDER B**

Concerning the removal of Wor. Bro. J.E.B. from the office of Master of Masters Lodge No. 754 for violating, and/or allowing to be violated, Reg. 103-14(3) of THE CODE of the Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina:

Whereas, the complainant, Wor. Bro. J.E.B., has respectfully requested me to reconsider my decision which was read to you on December 6, 1984; and, Whereas, the District Deputy Grand Master of District 25, Wor. Bro. P.J.O., has asked me to reconsider my decision; and,

Whereas, Wor. Bro. R.S.D., Past Master of Masters Lodge No. 754, has implored me to reconsider my decision; and,

Whereas, it has been pointed out to me that I made my decision primarily on the basis of heresay evidence, with the exception of perusing the lodge minutes of October, 1984; and that I did not consult with the accused, Wor. Bro. J.E.B., or with any other member of the lodge, or with the District Deputy Grand Master, Wor. Bro. P.J.O., who was present at the stated communications where said violation of THE CODE took place; and,

Whereas, there are conflicting interpretations of THE CODE, Reg. 99-14(3): "The Lodge shall make no further record of the case until it has been closed," and Reg. 103-14(3): "... and only the following record shall be made in the minutes of that communication;" and,

Whereas, the above named Brethren are convinced that there was no intent on the part of any member of Masters Lodge No. 754 to violate THE CODE; and,

Whereas, you as members of Masters Lodge No. 754 have received "further light in Masonry" by having had this unfortunate experience; and,

Whereas, I as Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina have no desire to be autocratic or to penalize any Brother unjustly or excessively; and,

Whereas, I have a honest appreciation for the Masonic contributions and achievements of Wor. Bro. J.E.B.; and,

Whereas, I have a sincere desire to spread among the Craft the cement of brotherly love and affection;

I hereby, according to Reg. 66-05 of THE CODE, rescind the following parts of my decision read to you on December 6, 1984:

"... prohibited to hold any office in any lodge in the Masonic jurisdiction of North Carolina for a period of not less than two year ..."

and

"... suspended as District Deputy Grand Lecturer of the Twenty-Fifth Masonic District."

Suspension of Wor. Bro. J.E.B. as Master of Masters Lodge No. 754 stands as read on December 6, 1984.

Best wishes to you that harmony may be the strength and support of your fellowship during 1985.

### RECOMMENDATIONS

I recommend that we continue to support, with our usual appropriations, Oxford Orphanage, the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, the Order of DeMolay, the Order of the Rainbow Girls, the Masonic Service Association, the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association, Conference of the Grand Masters of Masons of North America, and the South-eastern Masonic Conference.

### THE GRAND MASTER'S MESSAGE TO THE CRAFT

" 'A Thorn in the Flesh' ... 'The Apple of Our Eye' "

A theological intellectual by the name of Saul of Tarsus, later referred to as the Apostle Paul, said this: "... there was given to me a thorn in the flesh ... lest I should be exalted above measure." (2 Corinthians 12:7, KJV) In today's English Version the latter part of that quotation reads: "... to keep me from being proud."

Had I aspired to be Grand Master, I probably would have approached the office with pride "above measure." On the contrary, I came to the office of Grand Master with a great deal of trust in the abilities, talents, and expertise of many Brethren across the state who are quite capable of seeing that most any Grand Master makes it through his year. It is well that I began with that attitude; for I soon learned that there are in this grand jurisdiction those Brethren, self-appointed, who quickly and effectively create in the Grand Master an attitude of humility.

Early in the history of the human race someone spoke the phrase, "apple of his eye." Literally, it means "eyeball." Through various translations it has come to mean something held dear and to be treasured.

Putting these two phrases together—"a thorn in the flesh" ... "the apple of our eye"—makes for a creative balance, if not perfect harmony. One does not ordinarily grow thorns and apples on the same branch. Nevertheless, the truth of our fraternity is this: some of us are thorns; some of us are apples. How do I know? Because sometimes I feel like a thorn in someone's flesh, and sometimes I feel like the apple of someone's eye. When I am able to harmonize these two distinctives of my personality, I feel good about myself and good about others. The question is this: how do we make "thorns and apples" work for the good of Masonry? That is what I have tried to do as Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina. From the depth of my being I have made an honest effort to consider every Mason, "thorn" or "apple," as my Brother, whose brotherly love I hold dear and whose friendship I treasure. My Brother, you are and forever will be not "a thorn in the flesh," but "the apple of my eye!" When one is a "thorn" and the other is an "apple," we will be patient until the differences are harmonized. When the differences are harmonized, we will begin to understand that each of

us, and sometimes all of us together, is a human being with human frailties: imperfect ashlar desiring to be divested of the vices and superfluities of life. When the rough places are made plain, harmony prevails; and harmony is the strength and support of all institutions, more especially of ours. Then and only then can we and do we "work for the good of Masonry."

Therefore, I challenge you, should you see a Brother as "a thorn in the flesh," be patient and tolerant. He may become "the apple of your eye;" if not, see him as another human frailty who needs to be heard with compassion. When one listens, one usually learns. When one learns, the problem is usually solved.

The Grand Master's traditional sixty-five district meetings were anticipated to be a time when fellowship would be enjoyed, when learning would be exciting, and when dedication to Freemasonry would be renewed. I did indeed, and perhaps naively, expect the district meetings to be "A Celebration of Freemasonry in North Carolina." I have always felt that the best of Freemasonry, who we are and what we are about, should be shared with family and friends. Perhaps the idea of Masonic district meetings open to the public was somewhat premature. But one must remember that a leader must not only leave some things as they are; if he leads, he will remove the weeds, toil in new soil, and plant new seeds. He may even dare to move into the shadows of the yet unknown. At least, by faith, he runs the risk that there are different and perhaps better ways to accomplish the same results, sometimes more quickly.

Trying to analyze and determine why the poor attendance at the early district meetings made the district meetings "a thorn in the flesh," when I anticipated them to be "the apple of my eye." Perhaps my goals were unrealistic. I thought, surely, they were attainable. After all, a leader's goals need to be a little beyond the ordinary. At any rate, there is no place within the Masonic fraternity for lethargy and hostility toward change. From time immemorial Freemasonry has been designed to provide spiritual experiences that effect philosophical changes in how one perceives himself and his fellowman, in how one works by himself and how he works in conjunction with his fellowman to create within his society "a beautiful system of . . . pure morality . . . pure religion . . . brotherly love . . . exalted benevolence."

Memorizing catechisms and lectures, crossing the t's and dotting the i's, may make for perfect drama; but perfect drama that fails "to make good men better" still falls far short of its intended purpose. If one is to "encourage all that is good, kind, and charitable;" and especially if one is to "reprove all that is vicious, cruel, and oppressive;" then one must take his light out of the lodge and let it shine ever so brightly and unashamedly in the world of darkness. Freemasonry is a spiritual experience and therefore a religious experience and is subsequently of ultimate importance to the man who would become Mason. When a good man becomes a better man, so does his society.

The district meetings revealed the importance of the Masonic Family: Blue Lodge, York Rite, Scottish Rite, Shrine, DeMolay, Order of the Eastern Star, Rainbow Girls, and Job's Daughters. It was indeed a celebration, not "a thorn in the flesh," but "the apple of our eye!" I therefore challenge you to meet the Grand Master at his district meeting, to show your respect for the Grand East, if not your approval of the Grand Master's program.

"The apple of our eye" has long been Oxford Orphanage. However, for the last several years it has been "a thorn in the flesh." Several things have made it so: a too frequent change in the top leadership; year-to-year deficit spending: over \$800,000 from 1979-1983; misunderstanding of the authority of the Board of Directors and of the Board's relationship to the Grand Lodge; and strongly felt differences of opinion as to which is best for the children: public school or private school.

The vast majority of children's homes across the state have discovered the wisdom of their children's attending the public school in the community.

Changing one phase of child care at a children's home is not going to annihilate the whole of the child care program. If the child care program at Oxford Orphanage is that weak, then we do not have very much about which to boast. Further, if allowing the children at Oxford Orphanage to attend the public schools will destroy Freemasonry in North Carolina, then the vast majority of the Brethren in this grand jurisdiction are not the stalwart Masons we thought; and we are far too far from Masonic maturity so necessary to saving society, not to mention redeeming and saving our fraternity.

No, Oxford Orphanage is not "a thorn in the flesh." With all the necessary changes in the administration of child care, Oxford Orphanage is now what it always has been, and shall still forever be, "the apple of our eye"—children to be held dear, an institution to be treasured.

The Masonic and Eastern Star Home, "the apple of our eye" for those senior citizens fortunate enough to live there, offers a security not likely to be equalled, both from the standpoint of room and board, and medical care. Operating the retirement home is a joint effort between the Masons and the Eastern Stars. The financial responsibility is shared with Masons at sixty percent and the Stars at forty percent. Therefore, close and clear communication between the two fraternal bodies is extremely important to the harmonious operation of the institution.

Like a husband and wife who both deposit their earned income into a joint banking account: when conflict arises, slight or serious, each becomes suspect. Who deposited how much and who spent how much? Unless communication is close and clear, serious problems could result.

So it is with the Masons and the Stars. With Masons perennially short of their sixty percent, we become suspect. Accusations are exchanged. In our defense we then view the Order of the Eastern Star as "a thorn in the flesh." I suggest to you that with increased gratitude for the innumerable and beneficial contributions of the Stars on a local lodge level and at the retirement home, close and clear communication will remain effective. When it does, not only the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, but the Order of the Eastern Star, will continue to be not "a thorn in the flesh," but "the apple of our eye," institutions to be held dear and to be treasured.

For years before 1980, the North Carolina Masonic Foundation lay dormant. Peering into the distance, Most Worshipful Brother Nelson B. Banks and the Board of General Purposes saw that the future is closer than we thought. The need for additional endowment of Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home was indeed close at hand. The challenge of ten million dollars in ten years quickly became "the apple of our eye." For some of the Brethren, however, asking for more money is another "thorn in the flesh." Yet, asking for a mere twenty dollars a year from at least fifty thousand of nearly seventy-three thousand Masons is ridiculously simple, but apparently quite complicated financially.

Giving is the result of a charitable attitude. Hundreds of Brethren, many lodges, and several districts have caught the charitable spirit and have experienced the exciting joy of "doing for others what they would like done for them" under similar circumstances. If a little child desperate for substitute parents and a family, if an aging mother or dad desperate for the security of shelter, food, and medical care: if these do not charge a Brother's emotions to charity, I pity his insensitivity and his selfishness.

No, the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, like Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, is not "a thorn in the flesh," but "the apple of our eye," something held dear and something to be treasured. I therefore challenge you to give your two hundred dollars, and more, and you will be caring for little children and teenagers, for elderly men and women, as long as time shall last. And "great will be your reward in heaven!"

Perhaps some of the brethren in some of the lodges saw "The Standard of Masonic Excellence" as "a thorn in the flesh." It was "the apple of my eye." Every lodge needs a reasonable challenge. The challenge was there in the standard. If a lodge honestly met the criteria of the "Standard of Masonic Excellence," that lodge would indeed be a healthy lodge. Excellence in ritual guarantees impressive lodge and degree work. Excellence in education guarantees properly informed candidates and Masonically informed Brethren. Excellence in caring guarantees financial gifts to Oxford Orphanage, to the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, and to the North Carolina Masonic Foundation. Ritual, education, caring are not only the suggested mandates of a Grand Master; they are the necessary mandates of Masonry, if Freemasonry is to have a healthy survival. I therefore challenge you to strive for Masonic excellence, with or without a stated standard or a given award. Activities growing out of our Masonic obligations must not be thought of as "thorns in the flesh," but as "apples of our eye": work, true and square, to be held dear, to be treasured. Remember, the Masonic process makes good men better!

We are a Masonic Family: Blue Lodge, York Rite, Scottish Rite, Shrine, DeMolay, Order of the Eastern Star, Rainbow Girls, Job's Daughters. When all of us communicate effectively and cooperate willingly, no brother or sister, no appendant Masonic body, and no Masonic institution need be "a thorn in the flesh" of another. When we inhale the breath of our Masonic obligations, the young and the elderly are cared for, medical research continues, the blind are made to see, public education is propagated, the aphasiac and the dyslexic make progress, cripples walk, the burned are healed—and life goes on to the glory of God!

No, Freemasonry is not "a thorn in the flesh." Freemasonry is "the apple of our eye." I challenge you to keep it that way!

I want now most sincerely to thank every person, the "thorn" and the "apple," who in any way during the past twenty-seven years influenced my life for good, who tolerated my weaknesses and encouraged my strengths, who forgave my mistakes and affirmed my successes, who made me a better man and a better Mason. With my love and gratitude I bless all of you, each and everyone. Thank you so very, very much.

Respectfully submitted,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "J. Boyd Hopkins". The signature is written in dark ink and is positioned above the printed title "Grand Master".

*Grand Master*

**BEHOLD, HOW GOOD, HOW PLEASANT!**

The psalmist of old said it bold,  
 "Behold, how good, how pleasant  
 When Brothers their friendship hold!"  
 Ere friends of old did unity behold,  
 In their breast did harmony unfold.  
 'Tis well, for now we dwell  
 Where once were the quarries of old.  
 Behold, how good, how pleasant!  
 "Like oil on the head," the psalmist said;  
 "or, from the mountains the precious dew  
 That falls, not on the many, but on the few."  
 Behold, how good, how pleasant the friendship we hold!  
 From head to toe love will flow,  
 From collar to girdle to hem below,  
 When Brothers meet and each other greet,  
 Some slow on feet, yet, each Brother discreet.  
 Behold, how bold to those of old our hearts unfold!  
 No matter, the former or the latter,  
 When Brother to Brother goes,  
 'cause there's a need he knows.  
 "Foot to foot,"—behold, how good, how pleasant!  
 Spirit to spirit have we here;  
 Thus harmony, unity, and friendship dear.  
 So, Brother, sister, friend, no need to fear;  
 For "knee to knee" has brought us near.  
 Behold, how good, how pleasant!  
 Dear friend, some grave concern you bear?  
 Dare you share with Brother, sister, friend—ere the end?  
 Take heart, no need to smart;  
 For "breast to breast" will love impart.  
 Behold, how good, how pleasant!  
 Up Zion's hill we will our hopes to fill,  
 To reach the Altar.  
 E'en though we falter,  
 "Hand to back" we feel.  
 'Tis that of friend and Brother, no other!  
 Behold, how good, how pleasant!  
 "Cheek to cheek" or "mouth to ear,"  
 Cordial words of forgiveness we hear.  
 For this we waited, our fears abated;  
 Harmony, unity, friendship mated.  
 'Tis the Lord's blessing, no guessing;  
 'twas mentioned afore,  
 Even life for evermore!  
 Said the psalmist of old,  
 and he said it bold,  
 "Behold, how good, how pleasant  
 When Brothers their friendship hold!"  
 Boyd Hopkins, Grand Master  
 On the occasion of testimonial banquet, District 47,  
 Mount Airy Elks Club, September 22, 1984

## **REPORT OF THE BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES ON THE DISTRIBUTION OF THE REPORT OF THE GRAND MASTER**

(Docket No. 31)

The following report of the Board of General Purposes on the distribution of the Report of the Grand Master was read by R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary, entered on the record and unanimously adopted:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Board of General Purposes, in compliance with the provisions of THE CODE, has reviewed and carefully considered the report of the Grand Master, M.:W.:I. Boyd Hopkins, in all of its details and submit this report:

We heartily congratulate the Grand Master upon the performance of his duties of the office of Grand Master, as reflected in the report of his activities.

The Board recommends:

(1) That the parts of the Grand Master's report that relate to decisions, dispensations, orders, amendments to THE CODE, and other legal matters be referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence;

(2) That the portions relative to matters of finance, be referred to the Committee on Finance;

(3) That the portions concerning the Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, respectively, be referred to the respective boards of those institutions, and

(4) That all other matters be assigned without further specific reference to the committee or commissions which should properly consider them.

Respectfully submitted,

NORBURN C. HYATT, *Deputy Grand Master*

WALTER F. MCCALL, *Senior Grand Warden*

EDDIE P. STILES, *Junior Grand Warden*

JAMES W. BREWER, P.G.M., *Grand Treasurer*

ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

WILLIAM B. BELLOIS, P.G.M.

WILLIAM A. HOOKS, P.G.M.

A. C. HONEYCUTT, P.G.M.

SAM A. HENNIS, JR., P.G.M.

MAURICE E. WALSH, P.G.M.

D. GRAY THOMAS, P.M.

## **CALLED FROM LABOR TO REFRESHMENT**

The minutes were read by the Grand Secretary and approved. The Grand Lodge was called from Labor to Refreshment until 9:00 A.M. on Wednesday, April 17, 1985, in Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, North Carolina, by M.:W.:I. Boyd Hopkins, Grand Master. Prayer was offered by W.: Brother John K. Canupp, Grand Chaplain.



## SECOND DAY—MORNING SESSION

The Grand Lodge was called from Refreshment to Labor at 9:00 A.M. on Wednesday, April 17, 1985 in Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, North Carolina, by M.:W.:Brother I. Boyd Hopkins, Grand Master. Prayer was offered by W.:Brother John K. Canupp, Grand Chaplain.

## RECEPTION OF THE GOVERNOR

His Excellency, Brother James G. Martin, Governor of North Carolina, was received, escorted to the East, and accorded the Private Grand Honors. Brother Martin addressed the Grand Lodge and welcomed our distinguished guests, members and the Grand Lodge to Raleigh.

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

(Docket No. 32)

The following report of the Committee on Finance was presented by M.:W.:Brother Sam A. Hennis, Jr., P.G.M., Chairman, and adopted by sections, then adopted as a whole:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

### ESTIMATE OF INCOME FOR 1985

71,000 Master Masons @ \$4.50 .....	\$319,500.00
1,850 Initiation Fees @ \$1.00 .....	1,850.00
Dividends and Interest .....	41,500.00
Miscellaneous Sales .....	500.00
Total Income .....	\$363,350.00
Balance from 1984 .....	35,024.20
Total Funds Available .....	\$398,374.20

## BUDGETS

Act. No.		Budget 1984	Actual 1984	Proposed Budget 1985
100	<b>PHILANTHROPY</b>			
101	Oxford Orphanage .....	12,500.00	12,500.00	12,500.00
102	Masonic and Eastern Star Home .....	12,500.00	12,500.00	12,500.00
103	Charity .....	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
104	Hospital Visitations (M.S.A.) .....	6,000.00	6,000.00	6,000.00
105	Hospital Visitation (N.C.) .....	300.00	.00	300.00
106	Order of DeMolay .....	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
107	Order of Rainbow for Girls .....	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
108	Geo. Washington Mas. Nat'l. Mem. ....	1,500.00	1,500.00	1,500.00
200	<b>SALARIES AND FEES</b>			
	Total Amount Budgeted .....	115,594.00	114,254.63	119,195.00
300	<b>ADMINISTRATION COSTS</b>			
301	Stationery .....	1,000.00	1,268.60	1,000.00
302	Printing (Routine) .....	500.00	903.25	800.00
303	Printing (Proceedings) .....	6,500.00	6,373.89	6,500.00
304	Office Supplies (Expendable) .....	800.00	789.50	800.00
305	Postage .....	5,200.00	5,180.60	5,500.00
307	Equipment Maintenance (Office) .....	1,400.00	1,412.83	1,600.00
308	Telephone .....	5,000.00	5,553.48	5,700.00
309	Transportation (Grand Secretary) .....	1,600.00	1,549.00	2,000.00
310	Official Forms .....	900.00	874.75	800.00
311	Candidate Pamphlets .....	1,200.00	1,016.52	600.00
313	Auditing .....	1,600.00	2,200.00	1,800.00

<b>400 BUILDING AND GROUNDS</b>			
403 Utilities .....	9,200.00	9,089.68	9,600.00
404 Building Maintenance .....	6,000.00	6,431.36	7,000.00
405 Equipment Maintenance .....	600.00	617.31	700.00
408 Hazard Insurance .....	5,000.00	5,147.00	5,200.00
<b>500 MEMBERSHIP FEES AND DUES</b>			
501 Masonic Service Association .....	3,425.00	3,408.00	3,425.00
502 Conference of Grand Masters .....	180.00	270.00	270.00
503 Committee on Recognition .....	100.00	100.00	100.00
504 Conference of Grand Secretaries .....	65.00	63.75	65.00
505 Southeastern Masonic Conference .....	350.00	300.00	350.00
<b>600 TRAVEL AND OFFICE EXPENSE</b>			
601 Grand Master's Travel .....	8,000.00	4,904.54	7,000.00
602 Grand Master's Automobile .....	3,600.00	3,400.00	4,000.00
603 Grand Master's Office .....	1,200.00	210.00	1,200.00
604 Deputy Grand Master's Travel .....	400.00	360.66	400.00
605 Senior Grand Warden's Travel .....	400.00	300.54	400.00
606 Junior Grand Warden's Travel .....	400.00	277.54	400.00
607 Grand Treasurer's Travel .....	400.00	267.80	400.00
608 Grand Treasurer's Office Expense .....	1,250.00	1,250.00	1,250.00
609 Grand Secretary's Travel .....	4,800.00	5,114.07	4,800.00
610 Judge Advocate Office and Travel .....	100.00	.00	100.00
611 D.D.G.M.'s Travel .....	1,800.00	1,035.80	1,600.00
612 D.D.G.L.'s Travel .....	1,600.00	1,466.33	1,600.00
614 G.L. Comm. & Emerg. Comm. Travel .....	900.00	877.46	6,200.00
<b>700 BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS</b>			
<b>TRAVEL AND OFFICE</b>			
701 Board of General Purposes .....	1,200.00	1,241.48	1,400.00
702 Board of Custodians .....	6,400.00	7,144.32	6,400.00
703 Lecture Service .....	1,200.00	360.00	720.00
704 Board of Masonic Foundation .....	3,500.00	2,022.06	1,000.00
705 Finance Committee .....	200.00	266.54	300.00
706 Code Commission .....	100.00	16.20	100.00
707 Lodge Service Commission .....	100.00	80.38	100.00
<b>800 OUT OF STATE VISITATION</b>			
801 Visiting Other Grand Lodges .....	2,200.00	1,150.39	2,200.00
802 Conference of Grand Masters .....	4,500.00	4,181.95	1,100.00
803 Conference of Grand Secretaries .....	1,000.00	1,000.00	300.00
804 MSA and GWMNMA Conference .....	1,000.00	1,000.00	300.00
805 Southeastern Masonic Conference .....	2,100.00	1,660.19	2,800.00
<b>900 ANNUAL COMMUNICATION EXPENSE</b>			
Total Amount Budgeted .....	29,500.00	26,656.63	29,000.00
<b>1000 MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSE</b>			
1001 Aprons, Awards, Emblems .....	13,000.00	13,182.02	1,000.00
1002 Grand Master's Portrait .....	400.00	260.00	300.00
1003 Trial Commission Expense .....	100.00	89.70	100.00
1004 Contingency .....	1,000.00	845.13	2,100.00
1005 Warehouse Storage .....	200.00	183.60	200.00
1007 Books (Clearing) .....	.00	.00	.00
1008 Masonic Education .....	6,250.00	4,356.46	1,000.00
<b>1100 THE NORTH CAROLINA MASON</b>	<b>28,000.00</b>	<b>27,425.51</b>	<b>28,000.00</b>
<b>RECAPITULATION OF BUDGETS</b>			
100 Philanthropy .....	36,800.00	36,500.00	36,800.00
200 Salaries and Fees .....	115,594.00	114,254.53	119,195.00
300 Administration Costs .....	25,700.00	27,122.43	27,100.00
400 Building and Grounds .....	20,800.00	21,285.35	22,500.00
500 Membership Fees and Dues .....	4,120.00	4,141.75	4,210.00
600 Travel and Office Expense .....	24,850.00	19,464.74	29,350.00
700 Boards, Committees, Commissions .....	12,700.00	11,130.98	10,020.00
800 Out of State Visitation .....	10,800.00	8,992.53	6,700.00
900 Annual Communication .....	29,500.00	26,656.63	29,000.00
1000 Miscellaneous Expense .....	20,950.00	18,916.91	4,700.00
1100 The North Carolina Mason .....	28,000.00	27,425.51	28,000.00
	<b>329,814.00</b>	<b>315,891.36</b>	<b>317,575.00</b>

We have consulted with the Board of Directors of The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc. and are happy to report that during 1984, they transferred to Oxford Orphanage the sum of \$125,000.00 and to the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, the sum of \$125,000.00 from the earnings of the Foundation. We recommend that the first \$250,000.00 of earnings in the

Foundation be divided between the Orphanage and Home on a 50-50 basis. All earnings above these amounts shall be divided on the basis of the needs of the two institutions.

We recommend that a sum not to exceed \$30,000.00, be authorized from the Special Contingency Fund to pay the following expenses for the promotion of The North Carolina Masonic Foundation:

1. The necessary expense to pay for publishing a book by Senator Sam J. Ervin, Jr. All proceeds from the sale of the book shall be transferred to The North Carolina Masonic Foundation.
2. The necessary expense of the Lapel Pins the Grand Master will present to the Masters, Wardens and members who present at least \$200.00 each to The North Carolina Masonic Foundation during this 1985 Annual Communication.
3. The necessary expense to print the new promotional literature for The North Carolina Masonic Foundation.
4. The necessary travel expense for the Coordinator and ten Area Assistants who will coordinate our fund raising program for The North Carolina Masonic Foundation.

(The Board of General Purposes at its meeting on April 15, 1985 unanimously recommended the adoption of this recommendation including all four items.)

We recommend the Charity Fund pay to the Masonic and Eastern Star Home and to the Oxford Orphanage the sum of \$10,000.00 each.

We recommend that \$10,000.00 be transferred to the Grand Lodge Bicentennial Escrow Account.

We recommend that \$20,000.00 be transferred to the Grand Lodge Special Contingency Fund.

We recommend that \$10,000.00 be transferred to the Drewry Memorial Grand Secretary's Fund.

We recommend that \$15,000.00 be transferred to the Building and Office Equipment Account.

We recommend that the Grand Secretary be authorized to expend a sum not to exceed \$10,000.00 from the Special Contingency Fund for the purchase of office equipment.

We recommend that the Committee on Permanent Building be authorized to expend a sum not to exceed \$7,500.00 from the Building and Office Equipment Account to purchase shrubbery at the Grand Lodge Office Building.

We recommend that the earned interest from the Special Contingency Fund and the Building and Office Equipment Account continue to be paid to the General Fund of the Grand Lodge.

We recommend the Grand Master have authority, when he deems it advisable for the best interest of the Grand Lodge, to suspend the allotment made to any committee, activity or agency of the Grand Lodge.

We recommend further that when it shall appear for the best interest of the Grand Lodge, the Grand Master be authorized to give authorization for the budget to be exceeded by any department, agency or office to incur out-of-ordinary expenses not herein provided for, within availability of funds.

Respectfully submitted,

NORBURN C. HYATT  
WALTER F. MCCALL  
EDDIE P. STILES  
LESLIE H. GARNER  
J. EARL WATSON  
DAVID B. WILSON

SAM A. HENNIS, JR.  
CHARLES E. SCOTT, JR.  
WILLIAM W. MIMS, JR.  
JAMES W. BREWER  
ROBERT P. DUDLEY  
R. GLENN CAPPS

## **REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE**

(Docket No. 33)

The following report of the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence was read by W. Brother Louis W. Shrier, P.M., adopted by sections, and then adopted as a whole:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

Your Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence respectfully submits the following report. For convenient reference, we use the same subjects, titles and subdivisions of the address of the Grand Master, as used by him, or the Docket Number as used in any report, or other documents submitted for our consideration and action in all of our references to those matters and subjects.

### **ORDER NO. 1**

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master as reported by him under this title. (Adopted)

### **ORDER NO. 2**

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master as reported by him under this title. (Adopted)

### **ORDER NO. 3**

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master as reported by him under this title. (Adopted)

### **ORDER NO. 4**

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master as reported by him under this title. (Adopted)

### **ORDER NO. 5**

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master as reported by him under this title. (Adopted)

### **ORDER NO. 6**

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master as reported by him under this title. (Adopted)

### **ORDER NO. 7**

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master as reported by him under this title. (Adopted)

## **OFFICIAL OPINION TERRITORIAL JURISDICTION**

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master as reported by him under this title. (Adopted)

## **APPEALS, ORDERS AND REPRIMAND**

Order "A"—We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master as reported by him under this title. (A motion was made and seconded).

Brother Reynold S. Davenport, P.M.-680, P.M.-754, made an emotional appeal to the Grand Lodge and offered the following substitute motion:

"Move that all actions taken against John Barkley be rescinded as of this date and so recorded in the minutes of the Grand Lodge and the minutes of Masters Lodge No. 754, and that those minutes also record the declaration that John Barkley is and has been a Past Master of Masters Lodge No. 754, entitled to all the rights and benefits appertaining thereto." (Adopted)

**COMMITTEE ON MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE RECOMMENDATION**

We recommend that the Grand Lodge order the Secretary of Masters Lodge No. 754, A. F. & A. M., under the direct supervision of the Grand Secretary to obliterate the names contained in the minutes of the Lodge held on October 18, 1984 from the paragraph which begins with the words "After a discussion" through the words "and approved by the lodge." (Adopted)

**AMENDMENT TO THE CODE**

Under the provision of Chapter 11, Section 2 of THE CODE, an amendment to Regulation 99-22 received unanimous consent of the Grand Lodge to be acted on at this Annual Communication and was referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence as follows:

**REG. 99-22.**

7. If the accused files an answer and denies that the person named in the complaint is in fact the person convicted by the criminal or civil court, the Judge Advocate shall appoint a Trial Commission as provided in Regulation 99-11 and thereafter all proceedings in the cause shall be in accordance with the provisions of this TRIAL CODE, without regard to the provisions of this Regulation.

The Committee recommends adoption of this proposed amendment. (Adopted)

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE

W. B. BELLOIS, *Chairman*

WILLETT R. TILLET

J. DEWEY MISENHEIMER

FLOYD M. BURTON

LESLIE H. GARNER

W. W. MIMS JR.

LOUIS W. SHRIER, *Secretary*

WALTER F. MCCALL

DAVID C. CLONTZ

NORBURN C. HYATT

EDDIE P. STILES, M.D.

GERRY T. SMITH

**PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO THE CODE**

Amend Regulation 21-02 to read as follows:

REG. 21-02. An emergent communication of the Grand Lodge may be called by the Grand Master whenever, in his opinion, the welfare of Masonry shall require it, and it shall be called upon written application therefor, signed by the Masters, and attested by the Secretary, of not less than one-quarter of the chartered lodges, setting forth the cause which demands it. [16-03(4)].

Amend Regulation 35-01 to read as follows:

REG. 35-01. The Board of Custodians shall consist of eight members. The Grand Master and the Grand Lecturer shall be ex officio members of the board with the right vote. The Grand Master shall appoint six other brethren learned in the ritualistic work, the law and the customs of Masonry, all of whom shall be Certified Lecturers. The first members to be appointed shall hold office as follows: two members for one year, two members for two years and two members for three years; at each annual communication of the Grand Lodge, the Grand Master shall appoint two qualified brethren, each to serve for three years. [33-01(1B); 33-07].

Amend Regulation 54-01(1) to read as follows:

REG. 54-01

1. The sum of six dollars for each member of the lodge at low twelve on December thirty-first. [2-06(5); 5-01(1); 24-01(3); 24-02; 89-01; 89-10].

Amend Chapter 63 by adding Regulation 63-15 to read as follows:

REG. 63-15. In the event a lodge desires to have open Installation of Officers the lodge shall be opened on the Degree of Master Mason, the minutes shall be read and approved and the lodge closed, after which the profane may be admitted and the ceremony of installation completed.

Amend Regulation 72-06 as follows:

REG. 72-06.

OBSOLETE.

Amend Chapter 76 by adding Regulation 76-34 to read as follows:

REG. 76-34. If a petition for the degrees has been read and received in open lodge and the petitioner is not elected or rejected within a period of twelve months the petition shall be null and void and if the petitioner desires to again petition a lodge, he can do so only by presenting a new petition in regular form which shall take the same procedure governing the original petition for the degrees. [67-10(27); 73-10; 75-01].

Amend Chapter 88 by adding Regulation 88-04 (1A.) to read as follows:

REG. 88-04

- 1A. In the event a lodge desires solely to have the ceremony of presentation of these awards in their lodge with profane present, the lodge shall be opened on the Degree of Master Mason, the names of the recipients shall be listed in the minutes, the minutes shall be read and approved, and the lodge closed, after which the award(s) shall be presented.

## **REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON APPEALS**

(Docket No. 34)

The following report of the Committee on Appeals was read by W. Brother Earle R. Purser, Chairman, and upon motion duly seconded, the report was adopted by sections, then adopted as a whole:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Committee on Appeals respectfully submits the following report:

I. We have reviewed the record on all cases which have been completed since the annual communication in 1984, and now pending before the Committee wherein the accused has been expelled under the provisions of Regulation 99-22 of THE CODE of 1948, as amended, and in none of which the accused has appealed from the decision of the Judge Advocate. We particularly directed our strict attention to compliance with said regulation, and in each of the following cases we recommend that the decision of the Judge Advocate be affirmed by the Grand Lodge.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 448: In the matter of charges preferred against S.J.V., a Master Mason, a member of Shallotte Lodge No. 727, A. F. & A. M.  
EXPULSED 27 February, 1984.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 449: In the matter of charges preferred against O.V., a Master Mason, a member of Shallotte Lodge No. 727, A. F. & A. M.  
EXPULSED 27 February, 1984.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 450: In the matter of charges preferred against H.M.S., a Master Mason, a member of Beulaville Lodge No. 658, A. F. & A. M.  
EXPELLED 2 May, 1984.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 451: In the matter of charges preferred against C.S.C., a Master Mason, a member of Fairview Lodge No. 339, A. F. & A. M.  
EXPELLED 12 February, 1984.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 452: In the matter of charges preferred against J.P.G., a Master Mason, a member of Fellowship Lodge No. 687, A. F. & A. M.  
EXPELLED 15 March, 1984.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 453: In the matter of charges preferred against M.J.S., a Master Mason, a member of New River Lodge No. 736, A. F. & A. M.  
EXPELLED 28 June, 1984.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 454: In the matter of charges preferred against B.F.A., Jr., a Master Mason, a member of Manteo Lodge No. 521, A. F. & A. M.  
EXPELLED 5 July, 1984.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 455: In the matter of charges preferred against R.L.H., a Master Mason, a member of Salem Lodge No. 289, A. F. & A. M.  
EXPELLED 31 August, 1984.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 457: In the matter of charges preferred against G.W.W., a Master Mason, a member of East Gate Lodge No. 692, A. F. & A. M.  
EXPELLED 31 August, 1984.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 458: In the matter of charges preferred against D.F.H., a Master Mason, a member of Renfro Lodge No. 691, A. F. & A. M.  
EXPELLED 22 October, 1984.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 459: In the matter of charges preferred against C.E.H., a Master Mason, a member of Steele Creek Lodge No. 737, A. F. & A. M.  
EXPELLED 21 January, 1985.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 460: In the matter of charges preferred against W.H.C., a Master Mason, a member of Clifford Duell Lodge No. 756, A. F. & A. M.  
EXPELLED 8 March, 1985.

II. We have carefully reviewed Trial Docket No. 456. In this matter charges were preferred against J.E.B., a Master Mason, a member of Masters Lodge No. 754. We have reviewed the findings of the Trial Commission and uphold same in all respects.

III. TRIAL DOCKET NO. 447: In the matter of charges preferred against V.T.R., a Master Mason, a member of East Gate Lodge No. 692, A. F. & A. M.  
EXPELLED 27 February, 1984.

IV. TRIAL DOCKET NO. 422: In the matter of charges preferred against L.O.D., a Master Mason, a member of Gaston Lodge No. 263, A. F. & A. M. We have carefully reviewed the file, the composition of the Trial Commission, notice and findings. We fully support and affirm the findings of the Trial Commission.

EXPELLED 9 November, 1984.

V. In the matter of the Petition for Restoration of L.E., a former member of Fort Bragg Lodge No. 667, Petitioner was dismembered on 25 April, 1957. Twenty-seven years have elapsed since said date. His actions, conduct and good character since said date make him worthy of reinstatement. It is the recommendation of the Appeals Commission that said Petitioner be restored to the rights and privileges of Masonry.

VI. In the matter of the Petition for Restoration of W.C., Jr., a former member of Hollis Lodge No. 535, Petitioner was dismembered on 24

February, 1982. Three years have elapsed since dismemberment. The Appeals Commission recommends that his Petition for Restoration be rejected.

Respectfully submitted,  
EARLE R. PURSER, *Chairman*  
SILAS D. FULLER  
RICHARD G. MOORE  
R. W. SAFRIT, JR.

## **REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHARTERS AND DISPENSATIONS**

(Docket No. 35)

The following report of the Committee on Charters and Dispensations was read by W. Brother H. Lloyd Wilkerson, Chairman, adopted by sections, then adopted as a whole:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Committee on Charters and Dispensations met on April 16, 1985, and considered the petition of six lodges in Fayetteville and Cumberland County for concurrent jurisdiction over all of Cumberland County, with the exception of the territorial jurisdiction now held by Stedman Lodge No. 730, which Lodge is not included in said petition. We find this petition to be in proper form, and we recommend that the Grand Lodge approve same; provided the jurisdiction of Stedman Lodge No. 730 and the other lodges located outside of Cumberland County remain as they now are.

Respectfully submitted,  
H. LLOYD WILKERSON, *Chairman*  
JAMES B. KISER  
EVIN F. MOORE  
LEWIS E. PEACOCK  
A. EUGENE RIDLEY

## **PRESENTATION OF PLAQUE BY MASONIC SERVICE ASSOCIATION**

The Grand Master, on behalf of the Masonic Service Association, presented a Plaque to Brother Jack T. Dossett, Field Agent, for 15 years of devoted service to the Masonic Service Association's Hospital Visitation Program.

## **RESOLUTION**

(Docket No. 36)

The following Resolution was presented by the Board of General Purposes and adopted:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

WHEREAS, The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina, in 1966 adopted a Resolution providing for a retirement program for all employees of the Grand Lodge, and

WHEREAS, that Resolution required the retirement of all employees on the attainment of their 75th birthday, and

WHEREAS, it is our opinion that the age of 75 was selected out of consideration for the late M. W. Brother Charles A. Harris, Grand Secretary, and

WHEREAS, the normal retirement age, in most cases, is 65 years of age, and



WHEREAS, it is our opinion that to maintain the most efficient operation of our Grand Lodge and in order to have a fair and clear understanding with all persons receiving compensation from the Grand Lodge, it is in the best interest of the Grand Lodge, advisable and necessary to change our policy;

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina:

That all persons receiving compensation from the Grand Lodge, retire no later than the attainment of their 70th birthday.

That M.:W.:Brother James W. Brewer, Grand Treasurer, because of his long service to the Grand Lodge as Grand Treasurer, not be required to retire as Grand Treasurer until the attainment of his 75th birthday. This is the same courtesy extended to our late M.:W.:Brother Charles A. Harris, Past Grand Secretary.

Respectfully submitted,  
BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES

**PRESENTATION OF PAST DISTRICT  
DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS' CERTIFICATES**  
(Docket No. 37)

A motion was made and seconded that the Honorary Title of Past District Deputy Grand Master be granted to those brethren qualified and recommended by the Grand Master in his report. On vote, the motion was duly adopted:

The Grand Master, with appropriate remarks, presented Past District Deputy Grand Masters' Certificates to the following brethren:

Name	Lodge	District	Years Served	Total Years
Luther D. Caraway	359	6	1983-84-85	3
Billie T. Springle	109	8	1983-84-85	3
Eugene Whichard	447	20	1983-84-85	3
Allie N. Stegall	624	21	1983-84-85	3
Spencer L. Tant	155	23	1983-84-85	3
H. Elwin Watson	257	27	1983-84-85	3
Paul B. Drew	147	28	1983-84-85	3
W. Floyd Dunn	550	30	1983-84-85	3
David L. Bryant	210	32	1983-84-85	3
William D. Maness	552	36	1983-84-85	3
D. Moody Hepler	99	44	1983-84-85	3
Fred L. Sherrill, Jr.	709	53	1983-84-85	3
William K. Waddell	217	57	1983-84-85	3
Clifton R. Robinson	397	62	1983-84-85	3
Phil R. Sandidge	439	65	1983-84-85	3

**REPORT OF THE  
COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS**

(Docket No. 38)

The Committee on Credentials presented the following report, which was read, received, and entered on the record:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Committee on Credentials herewith submits its final report, for the 198th Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge:

Representatives from 394 Chartered Lodges Present .....	1,104
Grand Lodge Officers Present (Elective and Appointive) .....	16
Past Grand Masters Present (In addition to James W. Brewer, Grand Treasurer, included in Grand Lodge Officers) .....	16
Members of Boards, Boards of Directors, Commissions and Committees Present (not otherwise listed) .....	43
District Deputy Grand Masters Present .....	51
District Deputy Grand Lecturers Present .....	40
Total Present .....	1,270

Respectfully submitted,

NORMAN C. MILLER, *Chairman*

## DIRECTOR OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION

(Docket No. 39)

R.: W.: Brother Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary, nominated W.: Brother Charles E. Scott, P.M., as Director of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Incorporated, for a period of five years, expiring in 1990, and upon vote, W.: Brother Scott was duly elected.

## ELECTION OF GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

(Docket No. 40)

The Grand Master announced that the time for the election of officers of the Grand Lodge had arrived, and he appointed as tellers the following brethren:

Herbert P. Lange (317); Harold R. Phelps (59); William J. Clark (724); James D. Warren (680); Jerry D. Evans (1); James P. Wooten (132); George A. Pope (585); Douglas M. Hood (208); Reuben Strickland (411); James F. King, Jr. (729); James C. Morgan (56); Eugene Whichard (447); Spencer L. Tant (155); Philip J. Olmstead (218); Robert H. Hall (115); Louis O. Dean, Jr. (8); W. Floyd Dunn (550); Calvin C. Hall (113); Charles F. Bivins (721); William D. Maness (552); Gordon L. Brady (444); Glenn Connell (261); John H. Rosser (530); Kenneth W. Blackwelder (695); D. Allen Surratt (404); W. Louis Oakley (685); Swanson C. Snow (322); Rommie L. Barney (710); Granvil P. Wagoner (432); Dwayne Royal (573); Fred L. Sherrill, Jr. (709); James R. Smith (544); Burmah K. Carpenter (505); Robert E. Fortenberry (744); James C. Frost (401); Charley E. Drake (387); Robert S. Hubbs (650); Clifton R. Robinson (397); and Carl McCracken, Jr. (259).

The election resulted as follows:

<i>Grand Master</i> .....	NORBURN CREIGHTON HYATT, P.M. (118) Candler
<i>Deputy Grand Master</i> .....	WALTER FRANKLIN MCCALL, P.M. (530) Charlotte
<i>Senior Grand Warden</i> .....	EDDIE PHILLIPS STILES, P.M. (584) Apex

<i>Junior Grand Warden</i> .....	LEE ROY THOMAS, JR., P.M. (568) New Bern
<i>Grand Treasurer</i> .....	SAMUEL ANDREW HENNIS, JR., P.G.M. (322) Mount Airy
<i>Grand Secretary</i> .....	ROBERT PETE DUDLEY, P.M. (202) Raleigh

## FINAL REPORT OF THE BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES

(Docket No. 41)

The following report of the Board of General Purposes was read and adopted, including the election of members of the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage, Incorporated, and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Incorporated:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Board of General Purposes has held regular meetings pursuant to the provisions of THE CODE, such meetings having been held on June 8, 1984; September 14, 1984; March 8, 1985; and April 15, 1985.

The June, September, January and March meetings were held in the Grand Lodge Executive Office Building, Raleigh, North Carolina, and the April meeting was held at the Raleigh Hilton, Raleigh, North Carolina.

At each meeting of the Board, reports were made by the Grand Master, the Grand Treasurer, the Grand Secretary, the Chairman of the Finance Committee, the President of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., and by other members of the Board of General Purposes relative to the various activities of the Grand Lodge.

At the meeting on April 15, 1985, action was taken relative to the distribution of the Report of the Grand Master, the several sections of the same being referred to the appropriate Board, Committee or Commission.

### ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF OXFORD ORPHANAGE, INC.

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 33-04, as amended April 21, 1976, the Board nominates the following members of the Board of Directors of the Oxford Orphanage, Inc., with terms expiring as shown:

1987, A. C. Honeycutt, P.G.M. (40); 1988, Dan C. Rice (409); 1988, Lacy H. Thornburg (459); 1988, William B. Bellois, P.G.M. (1).

(Note: L. R. Thomas, Jr. (568), Junior Grand Warden-elect as an Observer.)

(Note: The nominations were *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

### ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, INC.

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 33-04(a), as amended April 21, 1976, the Board nominates the following members of the Board of Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Inc., with terms expiring as shown:

1986, Robert C. Kraus, P.M. (145); 1988, S. Frank Noble, Jr., P.G.M. (3); 1988, Charles E. Scott, Jr., P.M. (289); 1988, Earle R. Purser, P.M. (701).

(Note: L. R. Thomas, Jr. (568), Junior Grand Warden-elect as an Observer.)

(Note: The nominations were *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

### **ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE ON MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE**

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 38-01, as amended April 21, 1976, the Grand Master-elect nominates the following members of the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence for terms expiring as shown:

1988, William B. Bellois, P.G.M. (1); 1988, Berl M. Kahn, P.G.M. (112); 1988, Maurice E. Walsh, P.G.M. (407); 1988, Tyco H. Wood, P.M. (691).

(Note: The nominations were *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

### **ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE**

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 38-02, as amended April 21, 1976, the Grand Master-elect nominates the following members of the Committee on Finance for terms expiring as shown:

1988, J. Earl Watson, P.G.M. (691); 1988, David B. Wilson, P.M. (384); 1988, Jack R. Ferguson (491).

### **OFFICERS APPOINTED BY THE GRAND MASTER-ELECT**

JERRY G. TART, P.M. ....	<i>Senior Grand Deacon</i> (542) Greensboro
BUNN T. PHILLIPS, JR., P.M. ....	<i>Junior Grand Deacon</i> (495) Rockingham
LESTER P. MARTIN, JR., P.M. ....	<i>Grand Marshal</i> (134) Mocksville
WILLETT R. TILLET, P.M. ....	<i>Grand Steward</i> (521) Manteo
RAY NORRIS, P.M. ....	<i>Grand Steward</i> (459) Hendersonville
MARVIN D. WILSON ....	<i>Grand Tyler</i> (568) Greensboro
PIERRY F. DESAIX ....	<i>Grand Chaplain</i> (118) Asheville
REYNOLD S. DAVENPORT, P.M. ....	<i>Grand Historian</i> (680) Plymouth
EDWIN R. TODD, P.M., C.L. ....	<i>Grand Lecturer</i> (700) Charlotte
GLENN W. BROWN ....	<i>Grand Orator</i> (453) Waynesville

### **BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES**

The Grand Master-elect nominates Cecil J. Liverman, P.G.M. (17) and William W. Mims, Jr., P.G.M. (530) as members of the Board of General Purposes for terms of three (3) years, expiring in 1988.

(Note: The nominations were *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

### **REPRESENTATIVE TO GEORGE WASHINGTON MASONIC NATIONAL MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION**

The Grand Master-elect nominates J. Earl Watson, P.G.M. (691) as Representative to the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association.

(Note: The nomination was *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

### **REPRESENTATIVE TO THE MASONIC SERVICE ASSOCIATION**

The Grand Master-elect nominates J. Earl Watson, P.G.M. (691) as Representative to the Masonic Service Association.

(Note: The nomination was *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

### **BOARD OF CUSTODIANS**

The Grand Master-elect appoints Kolen Flack, P.M., C.L. (427) and J. Earl Watson, P.G.M., C.L. (691) as members of the Board of Custodians for terms of three (3) years expiring in 1988.

### **COMMITTEE ON APPEALS**

The Grand Master-elect nominates Robert W. Safrit, Jr., P.M. (109) as a member of the Committee on Appeals for a term of five years, expiring in 1990, Forrest F. Ball, P.M. (293) for an unexpired term ending in 1986.

(Note: The nomination was *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

### **THE BOARD OF PUBLICATION OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASON**

On nomination, duly seconded, Sam A. Hennis, Jr., P.G.M. (322) was elected by the Board of General Purposes as a member of the Board of Publication for a term of five (5) years, expiring in 1990; G. Paul Wagoner (P.M.-432) was elected to fill the unexpired term of Allen G. Colenda (P.M.-122), expiring in 1988; and H. Lloyd Wilkerson (M-680) was elected to fill the unexpired term of Julian W. Helms (P.M.-728), expiring in 1989.

### **DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS**

The Grand Master-elect appoints sixty-five (65) District Deputy Grand Masters to serve the 65 Masonic Districts of North Carolina for the Masonic year 1985-86.

(Note: For a list of District Deputy Grand Masters, see Page 27 of these Proceedings.)

### **GRAND MASTER IRA BOYD HOPKINS**

Brother Ira Boyd Hopkins was raised to the Sublime Degree of Master Mason on May 21, 1957 in Albemarle Lodge No. 703, Albemarle. Although he had served as Chaplain of Catawba Valley Lodge No. 217 in Morganton, his Masonic career really began with his election to the office of Master in Elkin Lodge No. 454, Elkin in 1969.

Following his year of service to his lodge as Master, Boyd found himself engaged in a number of activities involving Grand Lodge. From 1970 to 1973 he served as District Education Chairman of the 47th Masonic District and from 1973 to 1979 he served as Chairman of the Grand Lodge Committee on Masonic Education. From 1972 to 1974 he served our Grand Lodge as Grand Chaplain and he has also served the Grand Lodge as Chairman of the Necrology Committee.

He is now a member of Renfro Lodge No. 691 in Mount Airy. The performance of his service and duty to Freemasonry has been a credit to himself and to the Craft.

For those who know Boyd, it came as no real surprise to learn that at the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina in 1977, Ira Boyd Hopkins was appointed to serve as Junior Grand Steward in the Grand Lodge line. With each passing year, as he was elevated to the various stations and places as a Grand Lodge Officer, he displayed his ability to perform his duties efficiently, with responsibility and sincerity. These qualifications

proved his ability and worthiness to assume the duties of the most responsible Masonic office to which his brethren could call upon him to serve, that being the office of Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

On April 18, 1984 at the One Hundred Ninety-Seventh Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina Most Worshipful Ira Boyd Hopkins was elected and installed as Grand Master—an honor justly and richly deserved.

One year ago Brother Hopkins commented in his acceptance remarks, "Today, I stand at the meridian of my Masonic life. I never aspired to be Grand Master of Masons . . . The only aspiration I ever remember having was, and still is, to do the best I can with what I have where I am today."

Those who have been actively involved in the operation of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina know that this has not been an easy year for our Grand Master of Masons. Many situations have arisen which demanded and required thoughtful and careful consideration to ensure the best interest of our Grand Lodge and for the benefit of the Craft.

In every case he never hesitated to take a stand for that which he believed was right. In every instance he directed his efforts to accomplish the course of action upon which he had decided.

Through a program of open meetings with free discussions, our Grand Master has given us the opportunity to recapture the "Spirit of Masonry." This "Spirit of Masonry" is best described, again from his acceptance remarks, in these words:

"If we can live within the Brotherhood of Man under the Fatherhood of God; If we can spread the cement of brotherly love and affection; If we can speak and to read; If we can aid the healing of the crippled and the burned child; If we can give 'family' to the potential orphan, the widow and the aging—then we are a MASON. Let us live up to our standard of Masonic Excellence and celebrate it, without hesitation or mental reservation whatsoever!"

Brother Hopkins assumed the duties and has fulfilled the responsibilities of the office of Grand Master. Each of us has felt the "Spirit of Freemasonry" in this man and we recognize it to be good. To know Most Worshipful Ira Boyd Hopkins is to love and respect him. The Grand Lodge of North Carolina and Freemasonry in our great state is better because he served as Grand Master of Masons.

In closing we can only say, Thank you for giving yourself in service to our Noble and Gentle Craft.

Respectfully submitted,  
NORBURN C. HYATT, *Deputy Grand Master*  
WALTER F. MCCALL, *Senior Grand Warden*  
EDDIE P. STILES, *Junior Grand Warden*  
JAMES W. BREWER, P.G.M., *Grand Treasurer*  
ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*  
WILLIAM B. BELLOIS, P.G.M.  
WILLIAM A. HOOKS, P.G.M.  
A. C. HONEYCUTT, P.G.M.  
SAM A. HENNIS, P.G.M.  
MAURICE E. WALSH, P.G.M.  
D. GRAY THOMAS, P.M.

## **PRESENTATION OF LAPEL PINS**

The Grand Master, with appropriate remarks, presented Lapel Pins to all Officers and members of lodges who brought contributions of \$200.00 each to the Masonic Foundation. A

total of approximately \$106,000.00 was donated at the Grand Lodge Annual Communication.

### **RESIGNATION OF GRAND TREASURER**

M.:W.:Brother James W. Brewer thanked the Grand Lodge for the privilege of serving as Grand Treasurer for 23 years and announced his resignation.

### **LABOR DISPENSED WITH**

The minutes were read by the Grand Secretary and approved. Labor was dispensed with. The Deputy Grand Master announced that the installation of the Grand Lodge Officers would be held at 1:00 P.M. in Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, North Carolina.

### **OPEN INSTALLATION OF OFFICERS**

The Grand Lodge was called to order at 1:00 P.M. on Wednesday, April 17, 1985, in Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, North Carolina by M.:W.:Brother I. Boyd Hopkins, Grand Master. The following officers were duly installed in a Ceremony of Open Installation. M.:W.:Brother J. Earl Watson, P.G.M. was the Installing Officer and was assisted by M.:W.: William W. Mims, Jr., P.G.M., acting as Grand Marshal and W.:Brother Gurth W. Baron, P.M. (118), acting as Assistant Grand Marshal. Music for the occasion was rendered by Machele Allman and Mrs. Paula Baron, accompanied by Mrs. Elmira Buckner.

<i>Grand Master</i> .....	NORBURN CREIGHTON HYATT, P.M. (118) Candler
<i>Deputy Grand Master</i> .....	WALTER FRANKLIN MCCALL, P.M. (530) Charlotte
<i>Senior Grand Warden</i> .....	EDDIE PHILLIPS STILES, P.M. (584) Apex
<i>Junior Grand Warden</i> .....	LEE ROY THOMAS, JR., P.M. (568) New Bern
<i>Grand Treasurer</i> .....	SAMUEL ANDREWS HENNIS, JR., P.M. (322) Mount Airy
<i>Grand Secretary</i> .....	ROBERT PETE DUDLEY, P.M. (202) Raleigh
<i>Senior Grand Deacon</i> .....	JERRY GORDON TART, P.M. (542) Greensboro
<i>Junior Grand Deacon</i> .....	BUNN TATE PHILLIPS, JR., P.M. (495) Rockingham
<i>Grand Marshal</i> .....	LESTER POINDEXTER MARTIN, JR., P.M. (134) Mocksville
<i>Grand Steward</i> .....	WILLETT REGINALD TILLET, P.M. (521) Manteo
<i>Grand Steward</i> .....	RAY NORRIS, P.M. (259) Hendersonville
<i>Grand Tyler</i> .....	MARVIN D. WILSON (568) Greensboro

## **INSTALLATION REMARKS OF M. W. NORBURN CREIGHTON HYATT**

Welcome to the 198th Annual Installation of Officers of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina. Thank you sincerely for coming. Many of you have traveled great distances for this occasion. There are some whom I would especially like to recognize. First of all, will all the folks; Master Masons, Eastern Stars and friends from Western North Carolina please stand. We appreciate your presence. We join with all members of the Masonic Fraternity from Montgomery No. 426 to Manteo No. 521, from the Appalachians to the Atlantic in this celebration of Freemasonry in North Carolina.

The Officers and Members of Mt. Hermon Lodge No. 118 in Asheville, N. C. of which I am Past Master. I would especially recognize Worshipful Brother Rudolph M. Gibbs, Past Master of Mt. Hermon Lodge No. 118, who gave me my first Lodge appointment, that appointment has lead to this moment. I would like to extend a special thanks to the Officers of Mt. Hermon Lodge No. 118 who are with us today. These Officers do us the special honor and courtesy of closing the 198th Annual Session of the Grand Lodge of N. C.

The Officers and Members of the Valley of Asheville Scottish Rite Bodies of which I am Past Presiding Officer and presently Chairman of the Sovereign Grand Inspector General's Advisory Conference for the Valley of Asheville.

The Officers and Members of the Asheville York Rite Bodies.

The Officers and Members of Esther Chapter No. 12, Order of The Eastern Star in Asheville, North Carolina.

I will now introduce my family, my sister, Mrs. Flora Morgan of Asheville. My brother, John C. Hyatt, a member of Mt. Hermon Lodge No. 118 of Candler. My wife, Martha who is best described in Verses 10-29 of Proverbs, Chapter No. 31. We have two daughters, Karen and Norma. It is written that the last shall be first and the first shall be last, so I will introduce Norma first and her husband Bill Kulseth and their son, Will, William Frank Kulseth, II. They live at Isle of Palms, S. C. Karen and her husband Jim, James D. Allman and their children Machele, Chelle, James Creighton, Jay and Nicole De Ann. They live in Shalimar, Florida. Chella, thank you very much for your special contribution to this Installation Ceremony and Jay for distributing the programs.

I also wish to introduce some members of Martha's family. Her sister, Fredrice and her husband James D. O'Kelley of Candler. Brother O'Kelley is Past Master of Mt. Hermon Lodge No. 118 and a continuing source of strength and inspiration for me through all my Masonic endeavors. Another sister, Rosa Lee and her husband Earl Bumgarner of Brevard, N. C.

Most Worshipful Brother Earl Watson, Past Grand Master, Most Worshipful Brother William Mims, Past Grand Master and Worshipful Brother Gurth Baron, Past Master and R. Dwight Pettus, Past Master. Thank you sincerely for being our Installing Officers. My special thanks to R. W. Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary, for the many hours of work which he has freely given in helping us to a smooth and orderly transition to the 1985-1986 Grand Lodge year.

I wish to recognize Mrs. William L. Mills. Ruby, we are honored by your presence and we revere the memory of your late husband, Past Grand Master William L. Mills. The Grand Lodge of North Carolina will long remember the contributions Brother Bill made to our fraternity.

I wish to introduce Mrs. Ray Norris, wife of the newest member of the Grand Lodge line. Jean, we welcome you and Ray to the Grand Lodge family.

In late August, 1977, I received a phone call from Right Worshipful Brother Pete Dudley, Grand Secretary. He stated that the Grand Master, Most Worshipful Brother J. Earl Watson wanted to see me in Raleigh the following



Friday. Needless to say, I was in Raleigh on the day specified. I was interviewed at length by the late Most Worshipful William L. Mills, Past Grand Master, who then announced to Brother Earl that he wished to nominate me for appointment to the Grand Lodge Line. Brother Earl, I thank you sincerely for giving me this great honor and responsibility. My promise to you and the 73,000 Masons in the Grand Jurisdiction of North Carolina is that I will work and strive to live by the promises which I have made at the Altar of Freemasonry and will expect and require that all Masons, especially those in positions of leadership, do the same.

The renowned Poet, Ralph Waldo Emerson said, "There is a time in every man's education when he arrives at the conviction that envy is ignorance; that imitation is suicide; that he must take himself for better, for worse, as his portion; that though the wide universe is full of good, no kernel of nourishing corn can come to him but through his toil bestowed on that plot of ground which is given to him to till." With this thought in mind, I call on every Grand Lodge Officer, every District Officer and every Officer of the 394 Subordinate Lodges to do whatever his appointed task may be with enthusiasm and integrity. In so doing we will promote peace and charity among all men. Freemasonry will increase in stature and in numbers. Our children at Oxford Orphanage will have greater security and opportunity and our Sisters and Brothers at the Masonic and Eastern Star Home will more fully enjoy the golden years of their lives, and we my Brethren will reap the immeasurable satisfaction of a job well done, a life well lived. So, my Brethren let's have fun, let's work with diligence that plot of ground which has been given us to till.

### **PAST GRAND MASTER'S JEWEL PRESENTED M.:W.:IRA BOYD HOPKINS**

A Past Grand Master's Jewel was presented to M.:W.: Brother Ira Boyd Hopkins, P.G.M., by M.:W.: Brother J. Earl Watson, P.G.M.

**BROTHER WATSON:**

Most Worshipful Sir: I think your potential as an officer was obvious to many of those who had observed you in the past as you came up the ladder to the position which you have held for the past twelve months. I want to especially commend you for taking as your principal effort or project in your administration of the office of Grand Master, the furtherance, not only of Masonry, but also the cause of law and order in Masonry. It is a cause or a problem the solution of which, perhaps, no one man knows; but certainly the solutions of which all great men should now give of their time—you have certainly done your part.

I have no hesitation whatever in saying that in your administration of office as Grand Master of Masons of this Grand Lodge, that you fulfilled those customary connotations of the word, "Jewel." Therefore, it is indeed with deep pleasure and one of the "blue ribbon" days of my life that I am privileged to present to you the Past Grand Master's Jewel of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina. I am sure that you will wear it with continued pleasure to yourself, the Brethren and men everywhere.

Congratulations on being a fine Grand Master and may God bless you.

## **SECOND DAY—AFTERNOON SESSION**

Labor was resumed in the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge at 1:30 P.M. on Wednesday, April 17, 1985 in Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, North Carolina, by W.:Brother Benjamin D. Edwards, Master of Mount Hermon Lodge No. 118.

The minutes for the previous session were read for information.

## **GRAND LODGE CLOSED IN DUE FORM**

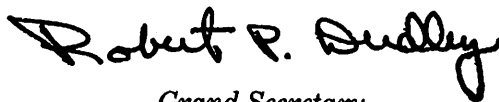
There being no further business to come before the Grand Lodge, the minutes were read and approved and the Grand Lodge was closed in Due Form by W.:Brother Benjamin D. Edwards, Master of Mount Hermon Lodge No. 118.



*Grand Master*

### **ATTEST:**

I certify that the foregoing Proceedings are a true and correct record of the official transactions of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, at the communication held on April 16-17, 1985, and that they were prepared by me from the detailed minutes of that Communication, and were published under my supervision.



*Grand Secretary*

# APPENDIX

## CONTENTS OF

## APPENDIX

### Facsimiles:

Petition for Concurrent Territorial Jurisdiction .....	122
--	-----

### Rosters:

Joseph Montfort Medals, Recipients of .....	123
---	-----

Diamond Jubilee Awards (60 Year), Recipients of .....	130
---	-----

Veteran's Awards (50 Year), Recipients of .....	133
---	-----

Laudamus Certificates, Recipients of .....	137
--	-----

Statistics .....	141
------------------	-----

## **PETITION FOR CONCURRENT TERRITORIAL JURISDICTION**

**WHEREAS**, Due to the rapid growth and expansion of the corporate limits of the city of Fayetteville in all directions in the County of Cumberland, the continued separated jurisdiction of the lodges in the City of Fayetteville and those located outside the corporate limits of Fayetteville, will be detrimental to and have an adverse effect on the growth of Masonry in the entire area, and

**WHEREAS**, The officers and members of all the lodges in Fayetteville and the surrounding area believe that the interest of Masonry in the area served by the hereinafter named six Masonic Lodges will be best served if the territorial jurisdiction of said six Masonic Lodge is changed and merged and made in all respects concurrent with each other;

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED**, That Phoenix Lodge No. 8, Creasy Proctor Lodge No. 679, John Huske Anderson Lodge No. 731, and Clifford Duell Lodge No. 756, each being located within the municipal boundaries of the City of Fayetteville, Cumberland County, North Carolina; Lebanon Lodge No. 391, located at Hope Mills, North Carolina; and Fort Bragg Lodge No. 667, located at Spring Lake, North Carolina; respectively petition the Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. in North Carolina, to grant concurrent jurisdiction to each of the six Masonic Lodges heretofore named, over all the territorial jurisdiction now held by these Lodges in Cumberland County; said territorial jurisdiction lying within the State nearer to such lodges than to another lodge in the State, the distance being measured in a direct or air line from the point in question to the lodge hall.

**BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER**, That it is the intent of each of the six lodges hereinbefore named to approve and adopt this resolution and petition in its entirety without change, as it is written, and that upon the failure or refusal of any one of said lodges to do so this resolution and petition shall be null, void and of no effect. [2-06(3); 38-06(4); 48-13; 72-06].

**PETITION OF SIX LODGES IN FAYETTEVILLE AND CUMBERLAND COUNTY FOR  
CONCURRENT TERRITORIAL JURISDICTION OVER ALL OF CUMBERLAND COUNTY  
WITH EXCEPTION OF JURISDICTION NOW HELD BY STEDMAN LODGE NO. 730**

**ROSTER OF AWARDS OF  
JOSEPH MONTFORT MEDALS**

Established 1940

(Arranged According to Date Awarded)



1940

- \*M.:W.:MELVIN MAYNARD JOHNSON, Past Grand Master of Masons in Massachusetts
- \*M.:W.:JOHN HUSKE ANDERSON, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina
- \*M.:W.:THOMAS JOSHUA HARKINS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1941

- \*M.:W.:RAYMOND CROMWELL DUNN, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*M.:W.:CHARLES BAILEY NEWCOMB, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*M.:W.:JOHN EDWARD ALLEN, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1942

- \*M.:W.:WILLIAM MOSELEY BROWN, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia
- \*M.:W.:ALEXANDER BOYD ANDREWS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*M.:W.:WILLIAM RITCHIE SMITH, Past Master, Raleigh Lodge No. 500, A. F. & A. M.

1943

- \*M.:W.:HERBERT CLAUDE ALEXANDER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, Grand Treasurer of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina
- \*M.:W.:WATSON NEWBERRY SHERROD, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*M.:W.:CHARLES PATTERSON ELDRIDGE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1944

- \*M.:W.:HUBERT MCNEILL POTEAT, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*M.:W.:JAMES GILES HUDSON, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*W.:CREASY KINION PROCTOR, Past Master, Hiram Lodge No. 40, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1945

- \*M.:W.:JOHN HENRY COWLES, Past Grand Master of Masons in Kentucky
- \*M.:W.:EDGAR WALTER TIMBERLAKE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*W.:F. W. MOODY WHITE, Past Master, Royal White Hart Lodge No. 2, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

\*Deceased    †Nonaffiliated

1946

\*M.:W.:JOHN WALLACE WINBORNE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

\*M.:W.:JAMES EDWARD SHIPMAN, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

\*M.:W.:JULIUS C. HOBBS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1947

\*M.:W.:CARL HARRY CLAUDY, Past Grand Master of Masons in the District of Columbia, and Executive Secretary of the Masonic Service Association of the United States

\*BROTHER GEORGE RICHARD BENNETTE, Superintendent of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc.

\*R.:W.:WILBUR LEROY MCIVER, Past Master, Grand Secretary of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina

1948

†W.:JOHN RAYMOND SHUTE, Past Master, North Carolina Lodge of Research No. 666, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

\*M.:W.:ROGER KEITH, Grand Master of Masons in Massachusetts

\*R.:W.:MAXWELL ELLIS HOFFMAN, Deputy Grand Master of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina

1949

\*M.:W.:LUTHER THOMPSON HARTSELL, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

\*M.:W.:WILLIAM JAMES BUNDY, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

\*W.:JOHN RUFUS MCCrackEN, Past Master, Waynesville Lodge No. 259, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1950

\*M.:W.:JAMES WALKER PAYNE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

\*BROTHER FRANK MULLEN PINNIX, Editor of *The Orphans' Friend and Masonic Journal*

\*M.:W.:OLIVER FRANKLIN HART, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A.F.M., South Carolina

1951

\*W.:FRED CLINTON KINZIE, Grand Lecturer of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina

\*W.:HUGH WILLIAMSON PRINCE, Past Master, Palmyra Lodge No. 147, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

\*M.:W.:ENOCH D. BRAN FLOWERS, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia

1952

\*M.:W.:WALLACE EVERETT CALDWELL, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

\*W.:HARRISON KAUFFMAN, Past Master, Hiram Lodge No. 40, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

\*W.:SAMUEL NEWMAN BOYCE, Past Master, Gastonia Lodge No. 369, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1953

- \*M.:W.:HERBERT MILES FOY, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*W.:EDWIN WALKER YATES, Past Master, William G. Hill Lodge No. 218, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- \*M.:W.:JAMES NOAH HILLMAN, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of Virginia

1954

- \*M.:W.:WILLIAM HENRY WHITE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*M.:W.:RUDOLPH REYNOLDS COOKE, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia
- \*BROTHER CLAUDE BABINGTON SQUIRES, Member of Joppa Lodge No. 530, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1955

- \*M.:W.:EDWIN TURLINGTON HOWARD, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*W.:A. D. LEON GRAY, Past Master, Superintendent of Oxford Orphanage
- W.:JOHN EDWARD ROOKER, JR., Past Master, Johnston Caswell Lodge No. 10, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1956

- \*R.:E.:JOHN H. PARKER, Secretary-Recorder of the Grand York Rite Bodies of North Carolina
- M.:W.:A. J. M. WANNAMAKER, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina
- \*M.:W.:ROBERT LEE PUGH, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1957

- \*M.:W.:CHARLES HARRISON PUGH, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*M.:W.:HENRY FITZHUGH COLLINS, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A.F.M. of South Carolina
- \*W.:CHARLES TRENHOLM MCCLENAGHAN, Past Master, William G. Hill Lodge No. 218, A. F. & A. M., of North Carolina

1958

- \*M.:W.:JOHN CATLETT VANCE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*Ill.:FRANK S. LAND, Founder and Secretary-General of the Order of DeMolay
- \*W.:LEON GODOWN, Past Master of Stokes Lodge No. 32, A. F. & A. M., and Editor of *The Orphans' Friend and Masonic Journal*, North Carolina

1959

- M.:W.:JOHN IRVING SMITH, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina
- \*W.:ADAM ANDREW HUSMAN, Past Master of Hiram Lodge No. 40, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

## 1960

- \*M.:W.:LUTHER A. SMITH, Past Grand Master of Masons in Mississippi
- M.:W.:JAMES GUY JOHNSTON, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*W.:NORWOOD PRICE PARKER, Past Master, Hiram Lodge No. 98, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

## 1961

- \*W.:PERCY CLIFTON STOTT, Past Master, Wendell Lodge No. 565, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- \*W.:HAYWOOD SHERRILL KING, SR., Past Master, Wilmington Lodge No. 319, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- W.:BERL MAURICE KAHN, Past Master, Wayne Lodge No. 112, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- \*W.:THOMAS MILTON FUNK, Past Master, Mooresville Lodge No. 496, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- \*M.:W.:CHARLES ANDERSON HARRIS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina and Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge, A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina

## 1962

- \*M.:W.:HARVEY WARD SMITH, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- BROTHER TROY GARREN ROBBINS, Superintendent of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc.
- \*M.:W.:HARRY S. TRUMAN, Past Grand Master of Masons in Missouri
- \*W.:RICHARD HARVEY LUCAS, Past Master, Perseverance Lodge No. 59, A. F. & A. M., Plymouth, North Carolina
- \*BROTHER JAMES JAY GILBERT, a member of Greenville Lodge No. 284, A. F. & A. M., Greenville, North Carolina

## 1963

- \*M.:W.:THOMAS EARL DOSS, Past Grand Master of Masons in Tennessee and Grand Secretary in Tennessee
- M.:W.:JAMES WOODROW BREWER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina and Grand Treasurer of the Grand Lodge A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- \*W.:HERBERT NOBLE, Past Master, John A. Nichols Lodge No. 650, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- W.:REUBEN BARNITZ, Past Master, Secretary of Mount Hermon Lodge No. 118, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- \*W.:LLOYD WOOLLEY, Secretary of Southern Pines Lodge No. 484, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

## 1964

- \*M.:W.:CHARLES CARPENTER RICKER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- M.:W.:WILLIAM ELI HAND, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*M.:W.:ANDREW J. WHITE, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in Ohio and Grand Secretary in Ohio
- M.:W.:SAMUEL W. MCINTOSH, Past Grand Master of Masons in the District of Columbia
- \*M.:W.:MARTIN H. KINSINGER, Past Grand Master of Masons in Maryland

\*Deceased    †Nonaffiliated



1965

- \*M.:W.:WILLIAM EDWARD BURRIER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*M.:W.:RAYMOND M. RIDEOUT, Past Grand Master of Masons in Maine
- \*W.:MARION TILLET ROSS, Past Master of St. John's Lodge No. 1, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- W.:HERBERT DELNO HOLLAND, Past Master of Asheboro Lodge No. 699, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- \*W.:JOHN D. CUNNINGHAM, former Executive Secretary of the Masonic Service Association

1966

- \*W.:LOUIS PHILIP GUIGOU, Past Master of Lovelady Lodge No. 670, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- \*W.:EARLEY WINFRED BRIDGES, Past Master of Greensboro Lodge No. 76, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- Ill.:HARRY MILLER BRYANT, SR., Past Potentate, Oasis Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.
- R.:W.:ROBERT NORMAN BASS, JR., Junior Grand Warden of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina
- \*M.:W.:GEORGE DUDLEY HUMPHREY, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1967

- \*W.:JAMES PAUL KELLY, Past Master of Sparta Lodge No. 423, District Deputy Grand Master, 49th Masonic District, North Carolina
- W.:EDGAR FLOYD DUNN, Grand Lecturer of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina
- M.:W.:SAMUEL ANDREW HENNIS, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1968

- W.:REYNOLD SLADE DAVENPORT, Past Master of Semper Fidelis Lodge No. 680, Past District Deputy Grand Master
- W.:CHARLES TAYLOR POTTER, Grand Lecturer of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina
- \*W.:EDWARD PAUL, Past Master of Doric Lodge No. 568

1969

- \*W.:EMERY B. DENNY, Past Master of Holland Memorial Lodge No. 668, Judge Advocate of Grand Lodge of North Carolina
- \*W.:EDWARD DENNY AUSTIN, Past Master of Greenville Lodge No. 284
- \*M.:W.:ALFRED ALBRECHT KAER, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1970

- \*M.:W.:ARNOLD J. KOONCE, Past Grand Master of Masoos in North Carolina
- \*W.:FRED F. HARDING, Grand Tyler of Grand Lodge of North Carolina
- W.:ROBERT P. DUDLEY, Past Master of Cleveland Lodge No. 202, Asst. to the Grand Secretary of Grand Lodge of North Carolina

## 1971

- W.:IRA BOYD HOPKINS, Past Master of Elkin Lodge No. 454, District Education Chairman of 47th District  
 M.:W.:WILLIAM ARTHUR HOOKS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina  
 \*W.:THOMAS GORRELL SLATE, Past Master of Phoenix Lodge No. 8, Past District Deputy Grand Master

## 1972

- W.:A. C. HONEYCUTT, Past Master of Hiram Lodge No. 40  
 \*W.:WILLIAM T. HATCH, Past Master of Millbrook Lodge No. 97, Judge Advocate of Grand Lodge of North Carolina  
 M.:W.:MAURICE E. WALSH, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

## 1973

- W.:KEDAR D. PYATT, Past Master of Wayne Lodge No. 112  
 M.:W.:WILLIAM W. MIMS, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina  
 W.:EARL M. NOE, Past Master of Franklin Lodge No. 109

## 1974

- \*W.:NELSON B. BANKS, Past Master of Berne Lodge No. 724, Recorder, Sudan Temple  
 W.:WILLIAM K. PRICE, Past Master of Excelsior Lodge No. 261, Past Grand Lecturer of Masons in North Carolina  
 \*BROTHER RUSSELL G. LAUGHRIDGE, Secretary of Cleveland Lodge No. 202

## 1975

- M.:W.:LOUIS W. SHRIER, Past Master of St. John's Lodge No. 1  
 W.:EMETT D. CHANDLER, Past Master of Mt. Hermon Lodge No. 118  
 W.:WILBOURNE M. SMITH, Past Master of Eureka Lodge No. 317

## 1976

- R.:W.:JAMES EARL WATSON, Deputy Grand Master of The Grand Lodge of North Carolina  
 W.:WILLIAM EDMUND FULMER, Past Master of Snow Lodge No. 363, Past District Deputy Grand Master  
 BROTHER JESSE RICHARD LAUGHINGHOUSE, Member of Crown Point Lodge No. 708

## 1977

- R.:W.:JAMES W. STUBBS, Grand Secretary of the United Grand Lodge of England  
 \*W.:JOSEPH W. GILBERT, Past Master and Past Secretary of Grifton Lodge No. 243  
 \*BROTHER KARL M. LINVILLE, Member of Kernersville Lodge No. 669

## 1978

- M.:W.:S. FRANK NOBLE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.  
 M.:W.:LESLIE H. GARNER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.  
 BROTHER MARVIN D. WILSON, Grand Tyler of The Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

1979

W.:BROTHER RICHARD JOSEPH PARKER, JR., Past Master, Excelsior Lodge No. 261.

W.:BROTHER KOLEN FLACK, Past Master of Oconee Lodge No. 427, Grand Lecturer of The Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

W.:BROTHER ROBERT LEE WINSTON, Past Master of Adoniram Lodge No. 149, Superintendent of Oxford Orphanage.

1980

\*M.:W.:WILLIAM L. MILLS, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

\*W.:WILLIAM A. LANGLEY, Past Master of Garner Lodge No. 701, Past District Deputy Grand Master.

W.:BROTHER JOHN E. HERSCHLEB, Member of Excelsior Lodge No. 261.

1981

M.:W.:NATHANIEL C. DEAN, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

M.:W.:WILLIAM B. BELLOIS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

W.:BROTHER WILLIAM S. ALDRIDGE, JR., Past Master of Stanly Lodge No. 348

1982

(None presented because of the death of  
Grand Master Nelson B. Banks.)

1983

R.:W.:CECIL J. LIVERMAN, Deputy Grand Master.

W.:CHARLES E. SCOTT, JR., Past Master of Salem Lodge No. 289.

W.:OTTO NEUSTADT, Past Master of Hiram Lodge No. 40.

1984

W.:ALBERT E. HILL, Past Master and Secretary of American George Lodge No. 17.

W.:TYREE J. CALLIHAN, Past Master and Secretary of Royal Hart Lodge No. 497.

W.:W. DAVID FORD, Past Master of Oxford Lodge No. 122.

1985

R.:W.:EDDIE P. STILES, JR., Senior Grand Warden of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina

W.:ALLEN G. COLENDIA, Past Master, Oxford Lodge No. 122

W.:FREDERICK G. SPEIDEL, Grand Orator of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina

# Grand Lodge of N. C. Diamond Jubilee Awards (60 Year Emblems and Certificates) Presented 1984

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Frederick Rulfs Keith.....	1-3-1984	St. Pauls 474 .....	11-13-1922	Auburn 76, Auburn, Alabama
Marvin W. Simmons .....	1-5-1984	St. John's 13 .....	12-8-1923	Victory 642, Pink Hill, N. C.
James Broadus Haney .....	1-7-1984	Oxford 122 .....	5-15-1923	Meadow Branch 578
Moses Nehemiah Wolf .....	1-7-1984	Oxford 122 .....	4-30-1923	Oxford 396
James William Russell .....	1-12-1984	Matthews 461 .....	6-9-1922	Matthews 461
William Barnett Helton .....	1-12-1984	John A. Nichols 650 .....	12-27-1923	John A. Nichols 650
Lewis Liles .....	1-28-1984	White Stone 155 .....	4-10-1923	White Stone 155
Ed Crysel .....	2-2-1984	Liberty 45 .....	2-2-1924	Liberty 45
Frank Sylvester Reams .....	2-25-1984	Ocean 405 .....	2-20-1924	Hope 122, Lodge, S. C.
Hallet R. Harrell .....	2-25-1984	Gatesville 126 .....	1-3-1924	Gatesville 126
Paul Lee Coleman .....	2-27-1984	Bingham 272 .....	2-25-1924	Durham 352
Walter Gay Wells .....	3-5-1984	Wallace 595 .....	1-4-1924	King Solomon 138
Cortland Ernest Harris .....	3-22-1984	Hamlet 532 .....	2-16-1923	Hamlet 532
Roderic Boyd Griffin .....	3-27-1984	Person 113 .....	3-1-1924	Green Level 277
Roger Junius Warren .....	3-30-1984	Potecasi 418 .....	1-12-1923	Potecasi 418
Raymond Justin Fowler .....	4-6-1984	Waynesville 259 .....	12-4-1923	University 408
Ronald Herman Craddock .....	4-23-1984	Manteo 521 .....	4-17-1924	Wanchese 521
William Lawrence Butler .....	4-26-1984	Kedron 387 .....	12-18-1923	Welcome 829, Amsterdam, N. Y.
Raymond Warren Carrier .....	4-26-1984	Kedron 387 .....	9-1-1922	Craftsman 521, Detroit, Mich.
James Browning Creech .....	4-26-1984	Kedron 387 .....	3-16-1922	Lake City 193, Lake City, S. C.
Forest Valla Hunter .....	4-26-1984	Kedron 387 .....	1-8-1924	Kedron 387
James Stephen Porter .....	4-26-1984	Kedron 387 .....	5-30-1922	Junaluskee 145
Linus Lemont Banker .....	5-4-1984	Joppa 530 .....	5-25-1923	Joppa 530
Aubrey Teddington Humphries .....	5-4-1984	Joppa 530 .....	3-10-1924	Cliffside 460
Louis Silverstein .....	5-4-1984	Joppa 530 .....	5-25-1923	Joppa 530
Fred P. Edwards .....	5-8-1984	Blackmer 170 .....	5-9-1922	Blackmer 170
Jesse Meachum Henley, Sr. ....	5-12-1984	Coharie 379 .....	12-22-1923	Coharie 379
Harry Arthur Smith .....	6-1-1984	Black Mountain 663 .....	3-19-1924	LaCandeur 36, Charleston, S. C.
Thomas Burlin Arrington .....	6-9-1984	East LaPorte 358 .....	9-2-1922	East LaPorte 358
Arthur W. Watson .....	6-12-1984	Scotch Ireland 154 .....	5-9-1924	Scotch Ireland 154
Roger Winfield Harvell .....	6-12-1924	Catawba 248 .....	5-23-1924	Catawba 248
Raymond Burrel Hartley .....	6-19-1984	Stanly 348 .....	11-19-1923	Alama 585, Alamo, Georgia
Noah Carson Miller .....	6-24-1984	Dunn's Rock 267 .....	1-4-1924	Dunn's Rock 267

## Grand Lodge of N. C. Diamond Jubilee Awards (60 Year Emblems and Certificates) Presented 1984

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
John William Goldston, Jr. ....	6-26-1984	Sanford 151 .....	11-22-1921	Goldston 649, Goldston, N. C.
William Henry Watts .....	7-5-1984	Vandora 745 .....	6-18-1924	Anchor 234
Jesse Wharton Williams .....	7-10-1984	Wilson 712 .....	6-28-1921	Jefferson Penn 384
William Shem Ledbetter .....	7-10-1984	St. John's 1 .....	8-3-1923	Boone 314, Harrison, Ark.
John A. Pritchett .....	8-6-1984	Charity 5 .....	8-3-1923	Charity 5
Richard C. Tarkington .....	8-6-1984	Charity 5 .....	6-29-1924	Charity 5
Casper Newton Jones .....	8-7-1984	West Bend 434 .....	4-12-1924	West Bend 434
Charles Wallace Jackson .....	8-8-1984	John Huske Anderson 731 .....	4-3-1924	Tippecanoe 492, LaFayette, Ind.
Henry Logan Roper .....	8-8-1984	South Fork 462 .....	7-11-1924	South Fork 462
Paul Morton Keary .....	9-4-1984	Biltmore 446 .....	5-24-1924	Dallas 508, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Philip Habrouck Kline .....	9-7-1984	Blue Ridge 435 .....	3-25-1924	Sanford 151
Everette E. Dellinger .....	9-13-1984	Cherryville 505 .....	5-24-1924	Cherryville 505
Clyde Pearson McMahan .....	9-25-1984	Forest City 381 .....	9-2-1924	Iva 238, Iva, S. C.
Colon McKenzie .....	9-26-1984	Elise 555 .....	10-14-1922	Eagle Springs 477
William Murphy Currie .....	9-29-1984	Gate City 694 .....	8-20-1924	LaFayette 83
Albert Wilson Gard .....	10-2-1984	Eureka 317 .....	5-6-1924	Eureka 317
Sam W. Hastings, Jr. ....	10-2-1984	Eureka 317 .....	7-24-1922	Eureka 317
Henry Broadus Pearman .....	10-8-1984	Stokesdale 428 .....	1-8-1924	Stokesdale 428
Charles Edgar Morris .....	10-8-1984	Excelsior 261 .....	3-31-1924	Excelsior 261
William Hill Smith .....	10-8-1984	Excelsior 261 .....	3-24-1924	Excelsior 261
John Francis White, Jr. ....	10-15-1984	Balfour 188 .....	4-27-1923	Balfour 188
Livingston Adolph Bridger .....	10-16-1984	St. Alban's 114 .....	9-9-1924	Bladenboro 660
George Eugene Upchurch, Jr. ..	10-16-1984	Phalanx 31 .....	9-17-1924	Green Level 277
Sam M. Jones .....	10-16-1984	Bayboro 331 .....	5-24-1924	Bayboro 331
Raleigh Hiram Griffin .....	10-17-1984	Selma 320 .....	1-8-1924	Potecasi 418
Gilbert Worth Covington .....	10-27-1984	Guilford 656 .....	12-26-1921	Cape Fear 394
Hobart Theodore Steele .....	11-2-1984	Bula 409 .....		
Samuel Ray Parnell .....	11-2-1984	Derita 715 .....	9-15-1924	Stokes 32
Hal S. Ward .....	11-3-1984	Manteo 521 .....	5-15-1924	Wanchese 521
Allen James Blake .....	11-3-1984	Biscoe 437 .....	4-22-1924	Biscoe 577
Frank Robert Hutton .....	11-3-1984	Greensboro 76 .....	4-30-1923	Greensboro 76
Charles Edward Kerchner .....	11-3-1984	Greensboro 76 .....	4-18-1924	Acacia 4, Grand Forks, N. D.
Ottis Bryant Lowdermilk .....	11-9-1984	Cannon Memorial 626 .....	11-4-1924	Cannon Memorial 626

# Grand Lodge of N. C. Diamond Jubilee Awards (60 Year Emblems and Certificates) Presented 1984

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
J. D. Jerome .....	11-12-1984	Rehoboth 279 .....	9-22-1924	Rehoboth 279
Garrett Earl Andes .....	11-16-1984	Kilwinning 64 .....	10-19-1922	Cumberland 283, Cumberland, Va.
Charles McKinley Hall .....	11-17-1984	Fulton 99 .....	11-17-1924	Fulton 99
Wade Andrew Sowers .....	11-17-1984	Lexington 473 .....	6-20-1924	Lexington 473
Frank Andrew Smith .....	11-20-1984	LaFayette 83 .....	11-19-1924	LaFayette 83
Turner Gail Cummings .....	11-26-1984	Numa F. Reid 344 .....	11-6-1922	Numa F. Reid 344
Edward George Updegrove .....	11-26-1984	Numa F. Reid 344 .....	11-8-1924	Numa F. Reid 344
William Grimes Clark, Jr. ....	11-27-1984	Concord 58 .....	10-18-1923	Concord 58
D. A. Sorrell .....	11-27-1984	Durham 352 .....	5-5-1924	Durham 352
Cato Oliver Holler .....	12-1-1984	Mystic Tie 237 .....	4-9-1924	Centennial 491, Erwin, Tn.
J. Fleming Snipes .....	12-1-1984	Mystic Tie 237 .....	12-21-1923	Mystic Tie 237
Murray David McCain .....	12-1-1984	Newport 706 .....	10-26-1920	Ocean 405
William Bradley Masters .....	12-6-1984	Bakersville 357 .....	3-19-1924	Halls of Lewis 191, Louisville, Ky.
Charles Edward Leigh .....	12-13-1984	Red Springs 501 .....	10-16-1924	Red Springs 501
Walter Samuel Compton .....	12-13-1984	Vance 293 .....	11-21-1924	Judson 319, Greenville, S. C.
John Wilson Hayes .....	12-13-1984	John A. Nichols 650 .....	6-12-1924	John A. Nichols 650
George Wood Blount .....	12-15-1984	Hiram 40 .....	3-17-1924	Mt. Lebanon 117
Jennings Bryan Long .....	12-15-1984	Hiram 40 .....	8-4-1922	Boonville 421
Louis Sitner .....	12-15-1984	Hiram 40 .....	9-3-1924	
Jesse Albert Gentsch .....	12-15-1984	Andrew Jackson 576 .....	11-5-1924	Sterling 817, Brooklyn, N. Y.
James Spear Howell .....	12-17-1984	Mount Hermon 118 .....	11-3-1924	Mount Hermon 118
Moses R. White, Jr. ....	12-18-1984	Perquimans 106 .....	5-20-1924	Perquimans 106
Guy William Rhodes .....	12-23-1984	LaFayette 83 .....	11-9-1921	LaFayette 83
David Jefferson Brady .....	12-27-1984	St. John's 1 .....	7-30-1924	St. John's 1
Andrew Howell Harriss, Jr. ....	12-27-1984	St. John's 1 .....	9-30-1924	Orient 395

## Grand Lodge of North Carolina Veteran's Emblems & Veteran's Award Certificates Presented 1984

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Glenn Reece Ritchie	1-10-1984	Yadkin Falls 637	11-20-1933	Yadkin Falls 637
George Edwin Biddix	2-13-1984	Joppa 401	7-18-1932	Joppa 401
Simeon Valentine Burrus	2-21-1984	Stanly 348	7-25-1933	Port Royal 242, Port Royal, S. C.
LeRoy Boney Carter	3-5-1984	Wallace 595	11-13-1933	Wallace 595
William Dorise Harden	3-6-1984	Scotland Neck 689	3-14-1922	Scotland Neck 470
Irving Hupart	3-6-1984	Scotland Neck 689	2-1-1934	Weequahie 279, Newark, N. J.
George Rosser Carter	3-19-1984	Caswell Brotherhood 11	3-19-1934	Caswell Brotherhood 11
Benjamin C. G. Trammell	4-5-1984	Mount Hermon 118	3-26-1934	Mount Hermon 118
Cecil Simmons Everett	4-5-1984	Orient 395	3-14-1934	Orient 395
Berry Edward Kirksey	4-16-1984	Stanley 713	3-22-1934	Mount Holly 544
Donald Wheeler Baity	4-20-1984	Thomasville 214	3-4-1932	Thomasville 214
John Roy Perry	4-20-1984	Thomasville 214	3-16-1934	Thomasville 214
Darrie Chester Martin	4-24-1984	Cliffside 460	3-9-1925	Cliffside 460
Joseph Manly Hart	4-26-1984	Kedron 387	11-27-1931	Stanly 348
William Judson Nesbitt, Jr.	4-26-1984	Kedron 387	9-7-1929	Ottolay 533, Fairview, N. C.
Julius Carl Graham	4-28-1984	Goldsboro 634	1-19-1934	Beulaville 658
Harry Alexander Allen	5-4-1984	Joppa 530	3-23-1934	Joppa 530
Lyle Lew Beman, Sr.	5-14-1984	East Gate 692	3-16-1934	Overton 5, Rogersville, Tn.
William Arnold Kirk	5-19-1984	Mocksville 134	6-16-1933	Mocksville 134
Nathan Eugene Cox	5-28-1984	Goldsboro 634	6-24-1924	Goldsboro 634
Clyde Stewart Boggs	6-1-1984	Wilmington 319	9-11-1933	Hazard 676, Hazard, Kentucky
James Hardie Ferguson	6-1-1984	Wilmington 319	10-26-1933	Wilmington 319
Tennor Bennison	6-7-1984	Acacia 674	4-6-1934	Kedron 387
Garcie Otto Alexander	6-24-1984	Dunn's Rock 267	2-2-1934	Dunn's Rock 267
Hoyt DeWitt Carr	6-24-1984	Dunn's Rock 267	3-12-1934	Pigeon River 386
Richard Timothy Renn	6-24-1984	John H. Mills 624	6-24-1934	John H. Mills 624
Isaac Hayden Lutterloh	6-26-1984	Sanford 151	5-27-1930	Sanford 151
Foy Edwin Biggerstaff	6-26-1984	Forest City 381	4-26-1932	Forest City 381
Herman Barker	7-10-1984	Wilson 712	5-3-1934	Queen City 602
Joseph Watkins Hale	7-10-1984	St. John's 1	10-7-1920	Louisburg 413
Horace Thompson King, Jr.	7-10-1984	St. John's 1	5-2-1933	St. John's 1
John Pierce Blanchard	7-13-1984	Doric 568	6-1-1934	Doric 568
Ivey Mason	8-3-1984	Franklin 109	11-8-1926	Franklin 109

# Grand Lodge of North Carolina Veteran's Emblems & Veteran's Award Certificates Presented 1984

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
James William Snipes.....	8-7-1984	Palmyra 147.....	6-19-1934	Palmyra 147
John Kennedy Snipes.....	8-7-1984	Palmyra 147.....	6-19-1934	Palmyra 147
Henry Walton Moore.....	8-14-1984	Eagle 19.....	8-2-1934	Eagle 19
Olen Clinton Edwards.....	9-7-1984	Blue Ridge 435.....	11-3-1932	Hudson 294, Commerce, Ga.
Charles Benjamin Johnson.....	9-12-1984	St. John's 3.....	10-16-1933	St. John's 3
Joseph Daniel Blackburn.....	9-13-1984	Cherryville 505.....	9-10-1934	Cherryville 505
Willie Robert Fitts.....	9-26-1984	Siler City 403.....	3-26-1934	Siler City 403
John Duncan Shaw.....	9-26-1984	Siler City 403.....	6-15-1934	Siler City 403
John Henry Morrison.....	9-26-1984	Elise 555.....	6-16-1923	Eagle Springs 477
Howard Albertus Kerlee.....	9-29-1984	Black Mountain 663.....	1-31-1934	Black Mountain 663
Dalmar Linden Cox.....	10-1-1984	Greenville 284.....	2-22-1934	Greenville 284
James Calton Sessoms.....	10-2-1984	Coharie 379.....	8-28-1934	Fort Bragg 667
Rufus Wilfred Hopkins.....	10-2-1984	Eureka 317.....	9-11-1934	Eureka 317
William Horton Austin.....	10-2-1984	Eureka 317.....	7-15-1934	Wanchese 521
Robert Lee Corr.....	10-8-1984	St. John's 4.....	8-6-1934	Pleasant 63, Roanoke, Va.
Cecil Mason Foil.....	10-8-1984	Excelsior 261.....	7-30-1934	Excelsior 261
Joseph Newton Holcomb.....	10-8-1984	Excelsior 261.....	7-30-1934	Excelsior 261
John Adam Smith.....	10-9-1984	Beaver Dam 276.....	7-13-1923	Beaver Dam 276
John William Evans.....	10-16-1984	Phalanx 31.....	5-8-1934	Phalanx 31
William Herman Harris.....	10-16-1984	Bayboro 331.....	8-8-1934	Bayboro 331
Abbott Galieth Morris.....	10-16-1984	Bayboro 331.....	10-25-1924	Bayboro 331
John Paul Lewis, Sr.....	10-16-1984	St. Alban's 114.....	8-12-1924	St. Alban's 114
Israel Erwin Weinstein.....	10-16-1984	St. Alban's 114.....	5-8-1934	St. Alban's 114
Carl Person Worley.....	10-17-1984	Selma 320.....	5-31-1934	Selma 320
Charles Everett Williams.....	10-22-1984	Corinthian 542.....	10-28-1929	Corinthian 542
James Newton Boling.....	10-27-1984	Cherokee 146.....	9-19-1931	Blaine 534, Blaine, Ga.
Herman Walker Anderson.....	10-27-1984	Allen-Graham 695.....	8-21-1928	Cannon Memorial 626
Ernest Glenn Crowell.....	10-27-1984	Phoenix 8.....	3-4-1929	Stokes 32
Timothy Howard Gridley.....	10-27-1984	Phoenix 8.....	10-17-1934	Royal Albert 25, Montreal, Quebec
Marshall Lee Warren.....	10-27-1984	Phoenix 8.....	5-15-1934	Palmyra 147
Thomas Lewis Brodie.....	11-2-1984	Bula 409.....	4-16-1934	Bula 409
Carl Lenard Suggs.....	11-2-1984	Bula 409.....	1-22-1934	Bula 409
William Hal Wicker.....	11-2-1984	Bula 409.....	8-28-1928	Neill S. Stewart 556



## Grand Lodge of North Carolina Veteran's Emblems & Veteran's Award Certificates Presented 1984

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Lancelot Merritt Daniels .....	11-3-1984	Manteo 521 .....	10-29-1934	Wanchese 521
Garland E. Meekins .....	11-3-1984	Manteo 521 .....	6-3-1926	Wanchese 521
Lloyd Jones Styron .....	11-3-1984	Manteo 521 .....	6-20-1929	Wanchese 521
Robert William Wechter .....	11-3-1984	Manteo 521 .....	1-28-1921	Lake Mills 46, Lake Mills, Wis.
Joseph Phillips Edwards .....	11-3-1984	Greensboro 76 .....	6-28-1934	Greensboro 76
Bryant Overton Dunlap .....	11-5-1984	Hiram 98 .....	1-20-1934	Mount Vernon 143
Rufus Bradley Forbes .....	11-7-1984	Hall 53 .....	9-5-1925	Hall 53
William Albert Lambert .....	11-9-1984	Cannon Memorial 626 .....	10-13-1926	Big Lick 476, Big Lick, N. C.
Lowell Lillington Caldwell .....	11-12-1984	Maiden 592 .....	8-14-1933	Maiden 592
William Horn Thomas .....	11-13-1984	Spencer 543 .....	5-22-1934	Spencer 543
Wade Hampton Ferguson, Jr. ..	11-15-1984	Lenoir 233 .....	8-16-1934	Lenoir 233
Thomas W. Summersett, Jr. ....	11-17-1984	Fulton 99 .....	3-16-1934	Fulton 99
Robert Traynham Madden .....	11-19-1984	University 408 .....	10-16-1925	University 408
Rupert Wells Bradshaw .....	11-19-1984	Eureka 283 .....	8-20-1934	Eureka 283
Byron Augusta Coggin .....	11-20-1984	Stanly 348 .....	7-20-1934	Stanly 348
Banks Swindell Jenkins .....	11-26-1984	William G. Hill 218 .....	4-6-1934	Wayne 112
Walter James Killough .....	11-26-1984	William G. Hill 218 .....	7-12-1934	Matthews 461
Spencer Lee Carpenter .....	11-26-1984	Numa F. Reid 344 .....	7-23-1934	Numa F. Reid 344
Orvis Waldron Lynam .....	11-27-1984	Durham 352 .....	10-22-1934	Durham 352
Norman Wesley Massey .....	11-27-1984	Durham 352 .....	6-19-1934	Durham 352
Nulan Wray Hare .....	11-27-1984	Holly Springs 115 .....	5-31-1934	Holly Springs 115
Acie Colon Hobby .....	11-27-1984	Holly Springs 115 .....	5-31-1934	Holly Springs 115
John William White .....	11-27-1984	Holly Springs 115 .....	4-16-1934	Holly Springs 115
Samuel Gude Alvis .....	11-29-1984	Revolution 552 .....	9-7-1927	Revolution 552
Woodrow Wilson Carruthers ..	11-29-1984	Revolution 552 .....	12-5-1934	Revolution 552
Lacy David Kirkman .....	11-29-1984	Revolution 552 .....	5-17-1919	Randleman 209, New Salem, N. C.
William Lindsey Hopkins .....	11-29-1984	Ahoskie 684 .....	11-20-1934	Eureka 317
Robert Leland Pruitt .....	12-1-1984	Newport 706 .....	5-22-1934	Ocean 405
James Edgar Williams .....	12-4-1984	Jefferson-Penn 384 .....	5-9-1927	Reidsville 384
Dillard Jusa Howell .....	12-7-1984	Waynesville 259 .....	10-29-1934	Waynesville 259
Charles William Jones .....	12-8-1984	Andrews 529 .....	7-25-1924	Clarksville 325
George Ernest Meiggs .....	12-10-1984	Currituck 463 .....	7-18-1933	Currituck 463
Chester Walton Kidd .....	12-10-1984	Long Creek 205 .....	7-26-1918	Long Creek 205

# Grand Lodge of North Carolina Veteran's Emblems & Veteran's Award Certificates Presented 1984

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
William Hoyle Lutz .....	12-10-1984	Fallston 356 .....	8-8-1934	Fallston 356
Joseph Davis Sandling .....	12-12-1984	Millbrook 97 .....	1-25-1934	Neuse 97
Remus John Smith .....	12-13-1984	Pleasant Hill 304 .....	11-20-1934	Warren 101, Kenansville
Hugh L'Estrange Cherry .....	12-15-1984	Mount Holly 544 .....	3-21-1932	Mount Holly 544
Franklin Hyatt .....	12-15-1984	Mount Holly 544 .....	5-25-1934	Anderson 90, Lawrenceburg, Ky.
Charles Conley Driver .....	12-15-1984	Hiram 40 .....	8-1-1934	Selma 320
Richard Harper Hart .....	12-17-1984	Wayne 112 .....	8-10-1934	Wayne 112
Kedar Davis Pyatt .....	12-17-1984	Wayne 112 .....	8-13-1923	Bishopville 104, Bishopville, S. C.
Hiram Childrez Wilkinson .....	12-17-1984	Wayne 112 .....	6-22-1934	Wayne 112
Grady Franklin Stauffer .....	12-17-1984	Mount Hermon 118 .....	11-26-1923	Mount Hermon 118
Gilbert David Davis .....	12-18-1984	Perseverance 59 .....	5-22-1934	Perseverance 59
Robert Lee Crouse .....	12-20-1984	Sparta 423 .....	8-27-1927	Sparta 423
James Rush Thompson .....	12-20-1984	Sparta 423 .....	6-18-1932	Sparta 423
Clement Rosenburg Monroe .....	12-20-1984	Roman Eagle 550 .....	4-6-1933	Roman Eagle 550
James Addison Culberson .....	12-26-1984	Elise 555 .....	12-18-1934	Elise 555
Murphy Joe Carter .....	12-29-1934	Vance 293 .....	12-29-1934	Vance 293

# ROSTER OF AWARDS OF THE LAUDAMUS CERTIFICATE

Established 1962

(Arranged according to length of continuous certification  
beginning with the present system of examination.)

1963

*ARNOLD WESLEY KINCAID .....	24	WILLIAM HARLEY STEPHENS .....	18
*SCOTT STUART FAY .....	23	*NATHAN PHILIP STRAUSE .....	18
*MARION TILLIT ROSS .....	23	HARRY STANTON TAYLOR .....	18
*CRAVEN ENGLISH HARRINGTON .....	22	ADAIR EDWARD CHAMBERS .....	17
HENRY McNAIR JOHNSON .....	22	*COY JACKSON HUFF .....	17
*PERCY CLIFTON STOTT .....	22	JAMES GUY JOHNSTON .....	17
*NEILL WILLIS FREEMAN .....	21	JOHN LUTHER POWELL .....	17
WILLIAM HOWARD HARDY .....	21	KENNETH LESTER BARKLEY .....	16
*FRED CLINTON KINZIE .....	21	*JAMES CASTLE BROWN, JR. ....	16
*CORNELIUS LEACH .....	21	CLOUDE BURGESS .....	16
*JOSEPH GRACEY MILLER .....	21	*CLIFTON GORDON GRANT .....	16
*NORWOOD PRICE PARKER .....	21	WALTER HERMAN HARDEE .....	16
*RAY ELBERT PHILLIPS .....	21	EARL McINTOSH NOE .....	16
*JAMES THOMAS CARR WRIGHT .....	21	CLARENCE LEE RHINEHART .....	16
JONATHAN HARVEY CARPENTER .....	20	FRANKLIN WILLIAM ROYAL .....	16
*RICHARD HARVEY LUCAS .....	20	EDWARD GEORGE UPDEGROVE .....	16
SAMUEL LEWIS POWERS .....	20	*ROYAL PRESTON WOOTEN .....	16
*WILLIAM ALBERT		ARTHUR APPLE .....	15
STEPHENSON AMAN .....	19	ELMO ELSWORTH BATTLE .....	15
*CHARLES DURWOOD GRAHAM .....	19	ROBERT MacBETH BIRD .....	15
ROBERT BREATHARD JONES .....	19	GORDON LEE BUTLER .....	15
WILLIAM ROBERT OWENS .....	19	FRANK GUDGER CABE .....	15
WILLIAM CLIFFORD GREER .....	18	HENRY BENAGA CARAWAN .....	15
WILLIAM RILEY HADLEY .....	18	GRADY ISAIAH CARRIKER .....	15
BRITTON HARRELL .....	18	WILLIAM LLEWELLYN LANCASTER .....	15
NED ARMFIELD HAWKS .....	18	*HARVEY LEE MULKEY .....	15
*GEORGE DUDLEY HUMPHREY .....	18	*WILLIE FRANKLIN OWENS .....	15
*HAYWOOD SHERRILL KING .....	18	*ROBIE DANIEL PORTER .....	15
ERIC EARL MORGAN .....	18	JAMES THADDEUS WHITE .....	15
*THOMAS JEFFERSON MORGAN .....	18	*DeCOSTER WRIGHT .....	15
JAMES INGRAM REYNOLDS .....	18		

1964

VARDY McBEE ABERNETHY .....	15	BERL MAURICE KAHN .....	15
*ELDON SKOCKLEY ADAMS .....	15	*GRAHAM PINKNEY KERR .....	15
*HENRY CLAY BAUCOM .....	15	*ANDREW FRANKLYN McLAMB .....	15
*JOEL JACKSON FAULK .....	15	MARSHALL GLENN McRAE .....	15
WILLIAM BRADSHER HICKS .....	15	FRANK NEELY OWENS .....	15
KEITH GRIMES HODGIN .....	15	EDWIN THOMAS PARHAM .....	15
*GEORGE CHRESTON HOLOMAN .....	15	ALVA ELBERT PENNEY .....	15
JOHN ALBERT HORNADAY .....	15	*CHARLES ALBERT RAMSEY .....	15
RALPH HILLYER JACKSON, SR. ....	15	*RAYMOND EARL RHYNE .....	15
JAMES BENJAMIN JOHNSON .....	15	*JOHN ALEXANDER SIMPSON .....	15
*WILLIAM LEE JOHNSON .....	15		

1965

REUBEN BARNITZ .....	15	RICHARD TYLER FREEMAN .....	15
*WILLIE HENRY BATCHELOR .....	15	RAYMOND HASKELL GARRISON .....	15
LEE ROY CAIN .....	15	*HUBERT LAWRENCE GIBBS .....	15
HOMER SHOWALTER CLARK .....	15	WILLIE PARKER GOODWIN .....	15
*GEORGE ANDERSON GREEN .....	15	*RAYMOND ROCKHILL	
*ANDERSON BAILEY GREENE .....	15	NICHOLSON, SR. ....	15
WILLIAM JAMES HALL .....	15	DAVID JAMES PADRICK, JR. ....	15
WILLIAM ARTHUR HOOKS .....	15	SAMUEL THOMAS PEERY .....	15
ALVIS REX HARDY .....	15	*CHARLES LEE POLK .....	15
JAMES KELLY HOOPER .....	15	WILLIAM KNOX PRICE, SR. ....	15

HOMER EUGENE KAYLOR .....	15	*JERRY JULIAN QUINN .....	15
WILLIAM EDWARD KERR .....	15	GEORGE RHODES .....	15
*GEORGE WILLIAM LEE .....	15	BONNER LEE STRAWN .....	15
*NEIL ARCHIE LEE .....	15	RUFUS ELLIOTT TAYLOR .....	15
EDWIN WRIGHT LIVERMAN .....	15	*JAMES OLIVER THORNTON .....	15
*WILLIAM HENRI NEWMAN .....	15	CLARENCE RUFUS WELCH .....	15
		*EDWARD MARION WESTBROOKS .....	15

## 1966

*STEDMAN FULTON DALLAS .....	15	WAYLAND DUKE McGLOHON .....	15
CLARENCE BASIL FOULK .....	15	TAFT SPURGEON PUTNAM .....	15
RUSSELL PEABODY HALE .....	15	FRANK LEE THOMAS .....	15
GEORGE WARREN MARSHBOURNE ....	15		

## 1967

*LLOYD AVERY ALLISON .....	15	GEORGE RAYMOND LEGGETT, SR. ....	15
*NELSON BRYAN BANKS .....	15	PERRY JAMES PETERSON .....	15
FRED ORR BROWN .....	15	HORACE WILLIAM PIGG .....	15
*DAVID THOMAS CALLOWAY .....	15	MARCUS BROWN PRINCE, JR. ....	15
PAUL MAXWELL DAVIS .....	15	KEDAR DAVIS PYATT, SR. ....	15
JUNE HAYWOOD GOFORTH .....	15	CHARLES LEROY RIGGS .....	15
HARVEY THEODORE HOGAN .....	15	WILLIAM CLYDE RIGGS, SR. ....	15
*JESSE OWEN HOUSE .....	15	JOHNNY MACK ROBINSON, SR. ....	15
WHITSON DURHAM JOHNSON .....	15	RANDOLPH GAGE SMITH .....	15
LEROY LEDFORD .....	15		

## 1968

*LLOYD AVERY ALLISON .....	15	GEORGE R. LEGGETT, SR. ....	15
*NELSON BRYAN BANKS .....	15	PERRY JAMES PETERSON .....	15
FRED ORR BROWN .....	15	HORACE WILLIAM PIGG .....	15
*DAVID THOMAS CALLOWAY .....	15	MARCUS BROWN PRINCE, JR. ....	15
*PAUL MAXWELL DAVIS .....	15	KEDAR DAVIS PYATT, SR. ....	15
JUNE HAYWOOD GOFORTH .....	15	CHARLES LEROY RIGGS .....	15
*JESSE OWEN HOUSE .....	15	WILLIAM CLYDE RIGGS, SR. ....	15
WHITSON DURHAM JOHNSON .....	15	JOHNNY MACK ROBINSON, SR. ....	15
LEROY LEDFORD .....	15	RANDOLPH GAGE SMITH .....	15

## 1969

HERMAN GEORGE ALBERTI, SR. ....	15	HENRY BRUCE JOHNSON .....	15
THURMAN BRUCE BOYETTE .....	15	NICHOLAS ALEX JOSEPH .....	15
GRADY ANDERSON BROWN .....	15	WILLIAM RAY LOCKHART .....	15
*WILLIAM HENRY BROWN .....	15	STACY THOMAS LUPTON .....	15
*WILLIAM THOMAS CROSS .....	15	JOHN FRANK MADDRY .....	15
EVERETT DACE CRUTCHFIELD .....	15	HUBERT VERNON MASSENGILL .....	15
*EDISON MILLER CURTIS .....	15	*ALLEN GROVER POWERS .....	15
ROY ALVIE EDWARDS .....	15	*JACK BELMONT RUSSELL .....	15
CHARLES THOMAS FLETCHER .....	15	ARCHIE BOYD STALVEY .....	15
GARLAND GUSTUS FOUNTAIN .....	15	JAMES EARL WATSON .....	15
*THOMAS MILTON FUNK .....	15	EDMOND DIXON WOODY .....	15
SCORE JACKSON HINTON, JR. ....	15		

## 1970

*EDWARD DENNY AUSTIN .....	15	*WALTER SAMUEL McHAN .....	15
*ALDEN GRANT BOWER .....	15	FRANCIS MARION MELLETTE .....	15
ELWYN DANIEL BOWMAN .....	15	*HARVEY LEE MULKEY .....	15
BALLARD EUGENE BURLESON .....	15	BRADY WILSON MULLINAX .....	15
JAMES MONROE CAMP, SR. ....	15	MAX MYERS .....	15
NATHANIEL COOK DEAN .....	15	WELDON GILBERT PARKS .....	15
RICHARD CLYDE GLASCOCK .....	15	CECIL MILLER PATE .....	15
WILLIAM HAUN HARMON .....	15	WILLIAM MAX POLTER .....	15
JAMES ALLEN HARRIS .....	15	JOSEPH GRAYSON PYATT .....	15
LEWIS PHILLIP HARTIS .....	15	ROBERT BRUCE SAUNDERS .....	15
JAMES HENRY HORNE .....	15	JAMES ELDON SPICER .....	15
FRANK HOWARD HOYLE .....	15	MOSES GARLAND TALTON, JR. ....	15
JAMES MONROE JOINES .....	15	*GORDON EDMUND WALLACE .....	15

1971

*THOMAS RUFFIN BROWN, JR. ....	15	PAUL MYERS.....	15
EARL FORDYCE BURNETTE .....	15	EARNEST ELTON ODOM.....	15
ROBERT ALLEN CARTER .....	15	LEROY BEAMAN WHITFIELD .....	15
CECIL LAWRENCE HAM .....	15	MORRIS CURTIS WHITLEY .....	15
DALLAS HOLOMAN, JR. ....	15	WILLIAM NEAL WILLIAMS .....	15
CLARENCE EUGENE JERNIGAN .....	15		

1972

BEN RANDALL ALFORD .....	15	WILLIAM PERSON HARRELL .....	15
CHARLES WESLEY BIRD .....	15	ALBERT VANCE HULBERT .....	15
JOHN EDGAR BORING .....	15	*HARRY ALLEN INGRAM, SR. ....	15
*WILMER CARLTON CHESSON .....	15	*SPENCE PURVIS McCORMICK .....	15
BEULAH ARNOLD COX, SR. ....	15	EDWARD LEE QUILLIN.....	15
REYNOLD SLADE DAVENPORT .....	15	HOOD WALDO ROOD .....	15
JOHN CALVIN DAVIDSON .....	15	MARK CHANCELLOR SWAIM .....	15
ALFRED ORMAND GOINS .....	15	LUTHER HOWARD WALKER.....	15

1973

*WILLIAM LEE ADAMS .....	15	ROBERT ALEXANDER McCALLUM .....	15
*CHARLIE CLEVELAND BAGGETT .....	15	WILLIAM EDWARD MUNSON, JR. ....	15
EDWARD WATSON BELL .....	15	NELSON WATKINS NEWTON .....	15
CLARENCE WILLIAM BURRELL .....	15	GEORGE MELVIN OLIVER .....	15
EDGAR CAROL CATON .....	15	*ECKLES McCOY PENDERGRAPH .....	15
WILBUR FRANKLIN COX .....	15	REUBEN WILLIAM RECTOR .....	15
HENRY WATSON CRISP .....	15	EARNEST LEE SMITH .....	15
DAVID WILLIAM DARR .....	15	*JAMES ALBERT WALTERS .....	15
MARSHALL DILLING, JR. ....	15	COOLIDGE WRIGHT .....	15
EARL ANDERS HELMS .....	15	*JAMES LLOYD HERRING.....	15
ROBERT BLACKWELL LEONARD .....	15		

1974

JOSEPH TROY CASEY .....	15	ARTHUR GWYNN GRIFFIN .....	15
EDGAR FLOYD DUNN .....	15	JESSE WILSON HARRIS.....	15
GEORGE WASHINGTON GODWIN .....	15	FRANK LEE JACKSON, JR. ....	15
THOMAS WILLIAM WHITE .....	15		

1975

ARTHUR TYSON BABER .....	15	JAMES F. B. HOLT .....	15
ALVIN EDWARD BRUFFEY .....	15	DAYTON JAY LANIER .....	15
JOHN CATLETT BRUFFEY .....	15	JOHN R. LITAKER .....	15
HARRY JAMES COATES .....	15	IRA OSCAR LEWIS .....	15
JOHN W. DARROCH, JR. ....	15	JOHN HENRY MOSS .....	15
JESSE HOWARD FELTON .....	15	JOHN CARGILL NICHOLS .....	15
HETZEL WAYNE FOLDEN .....	15	CHARLES TAYLOR POTTER .....	15
HOWARD WILLIAM GOUGE .....	15	HAROLD RAYMOND RIMER .....	15
THOMAS WALTER GREENE .....	15	THOMAS W. WOODARD .....	15
MAX HAMILTON .....	15		

1976

OSCAR VICTOR CLARK .....	15	HAROLD RANDOLPH SNIPES.....	15
CLARENCE LUTHER LITTLE .....	15	*RAYMOND PUCKETT UMSTEAD .....	15
*BURGESS G'Y LEONARD .....	15	E. H. WOOD, JR. ....	15
OKLEY GUY HUGHETT .....	15		

1977

JOHN B. ADAMS, JR. ....	15	JOE E. JENKINS .....	15
JOHN E. BARKLEY .....	15	JOHN W. JOHNSON .....	15
VERNE E. BARTLETT .....	15	MILLARD T. McDANIEL .....	15
ELBERT W. COWAN .....	15	CECIL J. MIZELLE .....	15
CHARLES B. FLEMING, JR. ....	15	JAMES E. MOSTELLER .....	15
*CLARENCE W. GUPTILL .....	15	DEWEY W. SHELTON .....	15
GOYN H. HUDLER .....	15	LEON S. WALKER .....	15

## 1978

JACOB RAY ABERNATHY .....	15	RICHARD HARGROVE LONG.....	15
GORDON LEONARD BRADY, SR. ....	15	BILLY FETZER LOVE .....	15
JOHN RALPH HARRISON .....	15	JAMES JULIUS SHROAT .....	15
FARRIS ALLEN HUNT .....	15		

## 1979

HARRY ALEXANDER ALLEN .....	15	AUGUSTUS ODEN LATHAM .....	15
JOE TATE BAILIFF .....	15	GILBERT JEREMAITH MATHIS .....	15
MONROE CECOY BOLEN .....	15	JAMES DOUGLAS RICHARDSON.....	15
J. D. DECKER .....	15	WILLIAM FRANKLIN WADE .....	15
		JAMES URSHEL WHITE .....	15

## 1980

WILLIAM AUGUSTUS DAVIDSON.....	15	EPHEY B. PRIEST .....	15
RICHARD LEE JONES .....	15	GERALD W. RINGLER.....	15
ROBERT E. PENNINGTON, SR. ....	15	EDWIN R. TODD.....	15

## 1981

FRANK RAYMOND ABERNATHY .....	15	*WILLIAM ARTHUR LANGLEY.....	15
WILLIAM MORRISON BLACKWELDER ..	15	ROBERT COLES LOYD .....	15
DONALD EDWIN BROWN .....	15	FRED LAWRENCE McDOWELL .....	15
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN DARDEN .....	15	JAMES HOWARD NAVEY .....	15
CHARLES LELAND DAVIDSON .....	15	HOWARD ANDREW SAUNDERS .....	15
JOHN R. EDWARDS .....	15	ROBERT JUNIS SNIPES .....	15
GIDEON GREGORY KIGHT .....	15		

## 1982

ROBERT L. BOONE .....	15	NORMAN C. MILLER .....	15
EDWARD EUGENE CAYTON .....	15	*JAMES FRANK NIX .....	15
KENNETH LEE DAVIS .....	15	THOMAS CARLTON PHELPS .....	15
BOBBY GENE FOY .....	15	ROBERT GWYN SHAW .....	15
*C. A. HAMERICK .....	15	DONALD LAWRENCE SIZEMORE .....	15
GEORGE RICHARD HESS .....	15	HOWARD HARRISON STANLEY .....	15
CARL JOHN HOGUE .....	15	EDDIE PHILLIPS STILES .....	15
AMOS CALVIN LEGGETT .....	15	JAMES MONROE SUTTON .....	15
ROY R. McDOWELL .....	15		

## 1983

WILLIAM JOHNSON CLARK .....	15	WILLIAM IRVIN REAGAN .....	15
WILLIAM CLAUDE FARRINGTON .....	15	LEE ROY THOMAS .....	15
FRANCIS McMORDIE .....	15	EUGENE WARD WHETZEL.....	15

## 1984

WALTER LEON NEWTON .....	15	NATHANIEL WISE WHITFIELD.....	15
HUBERT EDWARD BATEMEN .....	15	BUNN T. PHILLIPS .....	15
RICHARD PAUL BENTON .....	15	DAVID FRANKLIN McQUEEN .....	15
ROBERT GLENN CAPPS .....	15	REX ALLEN GIRTON .....	15
LUTHER GRADY .....	15	HENRY GERALD GRANT .....	15
VERNON THOMAS EUBANKS .....	15	JAMES BEAUFORD KISER .....	15
LAWRENCE VAUGH SENN .....	15	DALTON WAYNE MAYO .....	15
MAX WHITNER SHERRILL .....	15	FREDRICK EARL OGLESBY .....	15
CHARLES SHERER .....	15	DONALD WAYNE RHEW .....	15
DELMAN BURNER .....	15	FRANK MOULTON WILSON .....	15
JOHN THOMAS WALL .....	15		

\*Deceased

## STATISTICS

### CONTENTS OF

### STATISTIC SECTION

Grand Officers .....	142
Grand Lodges, Grand Secretaries and Grand Representatives (United States and Other).....	147
Lodges Under the Jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina .....	157
North Carolina Lodges Listed:	
Alphabetically by Name .....	168
By Cities and Towns .....	172
By Counties .....	175
By Districts .....	177
Abstract of Returns (Lodges Listed Numerically) .....	179

# Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 To 1985

GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1787 Samuel Johnston	Richard Caswell	Richard Ellis	Michael Payne	Abner Neale	James Glasgow
1788 Richard Caswell	Michael Payne	James Glasgow	Silas White Arnett	Stephen Cabarrus	William J. Dawson
1789 Samuel Johnston	James Glasgow	Silas White Arnett	Lunsford Long	Stephen Cabarrus	William J. Dawson
1790 Samuel Johnston	James Glasgow	Stephen Cabarrus	Isaac Guion	Frederick Hargett	Matthias Handy
1791 Samuel Johnston	James Glasgow	Stephen Cabarrus	Lunsford Long	Frederick Hargett	Matthias Handy
1792 Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	Lunsford Long	John Macon	Frederick Hargett	James Ellis
1793 Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Macon	John Louis Taylor	Frederick Hargett	Richard W. Freear
1794 Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Louis Taylor	John Ingles	Walter Alvis	Richard W. Freear
1795 Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Louis Taylor	Henry Hill	John Macon	Robert Williams
1796 Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	Richard W. Freear	Robert Williams
1797 Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	Richard W. Freear	Robert Williams
1798 Wm. Richardson Davie	John Haywood	Montfort Stokes	David Caldwell	Henry Potter	Robert Williams
1799 William Polk	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	Waightstill Avery	Henry Potter	Robert Williams
1800 William Polk	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	John Winslow	Henry Potter	Robert Williams
1801 William Polk	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	William Duffy	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1802 John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	John Hall	Nathaniel Alexander	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1803 John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	John Hall	William Duffy	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1804 John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	John Hall	Robert Cochran	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1805 John Hall	Montfort Stokes	Robert Cochran	William Duffy	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1806 John Hall	Montfort Stokes	Robert Cochran	William Duffy	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1807 John Hall	Montfort Stokes	Benjamin Smith	Geo. Lee Davidson	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1808 Benjamin Smith	Robert Williams	Geo. Lee Davidson	Andrew Caldwell	William Boylan	Thomas L. Williams
1809 Benjamin Smith	Robert Williams	Montfort Stokes	Calvin Jones	William Boylan	Thomas L. Williams
1810 Benjamin Smith	Robert Williams	Calvin Jones	Geo. Lee Davidson	William Boylan	Thomas L. Williams
1811 Robert Williams	Jeremiah Slade	Calvin Jones	Geo. Lee Davidson	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1812 Robert Williams	Jeremiah Slade	Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1813 Robert Williams	Jeremiah Slade	Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1814 John Louis Taylor	Jeremiah Slade	Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1815 John Louis Taylor		Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1816 John Louis Taylor	Kemp Plummer	Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1817 Calvin Jones	John Winslow	James Iredell	Simmons J. Baker	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1818 Calvin Jones	John Winslow	Louis Dicken Wilson	Leonard Henderson	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1819 Calvin Jones	James Iredell	Louis Dicken Wilson	Leonard Henderson	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1820 John Adams Cameron	Frederick Nash	Louis Dicken Wilson	John C. Ehringhaus	William Boylan	Bazaleel Gillett
1821 John Adams Cameron		Jas. Strudwick Smith	Joseph H. Bryan	William Boylan	Benj. A. Barham
1822 James Strudwick Smith	James Iredell	Joseph H. Bryan	Richard D. Spaight	William Boylan	Benj. A. Barham
1823 Robert Strange	Francis Lister Hawks	Thomas Clancy	Bazaleel Gillett	William Boylan	Alex J. Lawrence
1824 Robert Strange	Francis Lister Hawks	Thomas A. Pasteur	Bazaleel Gillett	Benjamin A. Barham	Alex J. Lawrence
1825 Hutchins Gordon Burton	Francis Lister Hawks	George E. Spruill	Louis Dicken Wilson	Benjamin A. Barham	Alex J. Lawrence
1826 Hutchins Gordon Burton	Francis Lister Hawks	George E. Spruill	Louis Dicken Wilson	Benjamin A. Barham	Alex J. Lawrence
1827 Louis Dicken Wilson	John E. Lewis	George E. Spruill	Jesse Speight	Benjamin A. Barham	Alex J. Lawrence
1828 Louis Dicken Wilson	John Owen	James Grant	Samuel F. Patterson	Benjamin A. Barham	John C. Stedman
1829 Louis Dicken Wilson	John Owen	James Grant	Samuel F. Patterson	Benjamin A. Barham	John C. Stedman



# Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 To 1985

GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1830 Richard Dobbs Spaight	Samuel F. Patterson	George Blair	John Hill Wheeler	Benjamin A. Barham	John C. Stedman
1831 Richard Dobbs Spaight	Samuel F. Patterson	Rufus Haywood	Daniel Coleman	Dirk Lindeman	Charles D. Lehman
1832 Simmons Jones Baker	William Davidson	Gray Little	John G. Marshall	Dirk Lindeman	Thomas J. Lemay
1833 Samuel F. Patterson	David W. Stone	Daniel Coleman	Edmund B. Freeman	Dirk Lindeman	John J. Christopher
1834 Samuel F. Patterson	David W. Stone	Daniel Coleman	John G. Marshall	Dirk Lindeman	John J. Christopher
1835 Lewis H. Marsteller	David W. Stone	Daniel Coleman	Edmund B. Freeman	Green W. Ligon	John J. Christopher
1836 Lewis H. Marsteller	David W. Stone	Henry Blount	James Maclin	Green W. Ligon	William T. Bain
1837 David W. Stone	Thomas L. B. Gregory	William W. Cherry	William B. Dunn	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1838 David W. Stone	Kenneth Raynor	William W. Cherry	Duncan G. McRae	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1839 David W. Stone	William B. Dunn	John G. Marshall	Daniel S. Crenshaw	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1840 Simmons Jones Baker	William S. Baker	Daniel S. Crenshaw	Kader Biggs	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William A. Harrison
1841 Daniel S. Crenshaw	Thomas Loring	Thomas E. Pender	Davis Young	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William A. Harrison
1842 John Hill Wheeler	Jonathan H. Jacobs	Thomas E. Pender	Davis Young	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William A. Harrison
1843 John Hill Wheeler	David Lowery Swain	Phineas W. Fanning	William P. Taylor	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William A. Harrison
1844 Phineas W. Fanning	David W. Stone	Thomas S. Clark	Arthur S. Mooring	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1845 Phineas W. Fanning	Thomas Loring	Wiley W. Johnson	Talcott Burr	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1846 Phineas W. Fanning	William Gott	John H. Drake	Peter Adams	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1847 William F. Collins	Clement H. Jordan	Talcott Burr	William H. Mead	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1848 William F. Collins	Clement H. Jordan	John H. Drake	Joab Hiatt	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1849 William F. Collins	Clement H. Jordan	William G. Hill	Joab Hiatt	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1850 Alonzo T. Jerkins	Cyrus P. Mendenhall	Luke Blackmer	James E. Allen	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1851 Alonzo T. Jerkins	Cyrus P. Mendenhall	Luke Blackmer	James E. Allen	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1852 Alonzo T. Jerkins	Cyrus P. Mendenhall	Luke Blackmer	William P. Taylor	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1853 Clement H. Jordan	William P. Taylor	Peter Adams	James H. Moore	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1854 Clement H. Jordan	William P. Taylor	William K. Blake	Joseph Green	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1855 Pleasant A. Holt	William P. Taylor	William K. Blake	Joseph Green	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1856 Pleasant A. Holt	Alfred Martin	James T. Alexander	Joseph M. Cox	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1857 Alfred Martin	Lewis S. Williams	James T. Alexander	Joseph M. Cox	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1858 Alfred Martin	Lewis S. Williams	Henry C. Lucas	Daniel Coleman	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1859 Lewis S. Williams	Eli W. Ward	Henry C. Lucas	Eli F. Watson	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1860 Lewis S. Williams	Eli W. Ward	James E. Allen	Charles C. Clark	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1861 William G. Hill	Eli Watson	Daniel Coleman	Rufus K. Speed	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1862 Eli F. Watson	Edwin Godwin Reade	John McCormick	Rufus K. Speed	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1863 Eli F. Watson	Edwin Godwin Reade	John McCormick	Robert W. Best	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1864 John McCormick	Eugene Grissom	Robert W. Best	David H. Stephenson	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1865 Edwin Godwin Reade	John M. Happoldt	Robert W. Best	John Nichols	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1866 Edwin Godwin Reade	Robert W. Best	William Lander	John Nichols	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1867 Robert W. Best	James G. Ramsey	Robert B. Vance	Thomas M. Gardner	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	Donald W. Bain
1868 Robert B. Vance	Ellis Malone	Joseph B. Batchelor	Samuel H. Rountree	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1869 Robert B. Vance	Ellis Malone	John Nichols	Samuel H. Rountree	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1870 Charles C. Clark	Joseph B. Batchelor	John Nichols	Samuel H. Rountree	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1871 Charles C. Clark	Joseph B. Batchelor	John Nichols	Clinton A. Cilley	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1872 John Nichols	Thomas M. Gardner	Clinton A. Cilley	Robert W. Hardie	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain

# Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 To 1985

144

Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina

GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1873 John Nichols	Thomas M. Gardner	Clinton A. Cilley	Robert W. Hardie	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1874 George W. Blount	Clinton A. Cilley	Horace H. Munson	Horace H. Munson	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1875 George W. Blount	Samuel C. Shelton	Eugene Grisson	Robert V. Blackstock	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1876 Horace H. Munson	Clinton A. Cilley	Robert W. Hardie	James C. L. Gudger	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1877 Horace H. Munson	Thomas S. Kenan	Robert W. Hardie	James C. L. Gudger	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1878 William R. Cox	James C. L. Gudger	Chas. W. Alexander	Henry F. Grainger	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1879 William R. Cox	James C. L. Gudger	Chas. W. Alexander	Henry F. Grainger	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1880 Henry F. Grainger	James W. Reid	Robert Bingham	Charles H. Robinson	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1881 Henry F. Grainger	James W. Reid	Robert Bingham	Charles H. Robinson	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1882 Robert Bingham	Fabius H. Busbee	Charles H. Robinson	William T. Kennedy	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1884 Robert Bingham	Fabius H. Busbee	Charles H. Robinson	Samuel H. Smith	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1885 Fabius H. Busbee	Charles H. Robinson	Samuel H. Smith	Hezekiah A. Gudger	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1836 Fabius H. Busbee	Charles H. Robinson	Samuel H. Smith	Hezekiah A. Gudger	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1887 Charles H. Robinson	Samuel H. Smith	Hezekiah A. Gudger	John W. Cotten	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1888 Charles H. Robinson	Samuel H. Smith	Hezekiah A. Gudger	John W. Cotten	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1889 Samuel H. Smith	Hezekiah A. Gudger	John W. Cotten	Francis M. Moye	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1890 Samuel H. Smith	Hezekiah A. Gudger	John W. Cotten	Francis M. Moye	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1891 Hezekiah A. Gudger	John W. Cotten	Francis M. Moye	Richard J. Noble	Darius S. Waitt	Donald W. Bain
1892 Hezekiah A. Gudger	John W. Cotten	Francis M. Moye	Richard J. Noble	William Simpson	Donald W. Bain
1893 John W. Cotten	Francis M. Moye	Richard J. Noble	Walter E. Moore	William Simpson	William H. Bain
1894 John W. Cotten	Francis M. Moye	Richard J. Noble	Walter E. Moore	William Simpson	William H. Bain
1895 Francis M. Moye	Richard J. Noble	Walter E. Moore	James A. Leach	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1896 Francis M. Moye	William H. Summerell	Walter E. Moore	Beverly S. Royster	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1897 Walter E. Moore	Richard J. Noble	Beverly S. Royster	Henry Irwin Clark	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1898 Walter E. Moore	Richard J. Noble	Beverly S. Royster	Henry Irwin Clark	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1899 Richard J. Noble	Beverly S. Royster	Henry Irwin Clark	Walter S. Liddell	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1900 Beverly S. Royster	Henry Irwin Clark	Walter S. Liddell	Francis D. Winston	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1901 Beverly S. Royster	Henry Irwin Clark	Walter S. Liddell	Francis D. Winston	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1902 Henry Irwin Clark	Walter S. Liddell	Francis D. Winston	Samuel M. Gattis	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1903 Henry Irwin Clark	Walter S. Liddell	Francis D. Winston	Samuel M. Gattis	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1904 Walter S. Liddell	Francis D. Winston	Samuel M. Gattis	Richard N. Hackett	Leo. D. Heattt	John C. Drewry
1905 Walter S. Liddell	Francis D. Winston	Samuel M. Gattis	Richard N. Hackett	Leo. D. Heattt	John C. Drewry
1906 Francis D. Winston	Samuel M. Gattis	Richard N. Hackett	William M. McKoy	Leo. D. Heattt	John C. Drewry
1907 Francis D. Winston	Samuel M. Gattis	Richard N. Hackett	William M. McKoy	Leo. D. Heattt	John C. Drewry
1908 Samuel M. Gattis	Richard N. Hackett	William B. McKoy	F. M. Winchester	Leo. D. Heattt	John C. Drewry
1909 Samuel M. Gattis	Richard N. Hackett	William B. McKoy	F. M. Winchester	Leo. D. Heattt	John C. Drewry
1910 Richard N. Hackett	William B. McKoy	F. M. Winchester	John T. Alderman	Leo. D. Heattt	John C. Drewry
1911 Richard N. Hackett	William B. McKoy	F. M. Winchester	John T. Alderman	Leo. D. Heattt	John C. Drewry
1912 William B. McKoy	Francis M. Winchester	John T. Alderman	Frank P. Hobgood, Jr.	Leo. D. Heattt	John C. Drewry
1913 Francis M. Winchester	John T. Alderman	Frank P. Hobgood, Jr.	Alex. B. Andrews, Jr.	Leo. D. Heattt	John C. Drewry
1914 John T. Alderman	Frank P. Hobgood, Jr.	Alex. B. Andrews, Jr.	Claude L. Pridgen	Leo. D. Heattt	John C. Drewry
1915 Frank P. Hobgood, Jr.	Alex. B. Hobgood, Jr.	Claude L. Pridgen	George S. Norfleet	Leo. D. Heattt	John C. Drewry
1916 Alex. B. Andrews, Jr.	Claude L. Pridgen	George S. Norfleet	Henry A. Grady	Leo. D. Heattt	John C. Drewry

# Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 To 1985

GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1917 Claude L. Pridgen	George S. Norfleet	Henry A. Grady	James C. Braswell	Leo. D. Heartt	William W. Willson
1918 George S. Norfleet	Henry A. Grady	James C. Braswell	J. Bailey Owen	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1919 Henry A. Grady	James C. Braswell	J. Bailey Owen	James H. Webb	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1920 James C. Braswell	J. Bailey Owen	James H. Webb	Hubert M. Poteat	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1921 J. Bailey Owen	James H. Webb	Hubert M. Poteat	J. LeGrand Everett	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1922 James H. Webb	Hubert M. Poteat	J. LeGrand Everett	Leon Cash	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1923 Hubert M. Poteat	J. LeGrand Everett	Leon Cash	John E. Cameron	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1924 J. LeGrand Everett	Leon Cash	John E. Cameron	John H. Anderson	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1925 Leon Cash	John E. Cameron	John H. Anderson	Raymond C. Dunn	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1926 John E. Cameron	John H. Anderson	Raymond C. Dunn	John J. Phoenix	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1927 John H. Anderson	Raymond C. Dunn	John J. Phoenix	A. J. Harris	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1928 Raymond C. Dunn	John J. Phoenix	E. W. Timberlake, Jr.	B. S. Royster, Jr.	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1929 John J. Phoenix	E. W. Timberlake, Jr.	B. S. Royster, Jr.	J. Wallace Winborne	Benjamin R. Lacy	John H. Anderson
1930 Edgar W. Timberlake, Jr.	J. Wallace Winborne	Herbert C. Alexander	P. T. Wilson	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1931 J. Wallace Winborne	Herbert C. Alexander	P. T. Wilson	Roy F. Ebbs	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1932 Herbert C. Alexander	P. T. Wilson	Roy F. Ebbs	Charles B. Newcomb	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1933 P. T. Wilson	Toy F. Ebbs	Charles B. Newcomb	J. Giles Hudson	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1934 Roy F. Ebbs	Charles B. Newcomb	J. Giles Hudson	Watson N. Sherrrod	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1935 Charles B. Newcomb	J. Giles Hudson	Watson N. Sherrrod	Harry T. Paterson	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1936 J. Giles Hudson	Watson N. Sherrrod	Harry T. Paterson	J. Edward Allen	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1937 Watson N. Sherrrod	Harry T. Paterson	J. Edward Allen	Thos. J. Harkins	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1938 Harry T. Paterson	J. Edward Allen	Thos. J. Harkins	Charles P. Eldridge	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1939 J. Edward Allen	Thos. J. Harkins	Charles P. Eldridge	James E. Shipman	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1940 Thomas J. Harkins	Charles P. Eldridge	James E. Shipman	James W. Payne	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1941 Charles P. Eldridge	James E. Shipman	James W. Payne	Julius C. Hobbs	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1942 James E. Shipman	James W. Payne	Julius C. Hobbs	Clyde H. Jarrett	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1943 James W. Payne	Julius C. Hobbs	Clyde H. Jarrett	William J. Bundy	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1944 Julius C. Hobbs	Clyde H. Jarrett	William J. Bundy	Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	Herbert C. Alexander	Chas. B. Newcomb
1945 Clyde H. Jarrett	William J. Bundy	Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	Maxwell E. Hoffman	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1946 William J. Bundy	Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	Maxwell E. Hoffman	Wilkins P. Horton	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1947 Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	Maxwell E. Hoffman	Wilkins P. Horton	Wallace E. Caldwell	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1948 Maxwell E. Hoffman	Wilkins P. Horton	Wallace E. Caldwell	Herbert M. Foy	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1949 Wilkins P. Horton	Wallace E. Caldwell	Herbert M. Foy	William H. White	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1950 Wallace E. Caldwell	Herbert M. Foy	William H. White	Edwin T. Howard	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1951 Herbert M. Foy	William H. White	Edwin T. Howard	Robert L. Pugh	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1952 William H. White	Edwin T. Howard	Robert L. Pugh	Charles H. Pugh	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1953 Edwin T. Howard	Robert L. Pugh	Charles H. Pugh	John C. Vance	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1954 Robert L. Pugh	Charles H. Pugh	John C. Vance	Charles A. Harris	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1955 Charles H. Pugh	John C. Vance	Charles A. Harris	James G. Johnston	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1956 John C. Vance	Charles A. Harris	James G. Johnston	W. Eli Hand	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1957 Charles A. Harris	James G. Johnston	W. Eli Hand	Harvey W. Smith	Herbert M. Foy	Wilbur L. McIver
1958 James G. Johnston	W. Eli Hand	Harvey W. Smith	Lester H. Gillikin	Herbert M. Foy	Charles A. Harris
1959 W. Eli Hand	Harvey W. Smith	Lester H. Gillikin	James W. Brewer		

# Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 To 1985

GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1960 Harvey W. Smith	James W. Brewer	Charles C. Ricker	J. Edward Rooker, Jr.	Herbert M. Foy	Charles A. Harris
1961 James W. Brewer	Charles C. Ricker	W. Edward Burrier	G. Dudley Humphrey	Herbert M. Foy	Charles A. Harris
1962 Charles C. Ricker	W. Edward Burrier	G. Dudley Humphrey	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1963 W. Edward Burrier	G. Dudley Humphrey	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	Arnold J. Koonce, Sr.	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1964 G. Dudley Humphrey	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	Arnold J. Koonce, Sr.	Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1965 Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	Arnold J. Koonce, Sr.	Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.	Robert N. Bass, Jr.	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1966 Arnold J. Koonce, Sr.	Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.	Robert N. Bass, Jr.	William A. Hooks	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1967 Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.	Robert N. Bass, Jr.	William A. Hooks	Maurice E. Walsh	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1968 Robert N. Bass, Jr.	William A. Hooks	Maurice E. Walsh	William W. Mims, Jr.	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1969 William A. Hooks	Maurice E. Walsh	William W. Mims, Jr.	Berl M. Kahn	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1970 Maurice E. Walsh	William W. Mims, Jr.	Berl M. Kahn	Nathaniel C. Dean	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1971 William W. Mims, Jr.	Berl M. Kahn	Nathaniel C. Dean	William L. Mills, Jr.	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1972 Berl M. Kahn	Nathaniel C. Dean	William L. Mills, Jr.	S. Frank Noble, Jr.	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1973 Nathaniel C. Dean	William L. Mills, Jr.	S. Frank Noble, Jr.	Hiram J. Casebolt	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1974 William L. Mills, Jr.	S. Frank Noble, Jr.	Hiram J. Casebolt	Leslie H. Garner	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1975 S. Frank Noble, Jr.	Hiram J. Casebolt	Leslie H. Garner	J. Earl Watson	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1976 Leslie H. Garner	J. Earl Watson	Jacob C. Goodman, Jr.	William B. Bellois	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1977 J. Earl Watson	Jacob C. Goodman	William B. Bellois	E. Stansil Aldridge	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1978 Jacob C. Goodman	William B. Bellois	E. Stansil Aldridge	Nelson B. Banks	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1979 William B. Bellois	E. Stansil Aldridge	Nelson B. Banks	A. C. Honeycutt	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1980 E. Stansil Aldridge	Nelson B. Banks	A. C. Honeycutt	Cecil J. Liverman	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1981 Nelson B. Banks	A. C. Honeycutt	Cecil J. Liverman	I. Boyd Hopkins	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1982 A. C. Honeycutt	Cecil J. Liverman	I. Boyd Hopkins	Norburn C. Hyatt	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1983 Cecil J. Liverman	I. Boyd Hopkins	Norburn C. Hyatt	Walter F. McCall	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1984 I. Boyd Hopkins	Norburn C. Hyatt	Walter F. McCall	Eddie P. Stiles	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley

## GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Alabama (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Robert M. Savage, P. O. Box 6195, Montgomery (36106) . . . . .		Richard Herbert Mallows Conrad H. Baldwin, PGM
Arizona (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Robert F. Henderson, Masonic Temple, 345 West Monroe, Phoenix (85003) . . . . .	Leslie H. Garner, Box 1446, Greenville . . . . .	P. O. Box 1208, Camp Verde (86322)
Arkansas (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Jack B. Donham, Mas. Tem., 700 Scott St., Little Rock (72201) . . . . .	J. Earl Watson, Box 588, Mount Airy . . . . .	Thomas J. Dooley, 15, Phyllis Cir., Jacksonville (72076)
California (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Robert A. Klinger, 1111 Calif. St., San Francisco (94108) . . . . .	Isadore Silverstein, 5719 Doncaster Dr., Charlotte . . . . .	Herbert Hargrave, Jr.
Colorado (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Raymond E. Peterson, 1130 Panorama Dr., Colorado Springs (80904) . . . . .	William B. Bellois, P. O. Box 1024, Wilmington . . . . .	Lawrence A. Long, Gunnison
Connecticut (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	R. Stanley Harrison, Box 250, Wallingford (06492) . . . . .	William K. Price, 2106 Sarah Marks Ave., Charlotte . . . . .	Stephen D. Piner, 66 Woodycrest Dr., E. Hartford
Delaware (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Henry E. Snedeker, 818 Market St., Wilmington (19801) . . . . .	Gilbert R. Cooper, Charlotte . . . . .	Warren F. Schueler, Sr.
Dist. of Columbia (F.&A.M.) . . . . .	John C. Schleter, Mas. Tem., 801 13th St., Washington (20005) . . . . .	E. Stansil Aldridge, P. O. Box 207, Albemarle . . . . .	Robert F. Sutphin, 2017 Gaylord St., Suitland, Maryland (20746)
Florida (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	William G. Wolf, P. O. Box 1020, Jacksonville (32201) . . . . .	Ben C. Maffitt, Jr., P. O. Box 2403, Charlotte . . . . .	George W. Lavene, Stuart
Georgia (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Carl F. Lester, Jr., 811 Mulberry St., Macon (31201) . . . . .		John H. Haddock, Macon, Georgia
Idaho (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Larry R. Turner, P. O. Box 1677, Boise (83701) . . . . .	Walter F. McCall, 124 Gum Branch Rd., Charlotte . . . . .	Philip Drew, Rt. 6, Box 6541, Nampa (83651)
Illinois (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Lyle H. Paisley, P. O. Box 4147, Springfield (62708) . . . . .	Robert N. Bass, Jr., 5705 Oak Forest Rd., Raleigh . . . . .	Robert B. Perkins, 46 Sherwood Forest, Belleville (62223)
Indiana (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Roy O. Turner, Mas. Tem., P. O. Box 44210, Indianapolis (46204) . . . . .		William L. Hufford, 2500 Kickapoo Dr., LaFayette (47905)
Iowa (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Tom Eggleston, Box 279, Cedar Rapids (52406) . . . . .	IOWA does NOT exchange Grand Representatives	
Kansas (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Albert O. Arnold, Jr., Box 1217, Topeka (66601) . . . . .	Joel J. Faulk, 334 Chillingworth Lane, Charlotte . . . . .	Chester B. Fullerton, 101 S. Main St., Medicine Lodge
Kentucky (F. & A. M.) . . . . .	Joe C. McClanahan, Mas. Home (40041) . . . . .	W. Eli Hand, PGM, 7204 San Carlos Rd., Jacksonville, Florida . . . . .	Thomas E. Dicken, R. R. 4, Bowling Green

# **GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES**

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Louisiana (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	D. Peter Laguens, III, 1300 Mas. Tem., 333 St. Charles St., New Orleans (70130) .	Norburn C. Hyatt, Rt. 5, Box 415, Candler . . . . .	Ernest S. Smith, 2438 Prancer St., New Orleans
Maine (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Edwin V. George, Mas. Tem., 415 Congress St., Portland (04111) . . . . .	Howard J. Christensen, P. O. Box 2003, Greensboro . . . . .	Clovis A. Frame, Columbia St. Ext., Houlton 04730
Maryland (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Jack R. Frazier, Mas. Tem., 225 N. Charles St., Baltimore (21201) . . .	Walter F. McCall, 124 Gum Branch Rd., Charlotte 28214 . . . . .	C. David Haacke
Massachusetts (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Robert Beach, 186 Tremont St., Boston (02111) . . . . .	William W. Mims, PGM, 501 Johnston Bldg., Charlotte . . . . .	James Taylor Watson, Jr. Russel C. Wells, 6530 Post Oak Dr., W. Bloomfield 48033
Michigan (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Royce E. Curlis, 223 E. Fulton St., Grand Rapids, Mich. 49503 . . . . .	M. D. Jones, 3700 Wedgewood Dr., New Bern 28560 . . . . .	David S. Bouschor, Duluth
Minnesota (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Harvey R. Hansen, 200 E. Plato Blvd., St. Paul (55107) . . . . .	C. F. Dickinson, Rt. 6, Box 248, New Bern . . . . .	Robert L. McDavid, Box 563, Starkville
Mississippi (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	T. K. Griffis, P. O. Box 1030, Meridian (39301) . . . . .	Jacob C. Goodman, 3808 Flowerfield Rd., Charlotte . . . . .	Eldon D. Turnbull, 15 Fair Court, Troy (63379)
Missouri (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Frank A. Arnold, 800 Hwy. 63 North, Columbia (65201) . . . . .	T. Walton Clapp, III, P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh 27628 . . . . .	Arthur A. Tesch, Chateau
Montana (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Dean M. Lindahl, P. O. Box 1158, Helena (59601) . . . . .	S. Frank Noble, Jr., 310 Avenue A, New Bern . . . . .	G. Richard Myers, P. O. Box 1110, Chadron 69337
Nebraska (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Ralph W. Gerry, 201 Mas. Temp., Omaha (68102) . . . . .	Nathaniel C. Dean, P. O. Box 351, Norwood . . . . .	Henry C. Nelson, P. O. Box 589, Winnemucca
Nevada (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Royal D. Crowell, P. O. Box 186, Gardnerville (89410) . . . . .	Cecil J. Liverman, 315 W. High St., Murfreesboro 27855 . . . . .	Russell A. Eckloff, Sr., 5 Pleasant St., Penacook 03301
New Hampshire (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Robert H. Danelson, 813 Beech St., Manchester (03104) . . . . .	C. Wallace Jackson, P. O. Box 725, Fayetteville . . . . .	Francis R. Mitchell
New Jersey (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Edward Rainey, P. O. Box 460, Burlington (08016) . . . . .	Samuel D. Smith, Sr., P. O. Box 117, Hickory . . . . .	Charley Sturges Ralph Biggar, 32B Pennwood Dr., Rochester
New Mexico (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Ronald A. Brinkman, P. O. Box 25004, Albuquerque (87125) . . .	Sam A. Hennis, PGM, Drawer 711, Mt. Airy . . . . .	
New York (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Wendell K. Walker, Mas. Hall, 71 W. 23rd St., New York (10010) . . . . .		
North Carolina (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Robert P. Dudley, P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh (27628) . . . . .		

## GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
North Dakota (A.F. & A.M.) . . .	Paul L. Burkhardt, 201 14th Ave. N., Fargo (58102) . . . . .		Jess Stabenow, Spiritwood, North Dakota 58481
Ohio (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Robert A. Hinshaw, 634 High St., P. O. Box 629, Worthington (43085) . . . . .	Johnny R. West, 3108 Oaks Rd., New Bern 28560 . . . . .	Robert B. Will, Jr. Ed T. Sabin, 3630 N.
Oklahoma (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	John E. Shaver, P. O. Box 1019, Guthrie, Okla. 73044 . . . . .	John C. Noble, Willow St., Ayden 28513 . . . . .	Villa, Apt. 6, Oklahoma City 73112
Oregon (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	James M. Shinlingburg, P. O. Box 96, Forest Grove, Oregon 97116 . . . . .	Otto Neustadt, 4120 Camelot Dr., Apt. A-3, Raleigh 27609 . . . . .	Kent Scott McArthur, 520 S. College St., Monmouth 97361
Pennsylvania (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Thomas W. Jackson, Mas. Tem., 1 North Broad St., Philadelphia (19107) . . . . .	PENNSYLVANIA does not exchange Grand Representatives	
Rhode Island (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Arthur R. Medley, 2115 Broad St., Cranston (02905) . . . . .	Joseph D. Wallin, P. O. Box 846, Sylva . . . . .	Arthur R. Medley, 30 Hawthorne Ave., Barrington 02806
South Carolina (A.F.M.) . . . . .	H. Dwight McAlister, Gr. Lodge Bldg., 1401 Senate St., Columbia (29201) . . . . .	James G. Johnston, PGM, Rt. 1, Box 493-J, Newton . . . . .	Paul E. Creel, P. O. Box 289, Conway 29526
South Dakota (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Raymond W. Horn, P.G.M., Box 468, Sioux Falls (57101) . . . . .	J. Warren Jeffries, 617 Reynolds Dr., Charlotte . . . . .	Allen Kettering
Tennessee (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	John R. Stracener, P. O. Box 216, Nashville (37202) . . . . .	Maurice E. Walsh, PGM, 404 Colonial Dr., N. Wilkesboro . . . . .	Lon B. Lovin, 610 Wildwood Lane, Maryville (37801)
Texas (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Harvey C. Byrd, P. O. Box 446, Waco (76703) . . . . .	H. M. Harvey, Jr., 107 N. First Ave., New Bern 28560 . . . . .	Plez Avery Transou, 10463 Coleridge, Dallas 75218
Utah (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Murray G. Stowe, 650 E. South Temp. St., Salt Lake City (84102)	William A. Hooks, PGM, 509 Hancock St., Smithfield . . . . .	David W. Lozer, P. O. Box 2411, Salt Lake City
Vermont (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Ernest R. McDonald, Jr., P. O. Box 443, Burlington (05401) . . . . .	Thomas G. Foster, P. O. Box 1165, North Wilkesboro . . . . .	Harold M. Peck, Enosburg Falls
Virginia (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	John P. Stokes, P. O. Box 27345, Richmond (23261) . . . . .	Hiram J. Casebolt, 107 Longview Lake Dr., Raleigh . . . . .	John P. Stokes, P. O. Box 27345, Richmond 23261
Washington (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Edward L. Bennett, Masonic Temple, Tacoma (98402) . . . . .	James W. Brewer, PGM, Box 1666, Greenville . . . . .	Harry I. Rau, Kelso
West Virginia (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Camden E. Ferrell, P. O. Box 2346, Charleston (25328) . . . . .	William F. Owen, Jr., P. O. Box 1003, North Wilkesboro . . . . .	Billy F. Gardner, 109 W. Main St., Belle 25015
Wisconsin (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Carl W. Skoog, 1123 North Astor St., Milwaukee (53202) . . . . .	T. Glen Miller, Jr., Box 41, Lenoir . . . . .	Rick E. Gustafson, 2324 Elm Ave., Sheboygan 53081
Wyoming . . . . .	R. A. Noah, P. O. Box 459, Casper (82601) . . . . .	WYOMING does NOT exchange Grand Representatives	

## GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

150

Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
<b>CANADA, DOMINION OF</b>			
Alberta (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	A. F. Aylesworth, 330-12 Aven. S.W., Calgary, Alberta (T2R 0H2) . . . . .	Robert R. Harrison, Trenton 28585 . . . . .	R. T. Martins, 10832-60th Ave., Edmonton
British Columbia (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	David M. Taylor, Freemasons' Hall, 1495 W. 8th Ave., Vancouver (V6H 1C9) . . . . .		Harper P. Baikie, 533 Island Hwy., Campbell River
Canada, In the Province . . . . .	Robert E. Davies, P. O. Drawer 217, Hamilton (L8N 3C9) . . . . .	Frederick H. Trethewey, 3314 Highview Rd., Charlotte 9 . . . . .	A. C. Ashforth, c/o The Toronto Bank, 1 King St. W., Toronto (1)
of Ontario (A. F. & A. M. . . . .	J. E. Reesor Bingeman, Mas. Mem. Tem., 420 Corydon Ave., Winnipeg (R3L 0N8) . . . . .	Leonard T. Barrington, Box 2041, New Bern . . . . .	John L. Rankin, Oakner, Manitoba
Manitoba (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	M. W. Dalton, Box 6430, Stn. A, Saint John . . . . .	Thomas J. Mann, 1415 Wachovia Bank Bldg., Charlotte . . . . .	Alfred B. Weldon
New Brunswick (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	W. Harvey Francis, P. O. Box 214, Halifax (B3J 2M4) . . . . .	William H. Andrews, Jr., c/o Jefferson Standard Life Ins. Co., Greensboro . . . . .	D. R. Hayman
Nova Scotia (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	E. C. MacMillan, P. O. Box 337, Charlottetown . . . . .	Earle R. Purser, 4424 Fayetteville Rd., Raleigh 27603 . . . . .	Errol R. Stetson, O'Leary
Prince Edward Island . . . . .	W. G. Parker, Mas. Tem., 2295 St. Marks St., Montreal (H3H 2G9) . . . . .	A. Bruce Lewis, 3410 Country Club Rd., Winston-Salem	Gordon S. Wade, St. Armand
(A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	E. A. Snell, Mas. Tem., 1930 Lorne St., Regina (S4P 2M1) . . . . .	Joseph C. Guffy, P. O. Box 55, Norwood . . . . .	Stanley A. Reavie
Quebec (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .			
Saskatchewan (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .			
<b>BRITISH ISLES</b>			
<b>(UNITED KINGDOM)</b>			
England (United . . . . .	M. B. S. Higham, Freemasons' Hall, Great Queen St., London, W. C. 2 . . . . .	R. Pete Dudley, P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh . . . . .	Sir Leonard Atkinson
Grand Lodge of)	Michael W. Walker, Freemasons' Hall, Dublin (2) . . . . .	I. Boyd Hopkins, Rt. 3, Box 57-A, Mount Airy . . . . .	Thomas McClatchey, 13 Garron Cres., Finaghy, Belfast, BT-10, OEQ
Ireland (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	E. Stuart Falconer, 96 George St., Freemasons' Hall, Edinburgh . . . . .	Eddie P. Stiles, P. O. Box A, Apex . . . . .	M. R. Allan Mackay, 40 Craiglockhart Rd. N., Edinburgh
Scotland (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .			
<b>AUSTRALIA</b>			
New South Wales . . . . .	R. G. Connon, P. O. Box A 259, Sydney South (2000) . . . . .	Berl M. Kahn, 1502 Stephens St., Goldsboro . . . . .	W. R. Welsh, 11 Treatts Rd., Lindfield 2070
(A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .			



## GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
New Zealand (A.F. & A.M.) . . .	P. O. Box 6439, Wellington, 1 . . . . .	D. Gray Thomas, P. O. Box 1084, Yackinville 27055 . . .	Ross Hepburn
Queensland (A.F. & A.M.) . . . .	R. E. Minett, Mas. Mem., Temp., Ann St., Brisbane . . . . .	William H. Hall, Rt. 1, Box 135, Fayetteville . . . . .	Keith Brewer Gall
South Australia . . . . .	J. M. Ward, Freemasons' Hall, 254 North Terrace, Adelaide . . . . .	Henry F. Flowers, 104 Fair Grove Rd., Thomasville . . . .	R. W. Grubb
Tasmania (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	M. P. R. Rex, Mas. Tem., 3 Sandy Bay Rd., Hobart (7000) . . . .	Richard G. Moore, P. O. Box 221149, Charlotte . . . . .	W. L. Bayes
Victoria (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Donald E. Plaisted, 300 Albert St., East Melbourne (3002) . . . . .	Herbert B. Ruffin, Box 2538, Raleigh . . . . .	Justice Williams
Western Australia . . . . .	B. M. W. Bridgeman, Box 6015, Freemasons' Hall, Perth (6000) . . . .	T. Bruce Boyette, 1228 S. Tarboro St., Wilson . . . . .	S. D. Bishop
<b>CENTRAL AMERICA</b>			
Costa Rica (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Enrique Chaves Bolanos, P. O. Box Y, San Jose . . . . .	Glenn F. Webb, 320 Main St., Laurinburg . . . . .	Luis Castro B.
Guatemala . . . . .	Lauro A. Rivera Flores, Box 34, Guatemala City, C. A. . . . .	Julian W. Helms, 321 S. Tryon St., Charlotte . . . . .	S. Guillermo Ricci Fernandez, 16 Ave., No. 0-29, Guatemala City 11
Nicaragua . . . . .	Grand Secretary, P. O. Box 102, Managua, Nicaragua, C. A. . . . .	Robert M. Bird, P. O. Box 368, Weldon . . . . .	Federico Lopez, Managua
Panama (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Grand Secretary, P. O. Box 84, Panama City, Republic of Panama . . . .	Willett R. Tillett, Box 473, Manteo 27954 . . . . .	David C. Sasso, Box 143, Colon, R. P.
"Cuscatlan", Grand Logia, de la Republica El Salvador MEXICO	Grand Secretary, 8a. Avenida Sur No. 126, San Salvador, El Salvador, C. A. . . . .	Flay A. Willis, Rt. 3, Lawndale . . . . .	Frank Wagner Goens, Box 177, Santa Ana, El Salvador, C. A.
Baja California, Gran Logia . .	Grand Secretary, Apartado Postal 134, de Estado de (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .		
"Benito Juarez", Grand Logia del Estado de Coahuila	Tijuana B. Cfa., Mexico . . . . .	S. B. Needham, 3660 Kilmurry Hill Rd., Pfafftown 27040 . . . . .	Arturo Escobedo Pina, Box 87, Torreson, Coahuila, Mexico
Chiapas, Gran Logia Del . . . .	Grand Secretary, P. O. Box 87, Torreson, Coahuila, Mexico . . . . .	Lloyd L. Woolley, Box 748, Southern Pines . . . . .	Abelardo R. Velasco, Tapachula
Estado de	5/a. Calle Poniente No. 1, Tapachula, Chiapas, Mexico . . . . .		

## GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

152

Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
El Potosi . . . . . (San Luis Potosi)	Apartado Postal 104, San Luis Potosi, S.L.P., Mexico . . . . .	Floyd M. Burton, Box 26, Spencer . . . . .	
Nuevo Leon, Gran . . . . . Logia Del Estado de	Apartado No. 309, Monterrey, Nuevo Leon, Mexico . . . . .		F. B. Vriarte, Monterrey, N. L., Mexico
"Occidental Mexicana", . . . . . Gran Logia (A.F. & A.M.)	Apartado Postal No. 9, Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico . . . . .		Luis Mendez, Guadalajara, Jal., Mexico
"La Oriental Peninsular", . . . . . Gran Logia (A.F. & A.M.)	Apartado Postal No. 61, Merida, Yucatan, Mexico . . . . .	Don Floyd, 209 W. 8th St., Lumberton . . . . .	Heliodorc Rodriguez Aguilar
Tamaulipas (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Apartado Postal No. 419, Tampico, Tamaulipas, Mexico . . . . .	James C. McNeil, Rt. 1, Box 238, Wilkesboro . . . . .	Dr. Salvador Cerda, Jr., Tampico, Tam., Mexico
Veracruz, Grand Lodge Unida Mexicana of F. & A.M.	Apartado No. 56, Veracruz, Ver., Mexico . . . . .	Cecil W. Henderson, 20 N. 23rd St., Wilmington . . . . .	Angel N. Rosas, Veracruz, Ver., Mexico
Valle de Mexico (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Apartado Postal No. 10, Calle Sadi Carnot No. 75, Mexico 1, D. F. . . . .	Robert L. Parker, Oakdale Ave., Brevard . . . . .	Enrique P. Loya, Mexico City, Mexico
York Grand Lodge of Mexico (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Apartado Postal No. 1986, Mexico 1, D. F. Mexico . . . . .	Troy G. Robbins, 611 46th St., W. Palm Beach, Fla. 33407 . . . . .	William R. Shiele
WEST INDIES			
Puerto Rico, Sov. Grand . . . . . Lodge of (F. & A.M)	P. O. Box 8385, Santurce, Puerto Rico 00910 . . . . .	Reuben Barnitz, c/o Mas. Temp., Asheville . . . . .	Luis F. Rios-Vazquez
Republica Dominicana, Gran Logia De La Rep. Dom.	Gran Templo Nacional Masonico, Arzobispo Portes Esquina, Las Carreras, Santo Dom. . . . .	James H. Horne, P. O. Box 173, Fayetteville . . . . .	Miguel A. Camerena Lopez
SOUTH AMERICA			
Argentina (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Cangallo 1242, R. 28, Buenos Aires . . . . .	Kolen Flack, Rt. 3, Box 1338E, Asheville . . . . .	Juan Jose F. Palacios
Bolivia . . . . .	Casilla Postal 564, La Paz, Bolivia . . . . .	T. Manly Honeycutt, 605 New Bern Ave., Raleigh 27601 . . . . .	Cyril H. Rees
BRAZIL			
Amazonas and Acre . . . . .	Caixa Postal 162, Amazonas, Manaus, Brazil . . . . .	Karl C. Miller, Box 1228, Charlotte . . . . .	Dr. Pedro Telmo Barba, Manaus
Bahia, Grande Loja . . . . . Unida Do	Rua Carlos Gomez 21, Salvador, Bahia, Brazil . . . . .		Joir Do Silva Martins Brasileiro, Salvador, Bahia, Brazil

## GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Ceara, Grande Loja Do . . . . . (A.F. & A.M.)	Caixa Postal 76, Fortaleza, Ceara, Brazil . . . . .	J. Edward Rooker, Jr. Warrenton . . . . .	Julio Landim
Goias, Grand Lodge of the . . . State of (F. & A.M.)	Caixa Postal, 332, 74000 Goiania, Goias, Brazil . . . . .	Marvin D. Wilson, 2401-A Meadowbrook Ave., New Bern	Celio Ferreira Gomes Dr. Hermano Lott, Jr., Belo Horizonte
Minas Gerais, Symbolic . . . . . Grand Lodge of	Caixa Postal 5, 3000 Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais, Brazil . . . . .	Edgar H. McBane, 515 N. Holden Rd., Greensboro . . . . .	
Para, Grande Loja Do . . . . . Para (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Caixa Postal 333, Belem, Para, Brazil . . . . .	Nathan P. Strause, Box 1119, Henderson . . . . .	Raimundo Leite Pereira Joao de Cinha Lima, Parahyba
Parahyba, Grande . . . . . Loja Do	Caixa Postal 3, Joao Pessoa, Parahyba, Brazil . . . . .		
Piaui, Grande Loja Do . . . . . (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Caixa Postal 10, Teresina . . . . .	Cabell B. Jones, Box 1852, Durham . . . . .	Jose Ribeiro De Carvalho
Guanabara, Grande Loja Do . . . Estado Da	Caixa Postal 2215, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil . . . . .		Walter De Castro Barros
Rio Grande Do Sul . . . . .	Caixa Postal 683, Porto Alegre, Rio Grande Do Sul, Brazil . . . . .	Fred F. Vance, 117 W. Mountain St., Kernersville . . . . .	Samuel H. Jones, Caixa Postal 683, Porto Alegre, Rio Grande Do Sul, Brazil
Sao Paulo, Grande Loja Do . . . Estado Do Sao Paulo . . . . .	Caixa Postal 8348, Sao Paulo, Brazil . . . . .	Tam L. Shumaker, Box 99, North Wilkesboro . . . . .	Jose Roberto Kfoury, Rua 7 de Abril No. 118-30-Cj 303, Sao Paulo 01034
Chile (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Casilla 2867, Santiago de Chile . . . . .	Nicholas A. Joseph, 510 Erwin Rd., Dunn . . . . .	Floreal Toledo
Brasilia (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Caixa Postal 11-1128, Brasilia DF, Brazil . . . . .	E. Floyd Dunn, P. O. Box 916, Aberdeen . . . . .	
<b>COLUMBIA</b>			
<b>(STATE GR. LODGES)</b>			
Barranquilla, Gran Logia . . . . . Nacional do Columbia at	Box 333, Calle 38, No. 40-4L, Barranquilla, Columbia, S. A. . . . .	Dr. William E. Fulmer, 202 Hunting Road, Boone . . . . .	Frank Wepley, Barranquilla Columbia, S. A.
Bogota, Gran Logia de . . . . . Colombia at	Apartado No. 6672, Bogota, Columbia, S. A. . . . .		Dr. Elian Pinzon Neira, Bogota, Colombia, S. A.
Cali, Gran Logia Occidental . . . de Colombia at	Apartado Aereo 4020, Cali, Columbia, S. A. . . . .	Dr. John R. Bender, 1166 S. Hawthorne Rd., W. Salem . . . . .	Jorge Marulanda
Cartagena, Ser. Gran Logia . . . Nacional de Colombia at	Apartado Postal No. 16, Cartagena, Colombia, S. A. . . . .	Walter A. Watts, Box 1528, Raleigh . . . . .	Jose G. Cohen

## GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Ecuador, Gran Logia . . . . . (A.F. & A.M.)	P. O. Box 932, Guayaquil, Ecuador, S. A. . . . .	Billie T. Springle, 104 Gordon St., Beaufort 28516 . . . .	Ing. Boanerges Pin M., Box 932, Guayaquil, Ecuador, S. A.
Paraguay, Simbolic . . . . . Grand Lodge of	Palma No. 417, Asuncion, Paraguay . . . . .	John Herschleb, 4301 Glenfall Ave., Charlotte	
Peru, Symbolic Grand Lodge of (A.F. & A.M.)	Mario Martinez, G.S., Casilla 587, Lima 100, Peru . . . . .	Willie P. Goodwin, 214 E. Eden St., Edenton . . . . .	Emilio Guerra Pejovez
Venezuela, Gran Logis de la Republic of	Este 3 No. 5, Apartado 927, Caracas, Venezuela . . . . .	A. C. Honeycutt, 605 New Bern Ave., Raleigh . . . . .	
EUROPE			
Austria (Vienna) . . . . . (A.F. & A.M.)	Dorotheergasse 12, Vienna 1, Austria . . . . .		
Belgium, Grande Loge de . . . .	Rue Royale 215 Boite 2, B-1000 Bruxelles . . . . .	Haskell L. Nivens, 1918 Ewing Ave., Charlotte . . . . .	Peter Woolls
Denmark, National . . . . . Grand Lodge of	23 Blegdamsvej, Copenhagen, Denmark . . . . .	Lee F. Dorsey, 2704 Carey Rd., Kinston . . . . .	John Simon, Forarsvej 28, 2920 Charlottenlund
Finland (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Kasarmikatu 16 D, Helsinki 13, Finland . . . . .	Terry K. Jones, 2355 Konnoak Dr., W.-Salem . . . . .	Timo Tiitola, Hameenpuisto 16 B 49 33210 Tampere 21, Finland
France (Grande Loge . . . . . Nat'l. Francaise)	65 Blvd. Bineau, Neuilly-sur-Seine, France . . . . .		Nat Granstein, 16 Rue Euler, Paris
Germany, United Grand . . . . . Lodges of (A.F. & A.M.)	39 Herman Strasse, 6 Frankfurt Am Main, Germany . . . .		Johann Brust
Greece (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	19, Acharnon, Athens, Greece . . . . .	Dr. Robert W. Caldwell . . . . .	D. Tsiropinas
Luxembourg (Grande Loge . . . . de Luxembourg)	Societe Litteraire, Boite Postale 187, Luxembourg . . . . .	R. Ray Harrison, P. O. Box 490, New Bern 28560 . . . .	Bernard Fromes, 108 Avenue du 10 Septembre, Luxembourg
Iceland, National Grand . . . . . Lodge of (A.F. & A.M.)	Box 44, Reykjavik, Iceland . . . . .	Durward M. Harris, 206 Martinsborough Rd., Greenville . .	Erlendur Einarsson
Italy, Grand Orient . . . . . of	Via Giustiniani, 5-Roma, Italy . . . . .	John Tanzy, 4300 Wilkerson Blvd., Charlotte . . . .	
Netherlands, The Grand East of the (F. & A.M.)	22 Fluwelen Burgwal, The Hague, Netherlands . . . . .		William Francois Fluri, Grand Tyler, Nolenslaan 29, 9722 NL Groningen

## GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Norway .....	Mas. Temp., Nedre Voldgate 19, Oslo 1, Norway .....	Wade H. Fox, Box 1036, Conover 28613 .....	Oddgeir Hagen-Viskum, Refsnesskogen 36, 1500 Moss, Norway
Sweden .....	Blasieholmsgatan 6, Stockholm, Sweden .....	Paul L. Strickland, Jr., Country Club Dr., Box 897-A, Dunn 28334 ....	Nils Omdal
Switzerland, Grand Lodge ...	Chancery, Brunnigasse 30, 3000. Berne, Switzerland .....	David W. Ford, Oxford Orphanage, Oxford 27565 ....	Walter Kyburz
ASIA			
China (F. & A.M.) .....	10, Lane 201, Chang-An East Rd., Sec. 2, Taipei, Taiwan, China .....	Emett D. Chandler, Mas. Tem., 80 Broadway, Asheville .....	Peter K. C. Tsai
India (A.F. & A.M.) .....	Freemasons' Hall, Box 681, Janpath, New Delhi 1, India .....	Reynold S. Davenport, P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh .....	E. P. Bharucha, 6 Park Road, Lucknow
Iran (F. & A.M.) .....	P. O. Box 11-1777, Tehran, Iran .....	Mack L. Gordy, Sr., Rt. 7, Box 988, Greensboro .....	Mohammad Hassan Turan
Israel (A.F. & A.M.) .....	P. O. Box 33206, Tel-Aviv, Israel .....	Louis W. Shrier, Box 653, Wilmington .....	Ephraim Fuchs, 129 HaEshel St. Herzliah, Pitwach 46646
Japan (F. & A.M.) .....	Mori Bldg., No. 6, 3rd Fl. 6-8, Toranomon, 3-chome, Minato-Ku, Tokyo 105, Japan ..	James K. Davis, Box 1062, Wilmington .....	Hayao Otsuki, 20-2, Yatake-cho, Sasebo-Shi 857-01
Philippines (F. & A.M.) .....	Plaridel Mas. Temp., 1440 San Marcelino, Manila, Philippines .....	William R. Leggett, 617 Meriweather Ave., Kinston .....	Rudyardo V. Bunda
Turkey (F. & A.M.) .....	Masonic Hall, 25 Nuruziya Sokak, Beyoglu, Istanbul .....	Charles T. Potter, Rt. 4, Box 329, New Bern .....	Melih Sarter, Valikonag Caddesi, No. 8¼, Istanbul
AFRICA			
Southern Africa .....	P. O. Box 61336, Johannesburg, South Africa .....	Jesse R. Laughinghouse, P. O. Box 2037, Greenville 27834 ....	Leslie E. Worms, P. O. Box 3580, Pretoria

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION  
OF  
THE GRAND LODGE  
OF  
ANCIENT, FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS  
OF  
NORTH CAROLINA

**LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA**  
**WITH NAMES OF SECRETARIES AND MASTERS, AND THEIR POST OFFICE ADDRESSES**  
**The Masonic District In Which Lodges Are Situated Being Indicated By Numbers In Parentheses**

NUMBER, NAME DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That Of Their Lodges, As Shown in Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown Here.	SECRETARY AND ADDRESS	MASTER AND ADDRESS
1 St. John's (10)	Wilmington	2 Tuesday	Louis W. Shrier, P. O. Box 653, 28402	Joel L. Pickett, 125 Dunn Pl.	1
2 Royal White Hart (20)	Halifax	1 Tuesday	Wilbur A. Garner, Rt. 2, Box 351-A, Roanoke Rapids 27870	Robert H. Cassis	2
3 St. John's (7)	New Bern	2 & 4 Wed., Oct.-May 2 Wed., Jun.-Sep.	E. Coy Wetherington, 5105 Pine Tree Ln., 28560	Kenneth W. Southcomb, Rt. 1, Grantsboro	3
4 St. John's (11)	Kinston	2 & 4 Monday	Sterling W. Gillikin, Jr., P. O. Box 1383, 28501	Matthew R. Waters, Jr., 1013 W. Lenoir Ave.	4
5 Charity (2)	Windsor	1 & 3 Monday	Elbert W. Cowan, Rt. 3, Box 182, 27983	William C. White, Jr., Rt. 2, Box 536	5
7 Unanimity (1)	Edenton	2 & 4 Thursday	William H. Easterling, 114 Kemberly Dr., 27932	Carlton F. Jackson, 105 W. Eden St.	7
8 Phoenix (29)	Fayetteville	2 Tuesday	Johnnie B. Jones, P. O. Box 255, 28302	Mancil L. Jackson, 1422 Granada Dr.	8
10 Johnston-Caswell (21)	Warrenton	1 & 3 Monday	S. Jack Groves, 209 Hazelwood Dr., 27589	Samuel J. Groves, Rt. 1, Box 49AA, Macon	10
11 Caswell Bro'hod (34)	Yanceyville	1 & 3 Monday	Carl L. McGee, Rt. 1, Box 99, Ruffin, 27326	Oliver L. Everett, Jr., Rt. 1, Box 28, Blanch	11
13 St. John's (12)	Kenansville	1 & 3 Thursday	Charles L. Nicholson, Box 145, 28349	John W. Barnette, Rt. 2, Warsaw	13
17 American George (19)	Murfreesboro	1 & 3 Monday	Albert E. Hill, 109 Spring Ave., 27855	Louis R. Pearce, Jr., 406 Carolina Dr.	17
19 Eagle (32)	Hillsborough	2 & 4 Tuesday	Harry F. Robinson, P. O. Box 519, 27278	David J. Walker, 104 S. Hillsborough Ave.	19
27 Statesville (52)	Statesville	1 & 3 Tuesday	A. L. Potter, 528 Carolina Ave., 28677	Rufus E. Inman, Rt. 12, Box 173	27
31 Phalanx (42)	Charlotte	1 Tuesday	David D. Jordan, P. O. Box 2054, 28211	David W. Morrison, 607 Belton St.	31
32 Stokes (43)	Concord	1 Monday	Edwin W. Liverman, 103 Church St., N.E., 28025	Henry R. Tucker, 5455 Whiting Ave., Kannapolis	32
39 Davie (2)	Lewiston	1 Thursday	George W. Patrick, P. O. Box 237, Roxobel 27872	Joseph W. Walston, P. O. Box 129, Roxobel	39
40 Hiram (24)	Raleigh	1 & 3 Monday	T. Wrey Watkins, 3428 Leonard St., 27607	Jerry B. Adams, 5137 Merriane Dr.	40
45 Liberty (50)	Wilkesboro	1 Thursday	Lowell B. Bushong, 1417 Westwood Ln., 28697	Larry W. Wyatt, Rt. 5, Box 622-C, N. Wilkesboro	45
53 Hall (1)	Shawboro	1 Wednesday	Curwood R. Harrison, 118 Pineview Dr., Eliz. City 27909	Jimmie Spencer, Box 302	53
56 King Solomon (19)	Jackson	1 Tuesday	Ballard S. Gay, Box 7, 27845	John D. Carver, P. O. Box 515	56
58 Concord (18)	Farboro	2 & 4 Tuesday	Spencer H. Etheridge, 1104 Crestview Dr., 27886	Jimmie R. Keel, P. O. Box 1158	58
59 Perseverance (4)	Plymouth	Every Tuesday	John C. Roelofs, 314 Washington St., 27962	Ronald D. McKimney, 108 Cedar Ct.	59
64 Kilwinning (39)	Wadesboro	2 & 4 Thurs., 2 Thurs. Nov.-Dec.	James L. Woodburn, P. O. Box 253, Morven 28119	Willard P. Billingsley, 205 W. Morgan St.	64
75 Widow's Son (1)	Camden	1 & 3 Thursday, 3 Thurs. Jun.-Aug.	Henry G. Sharber, P. O. Box 221, Eliz. City 27909	George W. White, Rt. 1, Box 374-A	75
76 Greensboro (36)	Greensboro	2 & 4 Thursday	Parks H. Norman, 5302 N. Church St., 27405	Carl R. Hall, 5333 Audrey Rd.	76
81 Zion (7)	Trenton	1 & 3 Thursday	Les Parker, P. O. Drawer L, 28585	Robert R. Mason, Rt. 1	81
83 LaFayette (9)	Jacksonville	1 & 3 Tuesday	Morris E. Jones, 710 Bates St., 28540	Clifton A. Bennett, 100 Lake Ln.	83
84 Fellowship (27)	Smithfield	1 & 3 Thursday	Harvey S. Evans, P. O. Box 2134, 27577	James E. Massengill, Rt. 3, 413 Pine Dr., Four Oaks	84
85 Morning Star (18)	Nashville	2 & 4 Tuesday	Wilson L. Alsop, P. O. Box 499, 27856	Raezford P. Freeman, Rt. 2, Box 305	85
90 Skewakee (2)	Williamston	2 & 4 Tuesday	J. H. Forbes, 208 Park Dr., 27892	Walter D. Parrish, 204 Edgewood Ave.	90
91 Western Star (59)	Rutherfordton	1 & 3 Thursday	B. Yates Hamrick, 8 St. Helena Dr., 28139	Jonathan R. Ward, Rt. 3, Box 181-A, Forest City	91
92 Joseph Warren (17)	Stantonsburg	1 Thursday	Loy L. Rogers, Box 62, Saratoga 27873	J. Ray Etheridge, Rt. 3, Box 245, Wilson	92
95 Jerusalem (11)	Hookerton	2 Tuesday	John I. Whitfield, P. O. Box 109, Farmville 27828	Steve H. Taylor, Rt. 1	95
97 Millbrook (25)	Raleigh	1 & 3 Tuesday	Allison L. Barham, 4905 Stillmeadow Rd., 27604	Carlton S. Maney, 3621 Huntleigh Dr.	97
98 Hiram (15)	Clinton	1 & 3 Tuesday	Russell W. Lewis, Rt. 1, Box 9-B, 28328	James E. Yancey, 204 Reedsford Rd.	98
99 Fulton (44)	Salisbury	1 & 3 Friday	Ray M. Allison, P. O. Box 174, 28144	Jay L. Hardister, 304 W. Henderson St.	99

102	Columbus (31)	Pittsboro	1 Tuesday	Joe T. Torbert, P. O. Box 694, 27313	Cordon S. Fuller, P. O. Box 989	102
104	Orr (4)	Washington	1 & 3 Tuesday	Richard L. Walker, 509 E. 2nd St., 27889	Cecil V. Cherry, Jr., 112 Pine St.	104
106	Perquimans (1)	Hertford	1 & 3 Tuesday	Lawrence H. Spivey, Rt. 3, Box 280, 27944	Melvin J. Colson, Rt. 4, Box 727	106
109	Franklin (8)	Beaufort	1 & 3 Monday	Ottis R. Jefferson, Jr., P. O. Box 707, 28516	Lee R. Laney, Jr., P. O. Box 31	109
112	Wayne (16)	Goldsboro	1 & 3 Monday	Gary T. White, 1607 Darby Rd., 27530	Gerald E. Taylor, Box 115 Quail Croft Dr.	112
113	Person (33)	Roxboro 27573	2 & 4 Tuesday			
			2 Tuesday Dec.	Robert D. Cleveland, 960 Badger Cr., 27573	Kenneth E. Paith, Rt. 1, Box 59-A	113
114	St. Alban's (14)	Lumberton	1 Tuesday	Benjamin H. Blake, P. O. Box 904, 28359	Elwood Pate, 1409 E. 6th St.	114
115	Holly Springs (26)	Holly Springs	2 & 4 Tuesday	M. Jack Stephens, P. O. Box 123, 27540	James C. Thomas, 1214 Chaney Rd., Raleigh	115
117	Mount Lebanon (17)	Wilson	1 & 3 Monday	Hughes Dillard, 505 Monticello Dr., 27893	John G. Taylor, Jr., 1407 Cherry Ln.	117
118	Mount Hermon (61)	Asheville	1 Thursday	James F. Keith, 80 Broadway, 28801	Benjamin D. Edwards, Rt. 7, Box 105, Fairview	118
122	Oxford (33)	Oxford	1 & 3 Monday	Donald Sizemore, Oxford Orphanage, 27565	Stuart Vaughan, Rt. 1, Box 37 B	122
123	Franklington (22)	Franklington	1 & 3 Tuesday	Jordan M. Hight, 9 N. Cheatham St., 27525	Otha C. Tiltonson, 203 Janis Ave.	123
125	Mill Creek (15)	Newton Grove	1 & 3 Thursday	Ralph N. Weaver, Rt. 1, Box 335, Goldsboro 27530	Shelton M. Keene, Rt. 3, Mt. Olive	125
126	Gatesville (1)	Gatesville	1 & 3 Thursday	Samuel L. Morgan, Rt. 1, Box 99, Corapeake 27926	Emmett E. Benton, Rt. 1, Box 185	126
127	Blackmer (38)	Mount Gilead	1 & 3 Tuesday	James B. Dunlap, P. O. Box 222, 27306	Enouch H. Strider, P. O. Box 485	127
128	Hanks (37)	Franklinville	2 Monday	Terry M. Kivett, P. O. Box 397, 27248	Wm. P. Britt, Jr., 910 Greystone Rd., Asheboro	128
129	Dan River (35)	Madison	1 & 3 Monday	William M. Rhodes, Jr., Rt. 3, Box 516, 27025	Ronald M. Joyce, Rt. 4, Box 190, Stoneville	129
132	Radiance (11)	Snow Hill	1 & 3 Friday	James H. Baker, 108 N.W. 4th St., 28580	Thomas R. Mooring, Rt. 3	132
134	Mocksville (48)	Mocksville	1 & 3 Friday	Gene Smith, P. O. Box 671, 27028	Robert S. Hall, Rt. 6, Box 129A	134
136	Leaksville (35)	Eden	2 & 4 Mon.			
			2 Mon. in Dec.	James D. Richardson, Rt. 1, Box 168, 27288	George W. Butler, Rt. 1, Box 419	136
137	Lincoln (53)	Lincolnton	1 Monday	James H. Ross, P. O. Box 35, 28092	Ray W. Matthews, Rt. 1, Box 306C	137
138	King Solomon (10)	Burgaw	3 Monday	Carl P. Thigpen, Rt. 1, Box 17, 28425	Edward S. Owens, Jr.	138
143	Mount Vernon (31)	Bonlee	2 Saturday	Conroe B. Baker, Rt. 1, Bear Creek 27207	Charles R. Brady, Rt. 1, Box 42, Carthage	143
145	Junaluskee (64)	Franklin	1 & 3 Tuesday	William P. Carter, 373 Baird Cove Rd., 27834	Andrew D. Cloer, 307 Patton Rd.	145
146	Cherokee (65)	Murphy	1 Monday	Claude W. Hembree, P. O. Box 226, Marble 28905	Douglas W. King, 204 Natural Springs Dr.	146
147	Palmyra (28)	Dunn	1 Tuesday	William F. Wade, P. O. Box 727, 28334	Emmett C. Edgerton, III, P. O. Box 70, Godwin	147
149	Adoniram (33)	Cornwall*	1 Tuesday	C. David Winston, Jr., Rt. 1, Box 100, Bullock 27507	Travis G. Sizemore, Rt. 1, Bullock	149
150	Pea Dee (38)	Norwood	1 & 3 Thursday	N. C. Dean, P. O. Box 351, 28128	Garland L. Ussery, P. O. Box 225	150
151	Sanford (31)	Sanford	2 & 4 Tuesday	Lee R. Goodwin, 2905 Curruck Dr., 27330	Garland Smith, P. O. Box 370, Broadway	151
154	Scotch Ireland (44)	Cleveland	2 & 4 Tuesday	Frank G. Hall, III, P. O. Box 123, 27013	Robert O. Dillon, Rt. 1	154
155	White Stone (23)	Wakefield*	2 Wed. & 4 Sat.	William G. Mangum, Rt. 3, Box 119-A, Zebulon 27497	Thomas H. Pearce, Rt. 2, Box 379A, Zebulon	155
158	Knap of Reeds (32)	Bahama	1 & 3 Wednesday	Edward O. Sanford, P. O. Box 25, 27712	William R. Clark, 1627 Mason Rd., Durham	158
162	Yadkin (48)	Yadkinville	1 & 3 Monday	Grady M. Mackie, P. O. Box 36, 27055	James L. Ketner, Box 1169	162
165	Archer	Zebulon, Rt. 1	1 Sat. & 3 Mon.	Wyatt Eason, Rt. 1, Box 397, Wendell 27591	Bobby Tutor, Rt. 3, Box 19, Wendell	165
167	Winston (46)	Winston-Salem	2 Monday	Jack F. May, 3312 Nottingham Rd., 27104	Horace F. Holland	167
170	Blackmer (62)	Weaverville	2 Tuesday	James F. Parker, 181 Eller Cove Rd., 28787	Ray C. Vurnette, 8 Spring Side Dr., Asheville	170
171	Colerain (2)	Colerain	1 & 3 Thursday	U. S. Hassell, Rt. 1, Box 188, Merry Hill 27957	William P. Harrell	171
172	Colerain (2)	Sanford	1 & 3 Monday	Tommy C. Carter, P. O. Box 3018, 27330	Leonard L. Helton, Rt. 1, Box 910	172
176	Mecklenburg (40)	Davidson	1 & 3 Tuesday	Everette A. Whitlow, P. O. Box 1113, Mooresville 28115	Jimmie J. Dover, Rt. 2, Box 102, Huntersville	176
181	Carthage (31)	Carthage	2 & 4 Tuesday	Welborn B. Davis, P. O. Box 399, 28327	Felton E. Johnson, R.F.D. 2, Box 129	181
187	Central Cross (18)	Spg. Hope, Rt. 2	1 & 3 Thursday	Kenneth W. Fassnacht, Box 687, 27882	James O. Funk, Heritage Dr.	187
188	Balfour (37)	Asheboro	1 & 3 Monday, 3 Monday July, August			
190	Fair Bluff (13)	Fair Bluff	2 & 4 Thursday	Fred Lane, P. O. Box 1005, 27204	James W. Robbins, 115 Neal St., Randleman	188
191	Granite (27)	Clayton	2 & 4 Thursday	Johnathan L. Cutrell, P. O. Box 336, 28439	Larry Hinson, Rt. 1, Box 324, Cerro Gordo	190
198	Cary (26)	Cary	1 & 3 Monday	Joseph K. Eason, 217 West Stallings St., 27520	George W. Gardner, 249 S. Hardee St.	191
				C. A. Clippard, Jr., 5125B-2 New Hope Rd., Raleigh 27604	Fred H. Gadd, 11713 Appaloosa Run, Raleigh	198



# **LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued**

NUMBER, NAME, DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That Of Their Lodges, As Shown in Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown Here.	
			SECRETARY AND ADDRESS	MASTER AND ADDRESS
202 Cleveland (56)	Shelby	1 Friday	Roy D. Jackson, 801 W. Elm St., 28150	David W. Smith, 716 W. Graham St. . . . . 202
203 Roanoke (20)	Weldon	2 Monday	William J. Kilpatrick, 415 Holmes St., 27890	Ronnie G. Taylor, 5 Fewell Ave. . . . . 203
205 Long Creek (42)	Huntersville	2 Monday	E. Guy Climer, 6500 Beatties Ford Rd., 28216	Samuel C. McCoy, 9400 Wedgewood Dr. . . . . 205
206 Mingo (5)	Dunn, RFD	1 Monday	Dalma L. Core, Rt. 5, Box 280, 28339	Robin A. Draughon, Rt. 5 . . . . . 206
207 Lebanon (13)	Whiteville	1 Tues. & 3 Thurs	Terry W. Simmons, P. O. Box 128, Hallsboro 28442	Jefferson D. Hill, Rt. 1, Box 8, Hallsboro . . . . . 207
208 Mount Olive (16)	Mount Olive	1 & 3 Tuesday	Larry H. Graham, P. O. Box 48, 28365	Johnnie D. Wiggins, Rt. 4, Box 374 . . . . . 208
210 Eno (32)	Durham	1 & 3 Tuesday	F. Boyd Harris, 3314 Broughton Dr., 27704	Ervin B. Dillehay, 806 Leon St. . . . . 210
214 Thomasville (45)	Thomasville	1 & 3 Friday	Alan R. Everhart, Sr., Rt. 5, Box 286, 27360	Hoyle I. Grubb, 501 Fisher Ferry St. . . . . 214
217 Catawba Valley (57)	Morganton	2 Thursday	Kenneth C. Hamrick, P. O. Box 215, 28655	Claude M. Grady, Rt. 2, Box 484-B, Valdese . . . . . 217
218 William G. Hill (25)	Raleigh	2 & 4 Mon., 2 Mon. Dec.	R. Gage Smith, 1116 Norris St., 27604	Cecil J. Bard, 12835 Old Stage Rd., Willow Springs . . . . . 218
226 Wilson (51)	Olin	2 & 4 Thursday	Ed. L. Bowman, 3329 Winchester Ln., Statesville 28677	Donald W. Turner, Rt. 1 . . . . . 226
229 Henderson (21)	Henderson	1 & 3 Tuesday	Charles E. Crawley, P. O. Box 761, 27536	Robert H. Harris, 235 Orville St. . . . . 229
230 Corinthian (18)	Rocky Mount	2 & 4 Thursday	T. C. High, P. O. Box 2041	Linwood E. Bowen, P. O. Box 824 . . . . . 230
231 William T. Bain (24)	Raleigh, Rt. 3	1 Monday	Charles L. Walton, Sr., Rt. 10, Box 93, 27603	Roy B. Ferrell, Rt. 10 . . . . . 231
233 Lenoir (11)	La Grange	1 Thursday	Clifton R. Sutton, Jr., Rt. 3, Box 256, 28551	John M. White, 206 E. Railroad St. . . . . 233
237 Mystic Tie (59)	Marion	1 & 3 Friday	T. Walton Clapp, Jr., P. O. Box 247, 28752	Bobby R. Hollifield, P. O. Box 207, Nebo . . . . . 237
240 Wicacoon (2)	Harrellsville	2 & 4 Thursday	Richard Liverman, Box 100A, Cofield 27422	Lloyd Williams . . . . . 240
243 Grifton (5)	Grifton	1 Wednesday	Joseph F. Price, P. O. Box 351, 28530	Walter B. Cannon, Rt. 1 . . . . . 243
244 Monroe (39)	Monroe	1 Thursday	Billy W. Canupp, Jr., P. O. Box 207, 28110	Marshall E. Caudle, 2541 Arnold Dr. . . . . 244
248 Catawba (53)	Newton	2 & 4 Tue., 2 Tue. Dec	Jack C. Lutz, Rt. 3, Box 20, Maiden 28650	Luther J. Clark, 213 W. 28th St. . . . . 248
249 Pythagoras (10)	Southport	3 Tuesday	John A. Richards, 110 Cape Fear Dr., 28461	Allen L. Beville, Rt. 1, Box 106B, Winnabow . . . . . 249
253 Lee (51)	Taylorsville	2 & 4 Monday	William D. Munday, P. O. Box 701, 28681	Shields Jolly, Rt. 6, Box 19 . . . . . 253
257 Kenly (27)	Kenly	1 & 3 Tuesday	H. Elwin Watson, P. O. Box 97, 27542	Danny G. Rains, P. O. Box 667 . . . . . 257
258 Fuquay (26)	Fuquay-Varina	1 & 3 Tuesday	Haywood J. Jones, Rt. 4, Box 137, 27526	Calvin B. Jones, Rt. 4, Box 140 . . . . . 258
259 Waynesville (63)	Waynesville	1 Friday	Robert C. Graybeal, P. O. Box 173, Hazelwood 28738	Dwight J. Caudle, 627 Country Club Rd. . . . . 259
261 Excelsior (40)	Charlotte	1 Monday	Thomas M. Muller, 701 McDonald Ave., 28203	Charles W. Murray, P. O. Box 271, Waco . . . . . 261
262 Hibriten (57)	Lenoir	1 Thursday	Joseph A. Suther, P. O. Box 166, 28646	Reginald A. Smith, 1016 Hickory Blvd. . . . . 262
263 Gaston (55)	Dallas	2 Monday	Kenneth B. Click, P. O. Box 744, 28034	Allen L. Huggins, 204 E. Iowa Ave., Bessemer City . . . . . 263
265 Farmington (48)	Farmington	2 Monday	James C. Howard, Rt. 1, Box 323, Advance 27007	Johnny C. York, Rt. 1, Box 191, Advance . . . . . 265
267 Dunn's Rock (60)	Brevard	2 & 4 Thursday	Tearle J. Conner, Rt. 3, Box 128-1, 28712	Harold D. Mason, Rt. 1, Box 404, Lake Toxaway . . . . . 267
271 Tabasco (34)	Gibsonville	1 & 3 Tuesday	Joseph W. Cox, Rt. 7, Box 128, Burlington 27215	James E. Hower, Rt. 2 . . . . . 271
272 Bingham (34)	Mebane	1 & 3 Monday	David J. France, Rt. 1, Box 99-A, Efland 27243	Edgar L. Stadler, Rt. 7, Box 568 A, Burlington . . . . . 272
276 Beaver Dam (39)	Marshville	2 Tuesday	Charles S. Boyce, Jr., Rt. 4, Box 157, 28103	Jerry B. Collins, 875 Sunset Dr., Apt. 11-C, Monroe . . . . . 276
277 Green Level (26)	Apex, Rt. 3	1 Tuesday	John E. Scott, 407 Melody Ln., Cary 27511	John J. Lambert, Jr., 312 Northbrook Dr., Raleigh . . . . . 277
279 Rehoboth (12)	Rose Hill	2 Monday	Perry Whaley, P. O. Box 182, 28349	Charles W. Pope, Rt. 1, Box 236, Warsaw . . . . . 279
282 Wake Forest (22)	Wake Forest	2 & 4 Tues., 4 Tues., Dec.	Horace L. Macon, Rt. 4, Box 192, 27587	Ricky V. Keith, Rt. 1, Box 415A . . . . . 282
283 Eureka (44)	China Grove	1 & 3 Monday	Robert L. Lowder, 609 E. Church St., 28023	Lawrence Wensil, Jr., Rt. 4, Box 277 . . . . . 283
284 Greenville (5)	Greenville	2 & 3 Monday	Stacy J. Evans, Rt. 2, Box 525-0, 27834	Lawrence R. Garrett, P. O. Box 493 . . . . . 284
289 Salem (46)	Winston-Salem	1 Tuesday	James C. Simmons, P. O. Box 11712, 27116	Charles R. Wilson, 3045 Konnoack Dr. . . . . 289
292 French Broad (62)	Marshall	1 Monday	William A. Ricker, P. O. Box 116, Mars Hill 28754	Roy D. Buckner, 242 Long Branch Rd. . . . . 292
293 Vance (62)	Weaverville, R-2	2 Thursday	John T. Anderson, 61 Jupiter Rd., Weaverville 28787	John C. Chandler, Rt. 1, Box 341, Asheville . . . . . 293
294 Atlantic (4)	Swanquarter	1 & 3 Thursday	Hal G. Swindell, Sr., Rt. 1, Box 157C, 27885	Mitchell P. Newman . . . . . 294

296	Stonewall (5)	Robersonville	1 & 3 Monday	Russell E. Williams, P. O. Box 426, 27871	L. Wilson Wynne, P. O. Box 726	296
299	Harmony (51)	Harmony	2 Monday	V. E. Mitchum, Rt. 1, 28634	R. C. Shuffler, Hamptonville	299
300	Aurora (6)	Aurora	2 & 4 Monday	Kenneth D. Gillikin, Rt. 1, Box 169, 27806	George A. Coleman, P. O. Box 8472, Hobucken	300
301	Clay (65)	Hayesville	3 Monday	Early L. Swanson, Rt. 2, Box 28, 28904	James F. Babb, Rt. 1, Box 109, Brassstown	301
302	Lillington (28)	Lillington	2 & 4 Monday	Robert E. Coleman, P. O. Box 24, 27546	Donald J. Byrd, P. O. Box 368, Bunnlevel	302
304	Pleasant Hill (11)	Deep Run	2 & 4 Thursday	Oscar D. Tyndall, Rt. 1, Box 382, Deep Run 28525	James G. David, Rt. 1, Box 40-A	304
305	Laurinburg (30)	Laurinburg	1 & 3 Tuesday	Harold C. Gibson, Rt. 6, Box 59, 28352	Robert C. Lemond, Rt. 1, Box 417	305
306	Raeford (30)	Raeford	2 & 4 Tuesday	John A. Plummer, 401 N. Main St. 28376	Robert E. Williams, Rt. 1, Box 634-B	306
314	New Lebanon	South Mills	1 Tuesday	Everett L. Brothers, Rt. 5, Box 47, Eliz. City 27909	Quinton Onley, Rt. 1	314
317	Eureka (1)	Elizabeth City	Every Tuesday, 1 Tues. Jun.-Aug.	Edison P. Ward, 9 Marion Dr., 27909	William M. Brothers, 1513 Cresent Dr.	317
319	Wilmington (10)	Wilmington	1 Tuesday	Joseph T. Casey, P. O. Box 3662, 28403	David A. Bridges, 326 Pettigrew Dr.	319
320	Selma (27)	Selma	1 & 3 Tuesday	Harry E. Greene, Rt. 1, Box 96B	Newton S. Barham, P. O. Box 534, Pine Level	320
322	Granite (47)	Mount Airy	3 Tuesday	James R. Brown, 413 Pineview Dr., 27030	Stephen D. Flippin, P. O. Box 683, Dobson	322
328	Mattamuskeet (3)		2 & 4 Wednesday			328
331	Bayboro (6)	Bayboro	1 & 3 Tuesday	Vance B. Brinson, Sr., P. O. Box 146, Grantsboro 28529	Donald H. McMillen, Rt. 1, Box 383	331
339	Fairview (56)	Kings Mtn.	2 Monday	Gerald G. Valentine, Rt. 1, Box 310, 28086	Bryant T. Wells, 208 Maner Rd.	339
340	Harmony (16)	Pikeville	2 & 4 Thursday	W. A. Jones, P. O. Box 147, 27863	Jay S. Lancaster, Rt. 1	340
343	Hickory (57)	Hickory	1 & 3 Monday June 24, Dec. 27	Jack H. Elmore, Rt. 9, Box 1, 28601	Curtis J. Vaught, P. O. Box 3690	343
344	Numa F. Reid (45)	High Point	2 Monday	H. Gene Briggs, 1831 Squire Davis Rd., Kernersville 27284	Nelson L. Cecil, Rt. 4, Box 204, Thomasville	344
348	Starly (38)	Albemarle	1 & 3 Tuesday	Gary V. Poplin, Rt. 1, Box 752, 28001	Gerald W. Efrid, Rt. 4, Box 491-B	
352	Durham (32)	Durham	2 & 4 Tuesday, 2 Tues. Jun., Aug., Dec.	Marvin H. Dawson, P. O. Box 1649, 27702	E. Wayne Autry, 4904 Wake Forest Hwy.	352
356	Fallston (56)	Fallston	2 Monday	William C. Richard, Rt. 3, Box 28, Lawndale 28090	Jesse W. Swink, Rt. 1, Box 329-C, Lincolnton	356
357	Bakersville (58)	Bakersville	1 & 3 Thursday	George W. Conrad, Box 67, 28705	Charles F. Buchanan, Rt. 1, Green Mountain	357
358	East LaPorte (64)	East LaPorte	2 & 4 Saturday	Eugene W. Vosecky, Sr., P. O. Box 413, Cullowhee 28723	Michael N. Clark, Rt. 68, Box 178, Cullowhee	358
359	Mount Vernon (6)	Oriental	2 & 4 Tuesday	Robert W. Saunders, P. O. Box 421, 28571	Ferny L. Miller, P. O. Box 583, Bayboro	359
363	Snow (49)	Boone	1 & 3 Monday	Raymond E. Koone, P. O. Box 402, Blowing Rock 28605	Guy E. Cline, III, P. O. Box 461	363
369	Gastonia (55)	Gastonia	2 Friday	Blair A. Wilson, 2434 Sandelewood Dr., 28054	Bobby Lackey, 1234 Shannon Bradley Rd.	369
373	Ashler (49)	Deep Gap	2 & 4 Monday	Elster H. Greene, Jr., Rt. 4, Box 416-A, N. Wilkesboro 28659	Winston L. Kinsey, Rt. 1	373
374	Campbell (52)	Troutman	2 & 4 Thursday	T. R. Templeton, Jr., Rt. 7, Box 404, Statesville 28677	Harold R. Arthurs, Rt. 1	374
375	State Line (56)	Grover	2 Tuesday	M. C. Pruette, Jr., 315 Manor Rd., Kings Mtn. 28086	Craig L. Beam, Rt. 1, Box 1107-B	375
377	Youngsville (22)	Youngsville	1 & 3 Friday	Wayne V. Jones, Rt. 2, Box 703, Franklinton 27525	R. H. Cash, Jr., 217 Clarendon Crescent, Raleigh	377
378	Seaboard (19)	Seaboard	1 Monday	Thomas J. Draper, 27876	John P. Spencer	378
379	Coharie (15)	Salemberg	2 & 4 Thursday	Edwin C. Howard, P. O. Box 391, 28385	Stokes D. McKoy, Rt. 1, Box 287	379
380	Granville (22)	Wake Forest R-3	2 Thursday	Joseph P. Price, Sr., 2816 New Hope Church Rd., Raleigh 27604	Robert L. Ray, Rt. 1, Box 97	380
381	Forest City (59)	Forest City	2 & 4 Tuesday	Norman W. Yelton, 202 Big Springs Ave., 28043	George O. Allen, Rt. 5, Box 239	381
384	Jefferson Penn (35)	Reidsville	1 & 3 Tuesday	William H. Oakley, Rt. 7, Box 224, 27320	Ralph A. Whitlow, Rt. 6, Box 458	384
386	Pigeon River (63)	Canton	2 Thursday	Clarence W. Burrell, 3 Little Oak St., 28716	James R. Stinnett, P. O. Box 473	386
387	Kedron (60)	Hendersonville	2 & 4 Thursday	James S. Newman, 410 Glover St., 28739	Alan J. Finnie, 316 Ewart Dr.	387
388	Mooresboro (56)	Mooresboro	2 Friday	Don E. Greene, P. O. Box 125, 28114	Leon Bradshaw, 6251 Lena Dr., Shelby	388
390	Copeland (47)	Dobson, Rt. 2	2 Thur., Dec. 27	Dewey J. Mooney, Rt. 3, Box 250-A, Dobson 27017	Harden C. Mooney, Jr., Rt. 3, Dobson	390
391	Lebanon (29)	Hope Mills	1 Thursday	D. C. Nobles, 2607 Upchurch Dr., Fayetteville 28306	C. H. Brock, 2264 Memory St. Ext., Fayetteville	391
393	Tally Ho (33)	Stern	1 & 3 Tuesday	Sidney M. Farabow, Rt. 2, Box 243, 27565	Cecil B. Watkins, P. O. Box 117	393
395	Orient (10)	Wilmington	1 Thursday	Edgar D. Anderson, Jr., 221 Denise Dr., 28405	James H. Northrop, P. O. Box 5, Hampstead	395
397	Bald Creek (62)	Swiss	2 Thursday	Max Gibb, 397 Beech Glen Rd., Mars Hill 28754	William T. Lovins, Rt. 1, Mars Hill	397

# **LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued**

NUMBER, NAME, DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That Of Their Lodges, As Shown in Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown Here.		
			SECRETARY AND ADDRESS	MASTER AND ADDRESS	
401 Joppa (59)	Old Fort	2 & 4 Monday	Joseph B. Tate, Box 65, 28762	Johnny M. Dillard, 532 Laurelwood Cr., Lenoir	401
403 Siler City (31)	Siler City	1 & 3 Thursday	Billy D. Brady, 810 W. 5th St., 27344	Mial R. Tidy, Jr., 316 S. 3rd Ave.	403
404 Denton (45)	Denton	1 & 3 Friday	Harrison J. Haas, Rt. 1, Box 347, 27239	Kirby Matthews, 109 Harris St., Thomasville	404
405 Ocean (8)	Morehead City	2 & 4 Tuesday	Floyd M. Chadwick, Jr., P. O. Box 576, 28557	Robert L. Barber, Rt. 4, 111 North Dr.	405
407 N. Wilkesboro (50)	N. Wilkesboro	2 Monday	Gary C. Stone, 507 Colony Dr., 28659	Jack S. Nixon, 201 Cowles St., Wilkesboro	407
408 University (32)	Chapel Hill	1 & 3 Monday	W. C. Ludwick, 321 Glendale Dr., 27514	D. S. Pendergrass, 309 Bolin Creek Dr., Carrboro	408
409 Bula (34)	Burlington	2 & 4 Monday			
		2 Monday, Dec.	Ira B. Crenshaw, Jr., 2013 Nottingham Ln., 27215	Melvin H. Andrews, 2535 Oakcrest Ct.	409
411 Bailey (17)	Bailey	2 & 4 Monday	James B. Winborne, Rt. 1, Box 100, Sims 27880	Gregory C. Joyner, Rt. 2, Box 23	411
412 Hen. F. Grainger (33)	Oxford, Rt. 5	3 Tuesday	William B. Bartholomew, Rt. 5, Box 104, 27565	Franklin H. Oakes, 501 Forest Rd.	412
413 James A. Johnson (22)	Louisburg	2 & 4 Tue., 2 Tue. Dec.	B. H. Pearson, III, P. O. Box 692, 27549	William H. Riggan, III, Rt. 2, Box 146	413
417 Maxton (14)	Maxton	1 Monday	J. C. Stephens, Rt. 2, Box 96C, 28364	Richard L. McCabe, 368 N. Elm St.	417
418 Potecasi (19)	Potecasi	1 & 3 Thursday	Edward W. Futrell, P. O. Box 420, Woodland 27897	Stanley W. Vaughan, P. O. Box 199	418
420 Harmon (48)	Yadkinville Rt. 3	1 Saturday	Hubert H. Hoots, Rt. 3, Box 497, 27055	Clyde F. Murray, Rt. 5, Mocksville	420
423 Sparta (49)	Sparta	1 & 3 Thursday	Barry W. Irwin, P. O. Box 105, 28675	Cloyd L. Haas, P. O. Box 522	423
426 Montgomery (65)	Ranger	2 Saturday	Clarence L. Little, Rt. 7, Box 334, Murphy 28906	Henry F. Truett, Rt. 6, Box 75A, Murphy	426
427 Oconee (64)	Bryson City	1 & 3 Monday			427
428 Stokesdale (36)	Stokesdale	1 & 3 Tuesday	Ray M. Comer, 3612 Edgefield Rd., Greensboro 27409	Virgil O. Jones, 8127 Stokesdale St.	428
429 Seaside (9)	Swansboro	2 & 4 Monday	Glenn W. Dickerson, Rt. 1, Box 474, Maysville 28555	Walter W. Norris, Jr., Rt. 1, Box 114, Hubert	429
431 Relief (28)	Benson	2 & 4 Tuesday	Gwendell D. Knox, 300 E. Morgan St., 27504	Charles R. Ryals, Box 88	431
432 Piney Creek (49)	Piney Creek	2 & 4 Friday	Herbert G. Jewell, Rt. 1, Box 304, 28663	Jackson G. Paisley, Rt. 1	432
433 Vanceboro (7)	Vanceboro	2 & 4 Wednesday	D. M. Robinson, II, 1005-B Kings Way, New Bern 28560	Michael L. Kite, P. O. Box 28	433
434 West Bend (48)	Lewisville	1 & 3 Tuesday	Francis McMordie, 7585 Shallowford Rd., 27023	Charles A. Shaw, 3745 Kilmurry Rd., Pfafftown	434
435 Blue Ridge (64)	Highlands	1 & 3 Friday	Edward R. Edwards, P. O. Box 1343, 28741	W. James McCall, P. O. Box 1891	435
437 Biscoe (38)	Biscoe	2 & Last Friday	D. Doyle McLeod, Sr., Rt. 1, Box 129A, Star 27356	David L. Brewer, P. O. Box 855	437
439 Marble Springs (65)	Marble	1 Saturday	Clinton Lovingood, Rt. 1, Box M17, 28905	Clark C. Anderson, Rt. 1, Box 280	439
444 Marietta (37)	Ramseur	2 Friday	Gordon Brady, P. O. Box 48, 27316	Michael R. Cox, Rt. 1, Asheboro	444
446 Biltmore (61)	Asheville	Every Tuesday			446
447 Enfield (20)	Enfield	1 & 3 Monday	Jesse W. Harris, P. O. Box 635, 27823	James D. Sammons, Rt. 1	447
453 Clyde (63)	Clyde	2 Tuesday	Craig K. Reeves, Rt. 1, 28721	Samuel J. Knight, Rt. 1	453
454 Elkin (47)	Elkin	2 Tuesday	Edward R. Snyder, III, Rt. 2, Box 238-D, State Road 28676	Roger W. Sprinkle, 570 Winston Rd., Jonesville	454
459 Dillsboro (64)	Sylva	1 & 3 Thursday	Ray Parker, 74 Chipper Curve Rd., 28779	Mike Stephens, P. O. Box 232	459
460 Cliffsides (59)	Cliffsides	2 & 4 Monday	J. T. Moore, Box 184, Henrietta 28076	Perry R. Jones, Rt. 1, Mooresboro	460
461 Matthews (41)	Matthews	2 & 4 Thursday	H. Edward Pressley, P. O. Box 1527, 28106	Olin T. Flowe, 1917 Swaim Dr.	461
462 South Fork (54)	Cramerton	2 & 4 Tuesday,			
		2 Tues., June-Aug.	Tom L. Calhoun, 27 Lineberger St., Lowell 28098	Cecil C. Bond, 40 Stockwood Dr., Stanly	462
463 Currutuck (1)	Coijnock	2 Monday	Jerry T. Dowdy, Star Rt., Box 1, Powells Point 27966	Charles E. Davis, Jr., Drawer E, Grandy	463
471 Grassy Knob (51)	Union Grove	4 Friday	David R. Millsaps, Rt. 13, Box 6, Statesville 28677	Arthur L. Mitchell, 326 Dillon Dr., Statesville	471
472 Sonoma (63)	Canton, Rt. 2	1 Thursday	Charles E. Cathey, 49 Bethel Dr., 28716	Danny T. Greene, Rt. 5, Box 338	472
473 Lexington (45)	Lexington	2 & 4 Thursday	Albert B. Gobbie, Rt. 1, Box 318-A, Linwood 27299	Gerald K. Ottinger, Rt. 7, Box 29	473
474 St. Pauls (14)	St. Pauls	1 Tuesday	J. Y. Duffee, P. O. Box 496, 28384	Roland T. Hagens, Box 28, Old Stage Rd.	474
475 Grimesland (5)	Grimesland	1 Tuesday	Benjamin D. Forrest, III, Rt. 1, Box 389, 27837	Michael G. Clark, Rt. 2, Box 301, Greenville	475
479 Rainbow (6)	Arapahoe	1 & 3 Monday	David G. Bell, Rt. 1, Box 84, Grantsboro 28529	Joe W. Buck, Rt. 1, Box 202, Chair Rd., New Bern	479

482 Saluda (60)	Saluda	1 & 3 Thursday	Harold B. Phillips, P. O. Box 201, 28773	Henry S. Camp, P. O. Box 66, Columbus	482
483 Traphill (50)	Traphill	1 & 3 Tuesday	James M. May, Rt. 1, Box 16F, State Rd. 28676	James R. Speaks, Rt. 1, Box 109B	483
484 Southern Pines (30)	Southern Pines	1 & 3 Monday	Garland P. Daughtry, 125 E. Maine Ave., 28387	Louis G. Creveting, 40 Oakhills Rd., Pinehurst	484
486 Lawndale (56)	Lawndale	2 Thursday	Charles Akers, P. O. Box 155, 28090	Randy M. Warlick, Rt. 5, Shelby	486
488 Rich Square (19)	Rich Square	2 & 4 Thursday	Joseph F. Cole, 27869	Arthur L. Horton	488
489 Linville (58)	Newland	2 & 4 Thursday	Kenneth Suddreth, P. O. Box 151, Montezuma 28653	William Clark, Pineola	489
491 Hominy (61)	Candler	2 Tuesday	David C. Clontz, P. O. Box 398, Enka 28728	Tony Y. Waldrop, 22 Karen Pl., Asheville	491
492 Thomas M. Holt (34)	Graham	1 & 3 Thursday	H. Ted Hogan, Jr., 1112 Geneva Rd., 27253	Larry G. Barber, 123 Burton St.	492
493 Pilot (47)	Pilot Mountain	2 Monday	James L. Jones, Rt. 2, Box Pk-4, Pinnacle 27043	Mark Dearman, P. O. Box 545, Pinnacle	493
495 Rockingham (30)	Rockingham	1 & 3 Monday	Robert D. Street, 208 E. Temple Ave., 28379	Robert E. Williams, Rt. 2, Box 70	495
496 Mooresville (52)	Mooresville	2 & 4 Tuesday	Paul E. Cook, 362 Wedgewood Dr., 28115	Kenneth Cloaninger, Rt. 1, Mt. Ulla	496
497 Royal Hart (20)	Littleton	2 & 4 Monday	Tyree J. Calihan, P. O. Box 72, 27850	Walter R. Baker, Rt. 4, Box 51	497
498 Ayden (5)	Ayden	3 Tuesday	Wayland McGlohon, 407 Park Ave., 28513	James C. Denson, 613 Montague Ave.	498
499 Creedmoor (33)	Creedmoor	2 & 4 Mon., 2 Mon. Dec.	Robert E. Harmon, Rt. 1, Box 26B, 27522	Joseph W. Miller, Box 464, Butner	499
500 Raleigh (25)	Raleigh	3 Tuesday	Gene B. Jordan, 712 Edmund St., 27604	William T. Banks, 1320 N. King Charles Rd.	500
501 Red Springs (14)	Red Springs	2 & 4 Thursday	J. W. Russell, Jr., Rt. 2, Box 637, 28377	Roger L. Hamm, 210 E. 5th Ave.	501
502 Cookville (57)	Vale	1 Tuesday	Harold V. Huffman, Rt. 8, Box 1433, Hickory 28601	Daniel H. Winstead, Rt. 8, Box 91A, Hickory	502
505 Cherryville (55)	Cherryville	1 Monday	Hoke Shuford, Box 633, 28021	Henry J. Thomas, 304 Bates Ave.	505
509 Belhaven (4)	Belhaven	2 & 4 Tuesday	Joe Allen, P. O. Box 382, 27810	Lester Sullivan, Rt. 1, Box 61, Bath	509
515 Whitestone (55)	Bessemer City	4 Tuesday			
		3 Tuesday Dec	Patrick R. Kane, Jr., 1002 Crowders Mtn. Rd., 28016	Thomas M. Elmore, Rt. 1, 106 Todd Dr.	515
516 Aulander (2)	Aulander	1 & 3 Thursday	John A. Nowell, P. O. Box 46, 27805	Johnny F. Brock, P. O. Box 525	516
517 Farmville (5)	Farmville	2 & 4 Thursday	Fred L. Chapplear, 403 Grimmersburg St., 27828	William T. Baker, Rt. 2, Box 345F	517
519 Widow's Son (20)	Roanoke Rapids	2 & 4 Thursday	Walter G. Jordan, P. O. Box 501, 27870	Thomas J. Allen, P. O. Box 1056	519
520 Fairfield (4)	Fairfield	1 & 3 Tuesday	T. H. Robbins, P. O. Box 115, 27826	Earl Blake, P. O. Box 62	520
521 Manteo (3)	Manteo	2 & 4 Monday	John E. Finn, P. O. Box 245, Kitty Hawk 27949	Roy E. Midgett, Stumpy Point	521
524 Pendleton (19)	Pendleton	2 & 4 Tuesday		Samuel D. Hedspeith, Jr., P. O. Box 96, Conway	524
525 Rodgers (17)	Middlesex	2 & 4 Wednesday	David Jordan, P. O. Box 122, 27557	William I. Durham, P. O. Box 3481, Wilson	525
527 Lucama (17)	Lucama	2 & 4 Tuesday	Leland V. Godwin, 1201 W. Nash St., Apt. E, Wilson 27893	Hugh M. Flowers, Box 8	527
528 Fairmont (14)	Fairmont	3 Monday	Fred L. Hughes, 710 Gertrude St., 28340	James A. Bass, Rt. 1, Box 222	528
529 Andrews (65)	Andrews	1 Monday	Norman Hartman, Smith Knob Rd., Box 1, 28901	Michael Waters, Star Route, Topton	529
530 Joppa (41)	Charlotte	1 Friday	Cletus O. Fulp, 1433 Ivey Dr., 28205	James V. Pressley, 3744 McKelvey St.	530
532 Hamlet (30)	Hamlet	2 & 4 Thursday	Richard C. Byrd, Rt. 3, Box 26X, 28345	George T. Smith, 214 McDonald Ave.	532
534 Camp Cal (56)	Shelby, Rt. 5	3 Monday	Thomas E. Covington, Rt. 1, Box 171, Lawndale 28090	Herbert M. Jenkins, Rt. 3, Box 606-A	534
535 Hollis (59)	Hollis, Rt. 1	1 Saturday	John B. Gurley, Rt. 2, Box 720, Bostic 28018	Charles E. Gurley, Rt. 2	535
538 Williams (41)	Cornelius	2 Thursday	Gordon B. Waugh, P. O. Box 730, 28031	Herman G. Caldwell, Rt. 2, Box 408, Huntersville	538
542 Corinthian (36)	Greensboro	2 & 4 Monday	E. O. Rider, P. O. Box 1943, 27402	James G. Miller, Jr., Rt. 2, Box 488, McLeansville	542
543 Spencer (44)	Spencer	2 & 4 Tuesday	James M. Earnhardt, Rt. 8, Box 752, Salisbury	Junius E. Corriher, Rt. 12, Box 212, Salisbury	543
544 Mount Holly (54)	Mount Holly	1 & 3 Monday	Everett P. Johnson, 342 Scott St., 28120	James R. Barnes, Rt. 3, Box 116, Burris Rd., Denver	544
550 Roman Eagle (30)	Aberdeen	1 & 3 Thursday	E. Floyd Dunn, P. O. Box 916, 28315	William K. Allen, P. O. Box 1354	550
551 Glenville (64)	Glenville	2 Saturday	Thomas D. Holden, Rt. 66, Box 252H, Cullowhee 28723	David Hooper, Rt. 66, Cullowhee	551
552 Revolution (36)	Greensboro	1 & 3 Thursday	William D. Maness, 405 Mimosa Dr., 27403	Harry R. Garland, 3608 Chippendale Tr.	552
554 Vesper (58)	Spruce Pine	1 & 3 Thursday	Gregg Henline, 210 Harris St., 28777	Jack O. Carpenter, 438 Beaver Creek Rd.	554
555 Elise (31)	Robbins	1 & 3 Tuesday	Lester C. Baber, 447, 27325	Henry B. Craven, Rt. 2, Box 486	555
556 Neil S. Stewart (28)	Erwin	2 & 4 Tuesday	E. F. Godwin, P. O. Box 427, 28339	William Fuller, Jr., 203 S. 17th St.	556
558 Ararat (7)	Ararat	2 Friday	Ernest E. Inman, Rt. 2, Box 474, Pilot Mountain 27041	Kornell Hooker, Rt. 1, Box 198, Pilot Mtn.	558
561 Swannanoa (61)	Swannanoa	1 & 3 Thursday	Carl J. Hogue, P. O. Box 9563, Asheville 28815	William S. McPeters, 51 Maple Dr., Asheville	561
562 Waxhaw (39)	Waxhaw	1 Tuesday	Jim Ezzell, Rt. 3, Box 28173	Robert B. Player, Rt. 3, Box 21	562

# **LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued**

164

Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina

NUMBER, NAME, DISTRICT			POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That Of Their Lodges, As Shown in Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown Here. SECRETARY AND ADDRESS		MASTER AND ADDRESS	
563	Tabor (13)	Tabor City	2 & 4 Tuesday		Bob Williams, P. O. Box 386, 28574.	Raeford Willaford, Rt. 1, Box 96	563	
564	Richlands (9)	Richlands	1 & 3 Thursday		Hugh T. Moody, P. O. Box 422, 27591	Walter B. Bunn, Sr., Rt. 4, Zebulon	564	
565	Wendell (23)	Wendell	2 & 4 Tuesday		Johnny R. West, 3108 Oaks Rd., 28560	Melvin C. Tabler, 510 W. Wilson Creek Dr.	565	
568	Doric (7)	New Bern	2 & 4 Friday		Jimmy W. Harris, P. O. Box 26, 27807	Kenneth Lamm, Rt. 1	568	
569	Mount Pleasant (50)	Baileys, Rt. 1	1 & 3 Monday		Harold K. Jordan, Rt. 5, Box 181A, 28677	Vasilios D. Papademos, Rt. 1, Box 426	569	
571	Snow Creek (51)	Statesville, Rt. 5	1 & 3 Monday		E. Hoke McNeil, Rt. 1, Box 728, Wilkesboro 28697	J. H. Richardson, Sr., Rt. 1, Box 635, Wilkesboro	571	
573	Mount Pleasant (50)	Champion	2 Thursday		F. Carlie Smith, Rt. 2, Box 7, 28144	James H. Carmichael, 530 Heilig Ave	573	
576	Andrew Jackson (44)	Salisbury	1 & 3 Thursday		Bobby W. Ford, Rt. 1, Box 545, 28174	James W. Rushing, Rt. 1, Box 710	576	
578	Meadow Branch (39)	Wingate	1 Friday		Kenneth R. Beam, P. O. Box 95, 28020	Wayne Little, Rt. 1, Box 176-A	578	
579	Casar (56)	Casar	1 Thursday		Ben F. Grady, P. O. Box 86	T. A. Wethington, Sr., Rt. 2, Box 128, New Bern	579	
583	Ionic (7)	Cove City	2 & 4 Tuesday		Allen L. Bruner, 210 Judson Dr., Cary 27511	J. D. Bullock, 7387 Turner Fish Rd., Willow Springs	583	
584	Apex (26)	Apex	2 Monday		Oscar E. Horne, P. O. Box 373, 28382	William G. Reece, P. O. Box 149, Autryville	584	
585	Roseboro (15)	Roseboro	1 & 3 Thursday		Dennis A. Roberson, Jr., Box 41, 27812	James W. Futrell, Rt. 1, Box 367	585	
589	Bethel (5)	Bethel	1 & 3 Thursday				589	
590	Lowell (54)	Lowell	1 & 3 Tuesday,					
			3 Tues., Jul.-Aug.		Boyce P. Hunt, 2444 Shaw Ave., Gastonia 28052	Irvin H. Brendle, Rt. 2, Box 297, Gastonia	590	
592	Maiden (53)	Maiden	2 & 4 Monday					
			2 Mon. Dec.		Terry E. Crafton, Rt. 3, Box 443-B, 28650	James L. Killan, P. O. Box 461	592	
593	Stony Point (51)	Stony Point	2 & 4 Tuesday		Jerry L. Dummire, P. O. Box 4, Hiddenite 28636	H. Leslie Bost, Rt. 2, Box 448, Statesville	593	
594	Ashe (49)	West Jefferson	2 & 4 Tuesday		J. H. Payne, 106 Valleyview Dr., Jefferson 28640	Dennis E. Houck, P. O. Box 678, Jefferson	594	
595	Wallace (12)	Wallace	1 Monday		William H. Browder, P. O. Box 23, 28466	William Saunders, Rt. 1, Box 51-C	595	
596	Waccamaw (13)	Riegelwood	2 & 4 Monday		Donald E. Little, P. O. Box 400, Delco 28436	Stephen D. Horne, P. O. Box 130, Delco	596	
598	Cranberry (58)	Elk Park	1 & 3 Tuesday		Kermit E. Harpold, Box 233, Crossnore 28616	Wood H. Young, Jr., Minneapolis	598	
602	Queen City (18)	Rocky Mount	1 & 3 Thursday		James R. Thompson, III, P. O. Drawer 4506, 27803	John F. Griffin, Jr., Rt. 3, Box 136	602	
605	Jeff L. Nelson (60)	Tryon	2 & 4 Monday		General H. Bridgeman, III, P. O. Box 542, 28782	Robert F. Scruggs, P. O. Box 1058	605	
606	Riverside (53)	Catawba	2 & 4 Monday		Dale A. Hunsucker, P. O. Box 36, Claremont 28610	Earl H. Carpenter, P. O. Box 584, Claremont	606	
607	Chadbourne (13)	Chadbourne	2 & 4 Tuesday		Ed S. Edmunds, 619 N. Elm St., 28431	Earl D. Edmunds, Holiday Motel, Whiteville	607	
609	Zebulon (23)	Zebulon	1 Tuesday		Barna O. Wilder, Rt. 1, Box 212A, 27597	Eugene W. Paige, Jr., Rt. 2, Box 474	609	
612	Atkinson (10)	Atkinson	2 & 4 Monday		Alfred G. Arnett, Rt. 1, Box 126, 28421	Eugene R. Floyd, Rt. 1, Box 114A, Kelly	612	
613	Home (16)	Fremont	2 Monday		Cecil R. Evans, Rt. 1, Box 304, Kenly 27547	David G. Mercer	613	
616	Round Peak (47)	Mt. Airy, Rt. 3	1 Friday		Homer G. Bryant, Rt. 9, Box 187, 27030	James F. Hutchens, P. O. Box 687, Taylorsville	616	
617	St. Patrick's (27)	Princeton	1 & 3 Wednesday		L. Clyde Mazingo, Box 27, Pine Level 27568	Edwin F. Pearce, Rt. 3, Box 115C, Selma	617	
618	Union (43)	Midland	2 Monday		L. J. Gann, 8705 Concord Hwy., Monroe 28110	Stephen A. White, Rt. 1, Box 336-B, Stanfield	618	
624	John H. Mills (21)	Epsom*	2 & 4 Thursday		Jerry L. Stegall, Rt. 1, Box 234J, Henderson 27536	Ronald D. Smith, Rt. 4, Box 89, Henderson	624	
626	Cannon Memorial (43)	Kannapolis	1 & 3 Tuesday		Kenneth L. Davis, 5919 Blue Ridge Dr., Concord 28025	Ralph T. Dickson, Jr., Rt. 3, Box 206, Mooresville	626	
627	Belmont (54)	Belmont	2 & 4 Monday		Samuel L. Young, Rt. 1, Box 170B, 28012	Kenneth R. Oliver, 74 Acme Rd.	627	
629	Walnut Cove (35)	Walnut Cove	1 & 3 Tuesday		Dewey R. Shropshire, P. O. Box 747, Rural Hall 27045	Spencer R. Ashby, Rt. 1, Box 193-A, Germantown	629	
630	Francis S. Packard (21)	Norlina	2 & 4 Thursday		Reynolds T. Perkinson, P. O. Box 205, 27563	William B. Ellington, Rt. 1, Box 78-A, Manson	630	
634	Goldsboro (16)	Goldsboro	2 & 4 Monday		William F. Parks, P. O. Box 1203, 27533	Samuel E. McQueen, 218 Bryant Cr.	634	
637	Yadkin Falls (38)	Badin	1 & 3 Monday		Robert H. Hardister, Box 605, 28009	Michael Z. Leonard, P. O. Box 646	637	
643	Proctorville (14)	Proctorville	2 Monday		W. G. McBryde, Rt. 1, Box 384-A, Orrum 28369	Robert H. Wilkes, P. O. Box 95, Orrum	643	
646	Bladen (13)	Elizabethtown	2 & 4 Monday		John L. Wengert, Rt. 1, Box 5, Tar Heel 28392	Thomas F. Adams, Rt. 2, Box 87, Bladenboro	646	
650	John A. Nichols (61)	Asheville	2 Thursday		Frank R. Fusco, 42 Monte Vista Terrace, Candler 28715	William F. Horton, 893 New Haw Creek Rd.	650	

654	Elberta (30)	West End	Tuesday after 1 & 3 Sunday	Wm. H. Dickerson, Rt. 1, Box 5, Jackson Spgs. 27281	Harold R. Cole, Rt. 7, Box 679, Jackson Springs	654
656	Guilford (36)	Greensboro	1 & 3 Monday	G. Worth Covington, Box 656, 27402	James W. Lung, 2615 Gracewood Dr.	656
657	Keller Memorial (41)	Rockwell	2 & 4 Monday	Hugh A. Beaver, Rt. 2, Box 5, 28138	Tony R. Misenheimer, P. O. Box 686	657
658	Beula (12)	Beula	1 & 3 Tuesday	Brewster B. Turner, Rt. 2, Pink Hill 28572	Ralph E. Jones	658
663	Black Mountain (61)	Black Mountain	1 Friday	Ernest A. Reed, 106 S. Ridgeway Ave., 28711	Bruce C. Bartlett, Sr., 117 Carolina Heights	663
664	Garland (15)	Garland	2 & 4 Monday	Charles J. Caswell, P. O. Box 331, 28441	H. S. Smith, P. O. Box 87	664
665	West Asheville (61)	Asheville	1 & 3 Monday 1 Mon. Oct.-Mar.	Alfred E. Bishop, Box 696, 28806	T. S. Schutte, Sr., 2908 Monte Vista Rd., Candler	665
667	Fort Bragg (29)	Spring Lake	1 Tuesday	J. R. Nicholson, 447 Shoreline Dr., Fayetteville 28301	Elwood J. Vanatta, 2101 W. Brinkley Dr.	667
668	Holland Memorial (55)	Gastonia	2 Thursday	Horace Murphy, Box 824, 28053	David Smith, III, 407 S. York St.	668
669	Kernersville (46)	Kernersville	1 Monday	Hugh A. Martin, 810 Branchwood Dr., 27284	Bernard R. Crutchfield, P. O. Box 21, Colfax	669
670	Lovelady (57)	Valdese	2 Monday	James E. Woods, P. O. Box 567, 28690	Emanuel A. Richard, 304 Mt. View Ave., S.E.	670
672	Robbinsville (65)	Robbinsville	2 Tuesday	Orville W. Hooper, Jr., P. O. Box 368, 28771	Kenneth M. McKeldrey, P. O. Box 341	672
673	Spindale (59)	Spindale	2 & 4 Tuesday	Harold L. Merritt, P. O. Box 261, Forest City 28043	Yelton Howard, 311 Spencer Ave.	673
674	Acacia (45)	High Point	1 Thursday	James D. McCrery, P. O. Box 335, 27261	William B. McCarter, 1604 Valleywood Pl.	674
675	Washington (4)	Washington	1 & 3 Monday	Wiley K. Hill, P. O. Box 301, Chocowinity 27817	Clarence E. Brown, 412 Williamsburg Rd.	675
676	Temple (42)	Charlotte	1 Thursday	Harlan Thomson, 5101 Prestwick Ln., 28205	J. Donald Patterson, P. O. Box 11055	676
677	Warsaw (12)	Warsaw	2 & 4 Tuesday	L. C. Jones, Jr., P. O. Box 393, Faison 28341	Jimmy O. Hardin, 214 Dogwood Dr.	677
678	Providence (3)	Columbia	2 & 4 Thursday	J. Frank Furlough, Rt. 1, Box 48, 27925	William T. Alexander, P. O. Box 25, Creswell	678
679	Creasy Proctor (29)	Fayetteville	2 Tuesday	James H. Horne, P. O. Box 173, 28302	R. Glenn Capps, 248 Westwood Dr.	679
680	Semper Fidelis (9)	Jacksonville	2 & 4 Wednesday	Tony R. Dedmond, P. O. Box 1137, 28540	H. Lloyd Wilkerson, 102 Shoreham Dr.	680
681	Piedmont (45)	High Point	3 Tuesday	Woodroe F. Haywood, P. O. Box 1288, 27261	Herbert W. Oliver, 5606 Sagebrush Tr., Greensboro	681
683	Rolesville (23)	Rolesville	1 & 3 Thursday	Joseph D. Dupont, Rt. 2, Box 290F, Wake Forest 27587	Bernard B. Bailey, Rt. 2, Box 291, Wake Forest	683
684	Ahoskie (2)	Ahoskie	1 & 3 Thursday	R. C. Greene, Rt. 2, Box 7-F, 27910	Herbert M. Johnson, 609 West St.	684
685	Pioneer (46)	Winston-Salem	1 Wednesday	Edward L. Smith, 2891 Monticello Dr., 27106	Frank L. Collins, 2201 Sallies Ln.	685
686	Angier (28)	Angier	2 & 4 Tuesday	Harold C. Flowers, Jr., Box 429, 27501	Daniel Jenkins, P. O. Box 566	686
687	Fellowship (32)	Durham	2 & 4 Tuesday	Mark D. Stephens, P. O. Box 15064, 27704	Horace H. Lane, Rt. 8, Box 392A	687
688	Cherry Point (8)	Havelock	1 & 3 Thursday	Mark D. Stamps, P. O. Box 325, 28532	Bennie W. Jeans, 126 Shepard St.	688
689	Scotland Neck (20)	Scotland Neck	1 & 3 Tuesday	Chester A. Elks, P. O. Box 207, 27874	Gene W. Todd, R.F.D. 2	689
690	Mount Moriah (52)	Statesville	2 & 4 Monday	Ralph M. Sisk, 433 Ridgeway Ave., 28677	William J. Davidson, 431 Sullivan Rd.	690
691	Renfro (47)	Mount Airy	3 Monday	William C. Carter, Rt. 4, Box 204, 27030	Zack W. Blackmon, Jr., 1210 Pine Creek Tr.	691
692	East Gate (40)	Charlotte	1 Monday	George H. Jones, 1032 Norwich Rd., 28212	Joseph S. Hughes, 6610 Statedwood Rd.	692
693	Charles M. Setzer (41)	Charlotte	Every 3 Monday 1 Mon. December	Larry L. Schlekey, 2205 Rocky River Rd., Concord 28025	Robert W. Brawley, Rt. 1, Box 563, Mooresville	693
694	Gate City (36)	Greensboro	2 & 4 Tuesday	H. J. Christensen, P. O. Box 2003, 27402	Douglas G. Schmidt, 2703 Chantilly Pl.	694
695	Allen-Graham (43)	Kannapolis	1 & 3 Thursday	Randy C. Crainsaw, 5430 Charlie Walker Rd., 28081	Joseph A. Ballard, Rt. 4, Box 609 C	695
696	Memorial (45)	Lexington	1 & 3 Thursday	Douglas T. Sink, 1420 Greensboro St., 27292	Edgar L. Wilkerson, Jr., 208 Beech Retread Rd.	696
697	Butner (33)	Butner	2 & 4 Tuesday	Edward W. Willis, P. O. Box 681, 27509	Andrew C. Whisenhunt, 415 Infinity Rd., Durham	697
698	Cape Hatteras (3)	Buxton	2 & 4 Monday	Jack S. Gray, Box 88, 27920	Levin A. Stowe, Box 42, Hatteras	698
699	Asheboro (37)	Asheboro	1 & 3 Thursday	Paul A. Smith, 346 Cliff Rd., 27203	Henry F. Miller, Jr., 516 Old Liberty Rd.	699
700	Friendship (41)	Charlotte	1 Friday	Leland E. Martin, Sr., 3020 N. Myers St., 28205	David R. Hyde, 4441 Arrowwood, Apt. G9	700
701	Garner (24)	Garner	2 & 4 Monday	Donnie Peace, 1408 Guffy Dr., Raleigh 27603	Reuben Holt, 1705 Foxwood Dr.	701
702	St. Andrew (40)	Charlotte	1 Wednesday	N. C. Hundley, Sr., P. O. Box 5461, 28225	James E. Burgess, 3923 Fircrest Dr.	702
703	Albemarle (38)	Albemarle	2 & 4 Monday	Samuel R. Pollard, P. O. Box 432, 28002	William B. Williams, III	703
704	King Solomon (55)	Gastonia	2 Tuesday	Robert H. Ryan, Jr., 3022 Courtland Dr., 28054	Donald K. Webb, 503 E. 3rd Ave.	704
705	Richard Caswell (11)	Kinston	1 & 3 Tuesday	Ralph D. Dudley, P. O. Box 1282, 28501	Wilton M. Sutton, P. O. Box 864	705
706	Newport (8)	Newport	2 & 4 Monday			706

# **LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued**

NUMBER, NAME, DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That Of Their Lodges, As Shown in Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown Here.		
			SECRETARY AND ADDRESS	MASTER AND ADDRESS	
707 Forsyth (46)	Winston-Salem	2 Tuesday	Raeform O. Nifong, 215 Stanton Dr., N.W., 27106	H. Paul Gilgo, 2952 Lakawanna Dr., Walkertown	707
708 Crown Point (5)	Greenville	2 & 4 Thursday	Wylie S. Christy, 218 Circle Dr., 27834	Sullivan G. Gibbs, 1901 East 8th St.	708
709 Conover (53)	Conover	2 & 4 Thursday	Fred L. Sherrill, Jr., P. O. Box 686, 28613	Douglas R. Black, Rt. 3, Box 231	709
710 Advance (48)	Advance	2 Tuesday	R. U. Blakley, Rt. 2, Box 456, Mocksville 27028	David C. Hendrix, Rt. 3, Box 52-A-1	710
711 Piedmont (46)	Winston-Salem	1 Thursday	Eugene H. Durham, 907 Mayford Dr., Kernersville 27284	Hugh A. Snow, 3917 Beacon Dr.	711
712 Wilson (17)	Wilson	2 & 4 Tuesday	Charles C. Burris, 1609 W. Kenan St., 27893	Hoyt T. Shealy, Rt. 4, Box 373A	712
713 Stanley (54)	Stanley	3 Monday	William T. Cope, Box 286, 28164	Murray D. Washam, Rt. 1, Box 287	713
714 Liberty (37)	Liberty	1 Thursday	Cecil M. Williams, P. O. Box 193, 27298	Hoke B. VonHahn, Rt. 1, Staley	714
715 Derita (42)	Derita	1 Friday	Donald R. Warren, 7026 Crossridge Rd., 28214	Richard W. Parks, 3729 Woodleaf Rd.	715
716 Hiram (45)	High Point	2 Thursday	Sterling S. Nicholson, 103 Sageswood Rd., Jamestown 27282	Timothy E. Rankin, 1713 N. Norwood Ct.	716
717 Burnsville (62)	Burnsville	3 Thursday	H. Paul Branton, Rt. 1, Box 272, 28714	Grady P. Melton, Rt. 6, Box 1	717
718 Troy (38)	Troy	2 & 4 Tuesday	James U. Williams, P. O. Box 504, 27371	John C. Cameron, P. O. Box 24, Jamestown	718
719 Horse Creek (60)	Columbus	2 & 4 Tues., 2 Tue. Dec.	Billie N. Feagan, P. O. Box 583, 28722	Odell A. Matthews, 310 Peniel Rd.	719
720 Cabarrus (43)	Concord	1 Thursday	Grover W. Eury, 733 Old Charlotte Rd., 28025	Billy M. Faggart, Rt. 1, Box 205, Midland	720
721 Burlington (34)	Burlington	1 & 3 Tues., 1 Tue. Dec.	John M. Black, P. O. Box 2722, 27216	Charles K. Martin, 1731 W. Davis St.	721
722 King (46)	King	3 Thursday	G. Bruce Sprinkle, P. O. Box 1111, 429 Lake Dr.	Willis R. Austin, Rt. 1, Box 298	722
723 Winton (2)	Winton	2 & 4 Tuesday	Harry B. Ward, Jr., Box 434, 27986	Richard M. Harrell, Box 63	723
724 Berne (7)	New Bern	1 & 3 Thursday	Woodrow W. Thomas, 1102 Sunset Rd., 28560	E. Wayne Boyd, 1606 River Dr.	724
725 Grantham (7)	Township No. 7 New Bern	1 & 3 Tuesday	Milton E. Smith, 4434 Rivershore Dr., 28560	Richard V. Hearne, P. O. Box 3154, New Bern	725
726 Keystone (41)	Charlotte	2 Wednesday	Danny F. Jones, P. O. Box 221262, 28222	G. Warren Rawdon, 3624 Slagle Dr.	726
727 Shallotte (13)	Shallotte	2 & 4 Tuesday	Douglas L. Causey, P. O. Box 128, 28459	William B. Harrell, P. O. Box 56	727
728 Meridian (40)	Charlotte	1 Monday	E. E. Erb, Jr., 1068 Sardis Cove Dr., Matthews 28105	E. E. Erb, III, 7804 Winterset Dr., Matthews	728
729 Twin County (18)	Rocky Mount	2 & 4 Monday	Allen M. Carraway, II, 1111 Sycamore St., 27801	Eloit L. Johnson, 813 Hill St.	729
730 Stedman (29)	Stedman	1 Monday	Charles L. Smith, Rt. 5, Box 277-B1, Fayetteville 28301	Raymond A. Carter, Rt. 5, Box 376, Fayetteville	730
731 John H. Anderson (29)	Fayetteville	2 Wednesday	Eugene W. Whetzel, Rt. 1, Box 273D, 28301	James B. Thomas, 621 Asheboro St.	731
732 Bush Hill (37)	Archdale	2 Tuesday	Max R. Wood, 306 Englewood Dr., 27263	Billy W. Gardner, Rt. 4, Box 480, Trinity	732
733 Stump Sound (9)	Sneads Ferry	2 & 4 Friday	T. W. McCree, Jr., P. O. Box 56, Holly Ridge 28445	Orvin B. Everett, Rt. 1, Box 337	733
734 William Pitt (5)	Greenville	1 & 3 Wednesday	Derrell G. Hemby, P. O. Drawer 7007, 27834	Wesley R. Cannon, Rt. 2, Box 125B, Ayden	734
735 Jas. B. Green (25)	Raleigh	2 & 4 Tuesday	David A. Jensen, Jr., 214 Lynwood Ln., 27609	L. Thomas Lassiter, 3126 Sussex Rd.	735
736 New River (9)	Jacksonville	2 & 4 Thursday	Ray B. Cashwell, 450 Pony Farm Rd., 28450	Sunny M. Sampson, 1218 Hendricks Ave.	736
737 Steele Creek (42)	Charlotte, Rt. 4	1 Monday	William M. Moore, 7331 Pawtucket Rd., 28214	Tommy L. Therrell, P. O. Box 373, Pineville	737
738 West Gate (42)	Charlotte	1 Monday	John R. Litaker, 921 Coulwood Dr., 28214	Stephen E. Huitt, 1239 Oakdale Rd.	738
739 Newell (40)	Newell	1 Monday	Walter W. Glenn, Jr., P. O. Box 15, 28126	Wayne F. Miller, 4408 Bob White Ct., Charlotte	739
740 C. B. Neucomb (24)	Rt. 4, Raleigh	3 Thursday	Donald N. Chesson, 3601 Allen St., 27603	Don Rouse, Rt. 4, Box 768-C	740
741 Crissie Wright (8)	Beaufort	2 & 4 Wednesday	Gerry T. Smith, 203 Fairview Dr., 28516	Charlie N. Goodwin, St. Rt. Box 54A, Atlantic	741
742 Mint Hill (41)	Mint Hill	1 Thursday	James B. McLaughlin, 7400 McWhirter Rd., 28212	William H. Rice, Rt. 1, Box 407, Harrisburg	742
743 J. J. Crowder (25)	Raleigh	1 Thursday	Charles W. Howell, Jr., 1418 Marlboro Rd., 27610	W. Joseph Crutchfield, 5504 Pine Cr., Raleigh	743
744 Shelby (56)	Shelby	1 Monday	Billy M. Brady, Sr., P. O. Box 1744, 28150	Samuel L. Melton, Rt. 3, Box 323	744
745 Vandora (24)	Garner	1 Thursday	Ray A. Yow, 1411 Vandora Springs Rd.	Joseph M. Crocker, 1310 Claymore Dr.	745
746 P. P. Turner (36)	Greensboro	1 Thursday	J. Dewey Misenheimer, 1204 W. Northwood St., 27408	Roger C. Shumate, P. O. Box 16852	746
747 Ocracoke (3)	Ocracoke	1 & 3 Thursday	Paul R. Mosher, P. O. Box 438, 27960	James G. Cornette, P. O. Box 361	747
748 South Gate (43)	Kannapolis	1 Tue., 2 Tue. Jul.	William D. Tyson, 401 E. 17th St., 28081	Larry B. Harrison, 203 Sharpe Ave.	748

749 Truth (39) .....	Monroe .....	2 Monday .....	Larry C. Shumpert, 2120 Lancaster Ave., 28110 .....	Wriston W. Green, 1417 Biggers Cemetery Rd. ....	749
750 Oak Grove (32) .....	Durham .....	3 Monday .....	Sam D. Vaughan, Jr., P. O. Box 11677, 27703 .....	Foy G. King, Jr., Rt. 5, Box 466 .....	750
751 Old Town (46) .....	Old Town .....	3 Tuesday .....	Allyn G. Gorham, P. O. Box 11061, Winston-Salem 27106 .....	M. T. Hauser, 4348 Morningside Dr., W. Salem .....	751
752 Enterprise (46) .....	Arcadia .....	2 Monday .....	H. M. Kirkman, 2518 Old Salisbury Rd., W. Salem 27107 .....	Ronald D. Frye, Rt. 2, Clemmons .....	752
753 Federal Point (10) .....	Carolina Beach .....	2 Thursday .....	William E. Jones, Jr., P. O. Box 267, Kure Beach 28449 .....	Dennis T. Barbour, P. O. Box 893 .....	753
754 Masters (25) .....	Raleigh .....	3 Thursday .....	John E. Barkley, 2108 Sierra Dr., 27603 .....	Calvin A. Rogers, Jr., 5400 Rock Quarry Rd. ....	754
755 Clemmons (46) .....	Clemmons .....	1 Monday .....	Larry W. Kirby, P. O. Box 810, 27012 .....	Eugene R. Livegood, 3137 Middlebrook Dr. ....	755
756 Clifford Duell (29) .....	Fayetteville .....	3 Monday .....	Lawrence W. Parrish, Jr., P. O. Box 53032, 28305 .....	Kenneth A. Ritter, 1702 Stratford Dr. ....	756
757 Denver (53) .....	Denver .....	3 Tuesday, 1 Tues. Dec. ....	Harry L. Lytle, Rt. 2, Box 195HL, Sherrills Ford 28673 .....	Steven M. Vincent, Rt. 3, Box 672 .....	757
758 Oak Island (10) .....	Long Beach .....	3 Thursday .....	Elmer C. Meller, 1108 Oak Isle Dr. W., 28461 .....	Jack H. Torrence, 164 N.W. 7th St. ....	758
759 James K. Polk (42) .....	Pineville .....	2 Thursday .....	James V. Wilson, P. O. Box 422, 28134 .....	James C. Crump, 4620 Willard St., Charlotte .....	759

NOTES: 1. A location indicated thus (\*) is NOT a Post Office.

0772. Addresses of officers same as shown for lodge, UNLESS different address is shown for any officer.

0773. Secretary should keep this DIRECTORY on his desk for reference at all times.

**ADDRESS THE GRAND SECRETARY:**

ROBERT P. DUDLEY, GRAND SECRETARY  
P. O. Box 6506, RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27628

GRAND SECRETARY'S TELEPHONE: 787-2021 (Raleigh)

LOCATION OF GRAND LODGE BUILDING:

2921 Glenwood Avenue, RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA



### NORTH CAROLINA LODGES LISTED BY NAME ALPHABETICALLY

Acacia .....	674	Chadbourn .....	607
Adoniram .....	149	Charity .....	5
Advance .....	710	Charles B. Newcomb .....	740
Ahoskie .....	684	Charles M. Setzer .....	693
Albemarle .....	703	Cherokee .....	146
Allen-Graham .....	695	Cherry Point .....	688
American George .....	17	Cherryville .....	505
Andrew Jackson .....	576	Clay .....	301
Andrews .....	529	Clemmons .....	755
Angier .....	686	Clifford Duell .....	756
Apex .....	584	Cliffside .....	460
Ararat .....	558	Clyde .....	453
Archer .....	165	Cleveland .....	202
Ashe .....	594	Coharie .....	379
Asheboro .....	699	Colerain .....	171
Ashler .....	373	Columbus .....	102
Atkinson .....	612	Concord .....	58
Atlantic .....	294	Conover .....	709
Aulander .....	516	Cookville .....	502
Aurora .....	300	Copeland .....	390
Ayden .....	498	Corinthian .....	230, 542
Bailey .....	411	Cranberry .....	598
Bakersville .....	357	Creasy Proctor .....	679
Bald Creek .....	397	Creedmoor .....	499
Balfour .....	188	Crissie Wright .....	741
Bayboro .....	331	Crown Point .....	708
Beaver Dam .....	276	Currituck .....	463
Belhaven .....	509	Dan River .....	129
Belmont .....	627	Davie .....	39
Berne .....	724	Denton .....	404
Bethel .....	589	Denver .....	757
Beulaville .....	658	Derita .....	715
Biltmore .....	446	Dillsboro .....	459
Bingham .....	272	Doric .....	568
Biscoe .....	437	Dunn's Rock .....	267
Blackmer .....	127, 170	Durham .....	352
Black Mountain .....	663	Eagle .....	19
Bladen .....	646	East Gate .....	692
Blue Ridge .....	435	East Laporte .....	358
Buffalo .....	172	Elberta .....	654
Bula .....	409	Elise .....	555
Burlington .....	721	Elkin .....	454
Burnsville .....	717	Enfield .....	447
Bush Hill .....	732	Eno .....	210
Butner .....	697	Enterprise .....	752
Cabarrus .....	720	Eureka .....	283, 317
Campbell .....	374	Excelsior .....	261
Camp Call .....	534	Fair Bluff .....	190
Cannon Memorial .....	626	Fairfield .....	520
Cape Hatteras .....	698	Fairmont .....	528
Carthage .....	181	Fairview .....	339
Cary .....	198	Fallston .....	356
Casar .....	579	Farmington .....	265
Caswell Brotherhood .....	11	Farmville .....	517
Catawba .....	248	Federal Point .....	753
Catawba Valley .....	217	Fellowship .....	84, 687
Central Cross .....	187	Forest City .....	381

**North Carolina Lodges Listed By Name Alphabetically**  
(Continued)

Forsyth .....	707	Kedron .....	387
Fort Bragg .....	667	Keller Memorial .....	657
Francis S. Packard .....	630	Kenly .....	257
Franklin .....	109	Kernersville .....	669
Franklinton .....	123	Keystone .....	726
French Broad .....	292	Kilwinning .....	64
Friendship .....	700	King .....	722
Fulton .....	99	King Solomon .....	56, 138, 704
Fuquay .....	258	Knap of Reeds .....	158
Garland .....	664	LaFayette .....	83
Garner .....	701	Laurinburg .....	305
Gaston .....	263	Lawndale .....	486
Gastonia .....	369	Leaksville .....	136
Gate City .....	694	Lebanon .....	207, 391
Gatesville .....	126	Lee .....	253
Glenville .....	551	Lenoir .....	233
Goldsboro .....	634	Lexington .....	473
Granite .....	191, 322	Liberty .....	45, 714
Grantham .....	725	Lillington .....	302
Granville .....	380	Lincoln .....	137
Grassy Knob .....	471	Linville .....	489
Green Level .....	277	Long Creek .....	205
Greensboro .....	76	Lovelady .....	670
Greenville .....	284	Lowell .....	590
Grifton .....	243	Lucama .....	527
Grimesland .....	475	Maiden .....	592
Guilford .....	656	Manteo .....	521
Hall .....	53	Marble Springs .....	439
Hamlet .....	532	Masters .....	754
Hanks .....	128	Marietta .....	444
Harmon .....	420	Mattamuskeet .....	328
Harmony .....	299, 340	Matthews .....	461
Henderson .....	229	Maxton .....	417
Henry F. Grainger .....	412	Meadow Branch .....	578
Hibriten .....	262	Mecklenburg .....	176
Hickory .....	343	Memorial .....	696
Hiram .....	40, 98, 716	Meridian .....	728
Holland Memorial .....	668	Millbrook .....	97
Hollis .....	535	Mill Creek .....	125
Holly Springs .....	115	Mingo .....	206
Hominy .....	491	Mint Hill .....	742
Home .....	613	Mocksville .....	134
Horse Creek .....	719	Monroe .....	244
Ionic .....	583	Montgomery .....	426
James A. Johnson .....	413	Mooresboro .....	388
James B. Green .....	735	Mooresville .....	496
James K. Polk .....	759	Morning Star .....	85
Jefferson Penn .....	384	Mount Hermon .....	118
Jeff L. Nelson .....	605	Mount Holly .....	544
Jerusalem .....	95	Mount Lebanon .....	117
J. J. Crowder .....	743	Mount Moriah .....	690
John A. Nichols .....	650	Mount Olive .....	208
John Huske Anderson .....	731	Mount Pleasant .....	569, 573
John H. Mills .....	624	Mount Vernon .....	143, 359
Johnston-Caswell .....	10	Mystic Tie .....	237
Joppa .....	401, 530	Neil S. Stewart .....	556
Joseph Warren .....	92	Newell .....	739
Junaluskee .....	145		

**North Carolina Lodges Listed By Name Alphabetically**  
(Continued)

New Lebanon .....	314	Sanford .....	151
Newport .....	706	Scotch Ireland .....	154
New River .....	736	Scotland Neck .....	689
North Wilkesboro .....	407	Seaboard .....	378
Numa F. Reid .....	344	Sea Side .....	429
Oak Grove .....	750	Selma .....	320
Oak Island .....	758	Semper Fidelis .....	680
Ocean .....	405	Shallotte .....	727
Oconee .....	427	Shelby .....	744
Ocracoke .....	747	Siler City .....	403
Old Town .....	751	Skewarkee .....	90
Orient .....	395	Snow .....	363
Orr .....	104	Snow Creek .....	571
Oxford .....	122	Sonoma .....	472
Palmyra .....	147	Southern Pines .....	484
Pee Dee .....	150	South Fork .....	462
Pendleton .....	524	South Gate .....	748
Perquimans .....	106	Sparta .....	423
Perseverance .....	59	Spencer .....	543
Person .....	113	Spindale .....	673
Phalanx .....	31	St. Alban .....	114
Phoenix .....	8	St. Andrew .....	702
Piedmont .....	681, 711	St. John's .....	1, 3, 4, 13
Pigeon River .....	386	Stanley .....	713
Pilot .....	493	Stanly .....	348
Piney Creek .....	432	State Line .....	375
Pioneer .....	685	Statesville .....	27
Pleasant Hill .....	304	Stedman .....	730
Potecasi .....	418	Steele Creek .....	737
P. P. Turner .....	746	Stokes .....	32
Proctorville .....	643	Stokesdale .....	428
Providence .....	678	Stonewall .....	296
Pythagoras .....	249	Stony Point .....	593
Queen City .....	602	St. Patrick's .....	617
Radiance .....	132	St. Paul's .....	474
Raeford .....	306	Stump Sound .....	733
Rainbow .....	479	Swannanoa .....	561
Raleigh .....	500	Tabasco .....	271
Red Springs .....	501	Tabor .....	563
Rehoboth .....	279	Tally Ho .....	393
Relief .....	431	Temple .....	676
Renfro .....	691	Thomas M. Holt .....	492
Revolution .....	552	Thomasville .....	214
Richard Caswell .....	705	Traphill .....	483
Richlands .....	564	Troy .....	718
Rich Square .....	488	Truth .....	749
Riverside .....	606	Twin County .....	729
Roanoke .....	203	Unanimity .....	7
Robbinsville .....	672	Union .....	618
Rockingham .....	495	University .....	408
Rodgers .....	525	Vance .....	293
Rolesville .....	683	Vanceboro .....	433
Roman Eagle .....	550	Vandora .....	745
Roseboro .....	585	Vesper .....	554
Round Peak .....	616	Waccamaw .....	596
Royal White Hart .....	2	Wake Forest .....	282
Salem .....	289	Walnut Cove .....	629
Saluda .....	482	Warsaw .....	677

**North Carolina Lodges Listed By Name Alphabetically**  
(Continued)

Washington .....	675	William G. Hill .....	218
Waxhaw .....	562	William Pitt .....	734
Wayne .....	112	Williams .....	538
Waynesville .....	259	William T. Bain .....	231
Wendell .....	565	Wilmington .....	319
West Asheville .....	665	Wilson .....	226, 712
West Bend .....	434	Winston .....	167
West Gate .....	738	Winton .....	723
Western Star .....	91	Yadkin .....	162
Whetstone .....	515	Yadkin Falls .....	637
White Stone .....	155	Youngsville .....	377
Wiccacon .....	240	Zebulon .....	609
Widow's Son .....	75, 519	Zion .....	81

### NORTH CAROLINA LODGES LISTED BY CITIES AND TOWNS

Aberdeen .....	550	China Grove .....	283
Advance .....	710	Clayton .....	191
Ahoskie .....	684	Clemmons .....	755
Albemarle .....	348, 703	Cleveland .....	154
Andrews .....	529	Cliffside .....	460
Angier .....	686	Clinton .....	98
Apex .....	584	Clyde .....	453
Apex, Rt. 3 .....	277	Coinjock .....	463
Arapahoe .....	479	Colerain .....	171
Ararat .....	558	Columbia .....	678
Arcadia .....	752	Columbus .....	719
Archdale .....	732	Concord .....	32, 720
Asheboro .....	188, 699	Conover .....	709
Asheville .....	118, 446, 650, 665	Cornelius .....	538
Atkinson .....	612	Cornwall .....	149
Aulander .....	516	Cove City .....	583
Aurora .....	300	Cramerton .....	462
Ayden .....	498	Creedmoor .....	499
Badin .....	637	Dallas .....	263
Bahama .....	158	Davidson .....	176
Bailey .....	411	Deep Gap .....	373
Bailey, Rt. 1 .....	569	Deep Run .....	304
Bakersville .....	357	Denton .....	404
Bayboro .....	331	Denver .....	757
Beaufort .....	109, 741	Derita .....	715
Beulaville .....	658	Dobson, Rt. 2 .....	390
Belhaven .....	509	Dunn .....	147
Belmont .....	627	Dunn, R.F.D. ....	206
Benson .....	431	Durham .....	210, 352, 687, 750
Bessemer City .....	515	East LaPort .....	358
Bethel .....	589	Edenton .....	7
Biscoe .....	437	Elizabeth City .....	317
Black Mountain .....	663	Elizabethtown .....	646
Bonlee .....	143	Elkin .....	454
Boone .....	363	Elk Park .....	598
Brevard .....	267	Enfield .....	447
Bryson City .....	427	Engelhard .....	328
Burgaw .....	138	Epsom .....	624
Burlington .....	409, 721	Erwin .....	556
Burnsville .....	717	Fair Bluff .....	190
Butner .....	697	Fairfield .....	520
Buxton .....	698	Fairmont .....	528
Camden .....	75	Fallston .....	356
Candler .....	491	Farmington .....	265
Canton .....	386	Farmville .....	517
Canton, Rt. 2 .....	472	Fayetteville .....	8, 679, 731, 756
Carthage .....	181	Forest City .....	381
Cary .....	198	Franklin .....	145
Casar .....	579	Franklinton .....	123
Catawba .....	606	Franklinville .....	128
Chadbourn .....	607	Fremont .....	613
Chapel Hill .....	408	Fuquay-Varina .....	258
Charlotte .....	31, 261, 530, 676, 692, 693, 700, 702, 726, 728, 738	Garland .....	664
Carolina Beach .....	753	Garner .....	701, 745
Charlotte, R.F.D. ....	737	Gastonia .....	369, 668, 704
Cherryville .....	505	Gatesville .....	126
		Gibsonville .....	271

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Cities and Towns (Continued)

Glenville .....	551	Manteo .....	521
Goldsboro .....	112, 634	Marble .....	439
Graham .....	492	Marion .....	237
Granthams, No. 7 Township (New Bern) .....	725	Marshall .....	292
Greensboro .....	76, 542, 552, 656, 694, 746	Marshville .....	276
Greenville .....	284, 708, 734	Matthews .....	461
Gritton .....	243	Maxton .....	417
Grimesland .....	475	Mebane .....	272
Grover .....	375	Middlesex .....	525
Halifax .....	2	Midland .....	618
Hamlet .....	532	Millbrook .....	97, 743
Harmony .....	299	Mint Hill .....	742
Harrellsville .....	240	Mocksville .....	134
Havelock .....	688	Monroe .....	244, 749
Hayesville .....	301	Mooresboro .....	388
Henderson .....	229	Mooresville .....	496
Hendersonville .....	387	Morehead City .....	405
Henry, Near .....	502	Morganton .....	217
Hertford .....	106	Mount Airy .....	322, 691
Hickory .....	343	Mount Airy, Rt. 3 .....	616
Highlands .....	435	Mount Gilead .....	127
High Point .....	344, 674, 681, 716	Mount Holly .....	544
Hillsborough .....	19	Mount Olive .....	208
Hollis .....	535	Murfreesboro .....	17
Holly Springs .....	115	Murphy .....	146
Hookerton .....	95	Nashville .....	85
Hope Mills .....	391	New Bern .....	3, 568, 724
Huntersville .....	205	Newell .....	739
Jackson .....	56	Newland .....	489
Jacksonville .....	83, 680, 736	Newport .....	706
Kannapolis .....	626, 695, 748	Newton .....	248
Kenansville .....	13	Newton Grove .....	125
Kenly .....	257	Norlina .....	630
Kernersville .....	669	North Wilkesboro .....	407
King .....	722	Norwood .....	150
Kings Mountain .....	339	Ocracoke .....	747
Kinston .....	4, 705	Old Fort .....	401
LaGrange .....	233	Olin .....	226
Laurinburg .....	305	Oriental .....	359
Lawndale .....	486	Oxford .....	122
Leaksville .....	136	Oxford, Rt. 5 .....	412
Lenoir .....	262	Pendleton .....	524
Lewiston .....	39	Pikeville .....	340
Lewisville .....	434	Pilot Mountain .....	493
Lexington .....	473, 696	Pineville .....	759
Liberty .....	714	Piney Creek .....	432
Lillington .....	302	Potocasi .....	418
Lincolnton .....	137	Pittsboro .....	102
Littleton .....	497	Plymouth .....	59
Long Beach .....	758	Princeton .....	617
Louisburg .....	413	Proctorville .....	643
Lowell .....	590	Raeford .....	306
Lucama .....	527	Raleigh .....	40, 218, 500, 735, 754
Lumberton .....	114	Raleigh, Rt. 3 .....	231
Madison .....	129	Raleigh, Rt. 4 .....	740
Maiden .....	592	Ramseur .....	444
		Ranger .....	426
		Red Springs .....	501

**North Carolina Lodges Listed By Cities and Towns (Continued)**

Reidsville .....	384	Swannanoa .....	561
Richlands .....	564	Swanquarter .....	294
Rich Square .....	488	Swansboro .....	429
Riegelwood .....	596	Swiss .....	397
Roanoke Rapids .....	519	Sylva .....	459
Robbins .....	555	Tabor City .....	563
Robbinsville .....	672	Tarboro .....	58
Robersonville .....	296	Taylorsville .....	253
Rockingham .....	495	Thomasville .....	214
Rockwell .....	657	Trap Hill .....	483
Rocky Mount .....	230, 602, 729	Trenton .....	81
Rolesville .....	683	Troutman .....	374
Roseboro .....	585	Troy .....	718
Rose Hill .....	279	Tryon .....	605
Roxboro .....	113	Union Grove .....	471
Rutherfordton .....	91	Valdese .....	670
St. Paul's .....	474	Vanceboro .....	433
Salemburg .....	379	Wadesboro .....	64
Salisbury .....	99, 576	Wakefield .....	155
Saluda .....	482	Wake Forest .....	282
Sanford .....	151, 172	Wake Forest, Rt. 3 .....	380
Scotland Neck .....	689	Wallace .....	595
Seaboard .....	378	Walnut Cove .....	629
Selma .....	320	Warrenton .....	10
Shallotte .....	727	Warsaw .....	677
Shawboro, Star Route .....	53	Washington .....	104, 675
Shelby .....	202, 744	Waxhaw .....	562
Shelby, Rt. 5 .....	534	Waynesville .....	259
Siler City .....	403	Weaverville .....	170
Smithfield .....	84	Weldon .....	203
Sneads Ferry .....	733	Wendell .....	565
Snow Hill .....	132	West End .....	654
Southern Pines .....	484	West Jefferson .....	594
South Mills .....	314	Whiteville .....	207
Southport .....	249	Wilkesboro .....	45
Sparta .....	423	Wilkesboro, Rt. 1 .....	573
Spencer .....	543	Williamston .....	90
Spindale .....	673	Wilmington .....	1, 319, 395
Spring Hope, Rt. 2 .....	187	Wilson .....	117, 712
Spring Lake .....	667	Windsor .....	5
Spruce Pine .....	554	Wingate .....	578
Stanley .....	713	Winston-Salem .....	167, 289, 685, 711, 751
Stantonsburg .....	92	Winton .....	723
Statesville .....	27, 690	Yadkinville .....	162
Statesville, Rt. 5 .....	571	Yadkinville, Rt. 3 .....	420
Stedman .....	730	Yanceyville .....	11
Stem .....	393	Youngsville .....	377
Stocksville .....	293	Zebulon .....	609
Stokesdale .....	428	Zebulon, Rt. 1 .....	165
Stony Point .....	593		

**North Carolina Lodges Listed By Counties**

1. Alamance .....	272, 409, 492, 721
2. Alexander .....	253, 593
3. Alleghany .....	423, 432
4. Anson .....	64
5. Ashe .....	594
6. Avery .....	489, 598
7. Beaufort .....	104, 300, 509, 675
8. Bertie .....	5, 39, 171, 516
9. Bladen .....	646
10. Brunswick .....	249, 727, 758
11. Buncombe .....	118, 170, 293, 446, 491, 561, 650, 663, 665
12. Burke .....	217, 670
13. Cabarrus .....	32, 618, 626, 695, 720, 748
14. Caldwell .....	262
15. Camden .....	75, 314
16. Carteret .....	109, 405, 706, 741
17. Caswell .....	11
18. Catawba .....	248, 343, 502, 592, 606, 709
19. Chatham .....	102, 143, 403
20. Cherokee .....	146, 426, 439, 529
21. Chowan .....	7
22. Clay .....	301
23. Cleveland .....	202, 339, 356, 375, 388, 486, 534, 579, 744
24. Columbus .....	190, 207, 563, 596, 607
25. Craven .....	3, 433, 568, 583, 688, 724, 725
26. Cumberland .....	8, 391, 667, 679, 730, 731, 756
27. Currituck .....	53, 463
28. Dare .....	521, 698
29. Davidson .....	214, 404, 473, 696
30. Davie .....	134, 265, 710
31. Duplin .....	13, 279, 595, 658, 677
32. Durham .....	158, 210, 352, 687, 750
33. Edgecombe .....	58
34. Forsyth .....	167, 289, 434, 669, 685, 707, 711, 751, 752, 755
35. Franklin .....	123, 377, 413, 624
36. Gaston .....	263, 369, 462, 505, 515, 544, 590, 627, 668, 704, 713
37. Gates .....	126
38. Graham .....	672
39. Granville .....	122, 149, 380, 393, 412, 499, 697
40. Greene .....	95, 132
41. Guilford .....	76, 271, 344, 428, 542, 552, 656, 674, 681, 694, 716, 746
42. Halifax .....	2, 203, 447, 519, 689
43. Harnett .....	147, 302, 556, 686
44. Haywood .....	259, 386, 453, 472
45. Henderson .....	387
46. Hertford .....	17, 240, 684, 723
47. Hoke .....	306
48. Hyde .....	294, 328, 520, 747
49. Iredell .....	27, 226, 299, 374, 471, 496, 571, 690
50. Jackson .....	358, 459, 551
51. Johnston .....	84, 165, 191, 257, 320, 431, 617
52. Jones .....	81
53. Lee .....	151, 172
54. Lenoir .....	4, 233, 304, 705
55. Lincoln .....	137, 757
56. Macon .....	145, 435
57. Madison .....	292
58. Martin .....	90, 296



**North Carolina Lodges Listed By Counties (Continued)**

59. McDowell .....	237, 401
60. Mecklenburg .....	31, 176, 205, 261, 461, 530, 538 676, 692, 693, 700, 702, 715, 726, 728, 737, 738, 739, 742, 759
61. Mitchell .....	357, 554
62. Montgomery .....	127, 437, 718
63. Moore .....	181, 484, 550, 555, 654
64. Nash .....	85, 187, 230, 411, 525, 569, 602, 729
65. New Hanover .....	1, 319, 395, 753
66. Northampton .....	56, 378, 418, 488, 524
67. Onslow .....	83, 429, 564, 680, 733, 736
68. Orange .....	19, 408
69. Pamlico .....	331, 359, 479
70. Pasquotank .....	317
71. Pender .....	138, 612
72. Perquimans .....	106
73. Person .....	113
74. Pitt .....	243, 284, 475, 498, 517, 589, 734
75. Polk .....	482, 605, 719
76. Randolph .....	128, 188, 444, 699, 714, 732
77. Richmond .....	495, 532
78. Robeson .....	114, 417, 474, 501, 528, 643
79. Rockingham .....	129, 136, 384
80. Rowan .....	99, 154, 283, 543, 576, 657
81. Rutherford .....	91, 381, 460, 535, 673
82. Sampson .....	98, 125, 206, 379, 585, 664
83. Scotland .....	305
84. Stanly .....	150, 348, 637, 703
85. Stokes .....	629, 722
86. Surry .....	322, 390, 454, 558, 616, 691
87. Swain .....	427
88. Transylvania .....	267
89. Tyrrell .....	678
90. Union .....	244, 276, 562, 578, 749
91. Vance .....	229
92. Wake .....	40, 97, 115, 155, 198, 218, 231, 258, 277, 282, 500, 565, 584, 609, 683, 701, 735, 740, 743, 745, 754
93. Warren .....	10, 497, 630
94. Washington .....	59
95. Watauga .....	363, 373
96. Wayne .....	112, 208, 340, 613, 634
97. Wilkes .....	45, 407, 483, 573
98. Wilson .....	92, 117, 527, 712
99. Yadkin .....	162, 420
100. Yancey .....	397, 717

**North Carolina Lodges Listed By Districts**

1.	7, 53, 75, 106, 126, 314, 317, 463
2.	5, 39, 90, 171, 240, 516, 684, 723
3.	328, 521, 678, 698, 747
4.	59, 104, 294, 509, 520, 675
5.	243, 284, 296, 475, 498, 517, 589, 708, 734
6.	300, 331, 359, 479
7.	3, 81, 433, 568, 583, 724, 725
8.	109, 405, 688, 706, 741
9.	83, 429, 564, 680, 733, 736
10.	1, 138, 249, 319, 395, 612, 753, 758
11.	4, 95, 132, 233, 304, 705
12.	13, 279, 595, 658, 677
13.	190, 207, 563, 596, 607, 646, 727
14.	114, 417, 474, 501, 528, 643
15.	98, 125, 206, 379, 585, 664
16.	112, 208, 340, 613, 634
17.	92, 117, 411, 525, 527, 569, 712
18.	58, 85, 187, 230, 602, 729
19.	17, 56, 378, 418, 488, 524
20.	2, 203, 447, 497, 519, 689
21.	10, 229, 624, 630
22.	282, 380, 123, 377, 413
23.	155, 165, 565, 609, 683
24.	40, 231, 701, 740, 745
25.	97, 218, 500, 735, 743, 754
26.	115, 198, 258, 277, 584
27.	84, 191, 257, 320, 617
28.	147, 302, 431, 556, 686
29.	8, 391, 667, 679, 730, 731, 756
30.	305, 306, 484, 495, 532, 550, 654
31.	102, 143, 151, 172, 181, 403, 555
32.	19, 158, 210, 352, 408, 687, 750
33.	113, 122, 149, 393, 412, 499, 697
34.	11, 271, 272, 409, 492, 721
35.	129, 136, 384, 629
36.	76, 428, 542, 552, 656, 694, 746
37.	128, 188, 444, 699, 714, 732
38.	127, 150, 348, 437, 637, 703, 718
39.	64, 244, 276, 562, 578, 749
40.	176, 261, 692, 702, 728, 739
41.	461, 530, 538, 693, 700, 726, 742
42.	31, 205, 676, 715, 737, 738, 759
43.	32, 618, 626, 695, 720, 748
44.	99, 154, 283, 543, 576, 657
45.	214, 344, 404, 473, 674, 681, 696, 716
46.	167, 289, 669, 685, 707, 711, 722, 751, 752, 755
47.	322, 390, 454, 493, 558, 616, 691
48.	134, 162, 265, 420, 434, 710
49.	363, 373, 423, 432, 594
50.	45, 407, 483, 573
51.	226, 253, 299, 471, 571, 593
52.	27, 374, 496, 690
53.	137, 248, 592, 606, 709, 757
54.	462, 544, 590, 627, 713
55.	263, 369, 505, 515, 668, 704
56.	202, 339, 356, 375, 388, 486, 534, 579, 744
57.	217, 262, 343, 502, 670
58.	357, 489, 554, 598

**North Carolina Lodges Listed By Districts (Continued)**

59. ....	91, 237, 381, 401, 460, 535, 673
60. ....	267, 387, 482, 605, 719
61. ....	118, 446, 491, 561, 650, 663, 665
62. ....	170, 292, 293, 397, 717
63. ....	259, 386, 453, 472
64. ....	145, 358, 427, 435, 459, 551
65. ....	146, 301, 426, 439, 529, 672

# **Abstract of Returns**



**NORTH CAROLINA LODGES  
LISTED NUMERICALLY**

NO.	NAME AND DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	INITIATED	PAID	RAISED	ADMITTED	RE-TURNED	EXPULSED	RE-NEWED	EXCLUDED	RE-ADMITTED	DIED	MEMBERSHIP PREVIOUS YEAR	PRESENT MEMBERSHIP	DECREASE	INCREASE	REJECTED	EXEMPT MEMBERS	FEES -	DUES	NO.
1	St. John's	(10) Wilmington	New Hanover	17	15	21	8	4	0	0	5	2	18	621	629	0	8	1	18	100.00	25.00	1
2	Royal White Hart	(20) Halifax	Halifax	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	65	64	1	0	0	1	50.00	14.00	2
3	St. John's	(7) New Bern	Craven	14	6	10	2	0	0	0	0	0	7	282	287	0	5	0	5	50.00	15.00	3
4	St. John's	(11) Kinston	Lenoir	6	5	4	3	0	0	0	5	1	3	276	274	2	0	0	7	50.00	30.00	4
5	Charity	(2) Windsor	Bertie	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	111	109	2	0	0	7	50.00	20.00	5
7	Unity	(1) Edenton	Chowan	2	2	2	2	0	0	0	1	2	6	173	168	5	0	0	4	75.00	25.00	7
8	Phoenix	(29) Fayetteville	Cumberland	11	8	8	1	1	0	0	7	2	9	513	505	8	0	1	17	100.00	20.00	8
10	Johnston-Caswell	(21) Warrenton	Warren	2	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	71	72	0	1	0	2	75.00	20.00	10
11	Caswell Bro'hood	(34) Yanceyville	Caswell	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	4	140	136	4	0	0	3	50.00	25.00	11
12	St. John's	(12) Kenansville	Duplin	3	5	4	1	1	0	0	1	1	4	114	114	0	0	0	2	50.00	50.00	12
17	American George	(19) Murfreesboro	Hertford	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	108	109	0	1	1	3	60.00	25.00	17
19	Eagle	(34) Hillsborough	Orange	8	5	5	3	1	0	0	2	2	4	198	199	0	1	0	16	75.00	20.00	19
27	Statesville	(82) Statesville	Iredell	8	6	5	4	2	0	0	2	3	4	208	210	0	2	0	7	60.00	30.00	27
31	Phalanx	(42) Charlotte	Mecklenburg	1	3	4	1	0	0	0	5	2	9	344	333	11	0	0	27	100.00	25.00	31
32	Stokes	(43) Concord	Cabarrus	6	7	5	0	4	0	0	0	1	9	412	411	1	0	2	7	75.00	25.00	32
39	Davis	(2) Lawton	Bertie	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	30	32	0	2	0	3	50.00	25.00	39
40	Hiram	(24) Raleigh	Wake	6	6	6	4	2	0	0	11	2	17	565	547	18	0	0	19	75.00	35.00	40
45	Liberty	(50) Wilkesboro	Wilkes	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	148	146	2	0	1	5	50.00	25.00	45
53	Hall	(1) Shawboro, Star Route	Currituck	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	135	133	2	0	0	5	50.00	20.00	53
56	King Solomon	(19) Jackson	Northampton	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	55	54	1	0	0	4	50.00	20.00	56
58	Concord	(18) Tarboro	Edgecombe	2	3	2	2	1	0	0	2	2	6	188	183	5	0	0	4	100.00	36.00	58
59	Persoverance	(4) Plymouth	Washington	5	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	208	207	1	0	2	5	50.00	20.00	59
64	Kilwinning	(39) Wadesboro	Abern	3	4	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	212	216	0	4	3	7	75.00	20.00	64
75	Widow's Son	(1) Camden	Camden	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	97	93	4	0	1	0	100.00	20.00	75
76	Greensboro	(36) Greensboro	Guilford	3	4	4	0	0	0	0	1	3	16	422	406	16	0	0	22	75.00	20.00	76
81	Zion	(7) Trenton	Jones	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	130	129	1	0	0	1	50.00	20.00	81



NO.	NAME AND DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	INITIATED	PASSED	WARRANTED	ADMITTED	RESTORED	EXPULSED	SUSPENDED	EXCLUDED	REMITTED	DECEASED	MEMBERSHIP PRELIMINARY YEAR	PRESENT MEMBERSHIP	DECREASE	INCREASE	REJECTED	EXEMPT MEMBERS	FEES	DUES	NO.
136	Leaksville	(35) Eden	Rockingham	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	2	8	264	255	9	0	1	6	125.00	25.00	136
137	Lincoln	(53) Lincolnton	Lincoln	7	7	6	1	0	0	0	4	3	6	255	249	6	0	2	8	100.00	20.00	137
138	King Solomon	(10) Burgaw	Pender	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	122	123	0	1	0	5	75.00	25.00	138
143	Mount Vernon	(31) Bonlee	Chatham	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	64	64	0	0	0	4	50.00	20.00	143
145	Junaluskee	(64) Franklin	Macon	6	5	7	6	0	0	0	0	1	8	280	284	0	4	2	6	100.00	20.00	145
146	Cherokee	(65) Murphy	Cherokee	12	9	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	163	169	0	6	2	1	50.00	20.00	146
147	Palmyra	(28) Dunn	Harnett	5	7	7	1	3	0	0	6	1	11	393	386	7	0	0	5	50.00	15.00	147
149	Adoniram	(33) Cornwall*	Granville	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	51	50	1	0	0	3	75.00	25.00	149
150	Pee Dee	(38) Norwood	Stanly	2	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	79	80	0	1	0	1	50.00	45.00	150
151	Sanford	(31) Sanford	Lee	9	9	7	1	1	0	0	3	0	6	185	185	0	0	2	5	50.00	20.00	151
154	Scotch Ireland	(44) Cleveland	Rowan	3	3	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	90	95	0	5	0	4	75.00	15.00	154
155	White Stone	(23) Wakefield*	Wake	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	167	163	4	0	0	3	50.00	25.00	155
158	Knap of Reeds	(32) Uthama	Durham	6	6	6	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	95	99	0	4	0	3	100.00	25.00	158
162	Yadkin	(48) Yadkinville	Yadkin	4	3	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	170	172	0	2	0	4	50.00	35.00	162
165	Archer	(23) Zebulon	Johnston	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	4	0	3	60	54	6	0	0	0	50.00	40.00	165
167	Winston	(46) Winston-Salem	Forsyth	6	5	6	0	3	0	0	0	0	9	348	348	0	0	0	15	75.00	25.00	167
170	Blackmer	(62) Weaverville	Duncombe	6	3	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	149	151	0	2	0	5	70.00	20.00	170
171	Colerain	(2) Colerain	Bertie	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	56	58	0	2	0	1	50.00	25.00	171
172	Buffalo	(31) Sanford	Lee	7	6	7	0	0	0	0	7	1	5	233	227	6	0	0	7	50.00	20.00	172
176	Mecklenburg	(40) Davidson	Mecklenburg	8	5	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	89	96	0	7	0	1	100.00	12.00	176
181	Carthage	(31) Carthage	Moore	4	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	73	73	0	0	0	3	50.00	20.00	181
187	Central Cross	(18) Spring Hope, Rt. 3	Nash	3	3	3	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	94	95	0	1	0	0	50.00	25.00	187
188	Halfour	(37) Asheboro	Randolph	5	5	5	0	0	0	0	2	0	5	159	157	2	0	0	6	50.00	15.00	188
190	Fair Bluff	(13) Fair Bluff	Columbus	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	40	0	0	0	2	75.00	50.00	190
191	Granite	(27) Clayton	Johnston	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	78	79	0	1	1	0	65.00	18.00	191

198	Cary	(26) Cary	Wake	7	6	7	3	0	0	0	3	1	5	302	303	0	1	1	4	75.00	25.00	198
202	Cleveland	(56) Shelby	Cleveland	6	6	8	2	3	0	0	3	8	8	446	440	6	0	1	11	75.00	30.00	202
203	Roanoke	(82) Weldon	Halifax	4	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	61	62	0	1	0	3	50.00	20.00	203
205	Long Creek	(42) Huntersville	Mecklenburg	6	9	9	3	0	0	0	5	1	4	409	411	0	2	0	4	100.00	22.50	205
206	Mingo	(15) Dunn, RFD	Sampson	4	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	4	107	106	1	0	1	2	50.00	25.00	206	
207	Lebanon	(13) Whiteville	Columbus	3	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	171	171	0	0	1	5	100.00	25.00	207
208	Mount Olive	(16) Mount Olive	Wayne	2	2	2	1	3	0	0	0	4	4	152	150	2	0	2	0	75.00	25.00	208
210	Eno	(32) Durham	Durham	6	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	2	7	298	294	4	0	0	13	100.00	15.00	210
214	Thomasville	(45) Thomasville	Davidson	6	4	4	0	2	0	0	3	4	6	291	284	7	0	1	8	100.00	35.00	214
217	Catawba Valley	(57) Morganton	Burke	14	16	12	2	0	0	0	2	2	4	275	281	0	6	6	4	75.00	25.00	217
218	William G. Hill	(25) Raleigh	Wake	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	5	6	13	492	470	22	0	0	17	75.00	25.00	218
226	Wilson	(51) Olin	Fredell	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	58	57	1	0	0	1	65.00	20.00	226
229	Henderson	(21) Henderson	Vance	6	7	5	0	1	0	0	0	2	6	229	227	2	0	2	2	100.00	30.00	229
230	Corinthian	(18) Rocky Mount	Nash	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	11	336	322	14	0	1	11	50.00	20.00	230	
231	William T. Bain	(24) Raleigh, Rt. 3	Wake	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	92	90	2	0	0	0	75.00	25.00	231
233	Lenoir	(11) La Grange	Lenoir	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	65	65	0	0	0	1	50.00	20.00	233
237	Nystic Tie	(59) Marion	McDowell	4	0	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	4	225	229	0	4	0	6	75.00	24.00	237
240	Wiccaron	(2) Harrellsville	Hertford	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	34	33	1	0	0	1	50.00	15.00	240
243	Gritton	(5) Gritton	Pitt	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	2	3	4	134	128	6	0	1	4	75.00	30.00	243
244	Monroe	(39) Monroe	Union	7	7	7	3	1	0	0	4	1	6	420	420	0	0	1	3	75.00	25.00	244
248	Catawba	(53) Newton	Catawba	3	3	3	1	2	0	0	0	3	3	170	170	0	0	0	4	75.00	35.00	248
249	Pythagoras	(10) Southport	Brunswick	5	5	5	8	0	0	0	0	2	2	127	136	0	9	0	7	75.00	12.00	249
253	Lee	(51) Taylorsville	Alexander	5	5	4	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	123	130	0	7	1	6	50.00	20.00	253
257	Kenly	(27) Kenly	Johnston	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	82	80	2	0	0	2	75.00	30.00	257	
258	Fuquay	(26) Fuquay-Varina	Wake	7	7	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	129	133	0	4	0	1	75.00	20.00	258
259	Waynesville	(63) Waynesville	Haywood	10	8	6	4	0	0	0	3	0	10	256	253	3	0	0	10	75.00	25.00	259
261	Excelsior	(40) Charlotte	Mecklenburg	10	9	9	0	2	0	0	14	5	25	873	840	33	0	0	21	100.00	25.00	261
263	Hibriten	(57) Lenoir	Caldwell	3	3	6	0	1	0	0	0	2	11	417	411	6	0	4	9	75.00	15.00	263
263	Gaston	(55) Dallas	Gaston	3	3	2	1	0	1	0	5	1	2	189	183	6	0	0	0	75.00	25.00	263
TOTALS FORWARD																						

Not a Full Unit



NO.	NAME AND DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	INITIATED	PASSED	RAISED	ADMITTED	RESTORED	EXPELLED	SUSPENDED	EXCLUDED	DEMITTED	DIED	MEMBERSHIP PREVIOUS YEAR	PRESENT MEMBERSHIP	DECREASE	INCREASE	REJECTED	EXEMPT MEMBERS	FEES	DUES	NO.
265	Farmington (46)	Farmington	Davie	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	76	76	0	0	0	1	50.00	25.00	265
267	Dunn's Rock (55)	Brevard	Transylvania	4	5	4	1	0	0	0	3	0	4	291	289	2	0	0	11	85.00	25.00	267
271	Tahasco (20)	Gibsonville	Guilford	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	90	91	0	1	0	3	75.00	20.00	271
272	Sligham (30)	Mebane	Alamance	3	2	3	1	0	0	0	1	1	3	180	179	1	0	0	2	100.00	30.00	272
276	Beaver Dam (27)	Marshville	Union	2	2	2	0	1	0	0	12	0	2	137	126	11	0	0	3	50.00	50.00	276
277	Green Level (24)	Apex, Rt. 3	Wake	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	4	0	0	62	61	1	0	0	0	50.00	25.00	277
279	Rehoboth (9)	Rosehill	Duplin	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	70	66	4	0	1	2			279
282	Wake Forest (22)	Wake Forest	Wake	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	133	128	5	0	0	5	60.00	25.00	282
283	Eureka (27)	China Grove	Rowan	7	6	6	1	2	0	0	0	2	4	221	224	0	3	1	5	75.00	25.00	283
284	Greenville (5)	Greenville	Pitt	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	233	229	4	0	2	9	50.00	20.00	284
289	Salem (25)	Wintec-Salem	Forsyth	7	5	4	0	3	1	0	8	3	19	747	723	24	0	0	10	75.00	25.00	289
292	French Broad (53)	Marshall	Madison	7	8	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	6	207	209	0	2	1	2	50.00	15.00	292
293	Vance (53)	Stockville	Buncombe	8	7	8	3	2	0	0	2	0	3	160	168	0	8	0	5	75.00	20.00	293
294	Atlantic (4)	Swanquarter	Hyde	2	3	3	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	51	52	0	1	0	0	50.00	25.00	294
296	Stonewall (6)	Robersonville	Marlin	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	107	107	0	0	0	2	50.00	25.00	296
299	Harmony (46)	Harmony	Iredell	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	52	51	1	0	1	0	50.00	20.00	299
300	Aurora (4)	Aurora	Beaufort	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	65	66	0	1	0	1	60.00	20.00	300
301	Clay (56)	Hayesville	Clay	6	6	6	0	1	1	0	0	2	2	251	253	0	2	1	9	50.00	15.00	301
302	Lillington (18)	Lillington	Harnett	11	9	11	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	232	238	0	7	0	0	50.00	20.00	302
304	Pleasant Hill (6)	Pink Hill	Lenoir	8	9	6	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	173	178	0	5	1	3	50.00	30.00	304
305	Laurinburg (26)	Laurinburg	Scotland	2	3	3	0	0	0	0	1	1	4	185	180	5	0	0	6	100.00	30.00	305
306	Rae ford (26)	Rae ford	Hoke	2	0	1	1	1	0	0	4	0	7	147	139	8	0	0	3	75.00	30.00	306
314	New Lebanon (1)	South Mills	Camden	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	108	109	0	1	0	3	75.00	25.00	314
317	Eureka (1)	Elizabeth City	Pasquotank	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	2	7	403	398	5	0	2	13	100.00	25.00	317
319	Wilmington (10)	Wilmington	New Hanover	6	9	12	4	4	0	0	5	3	10	503	505	0	2	6	7	100.00	25.00	319
320	Selma (16)	Selma	Johnston	1	3	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	121	125	0	4	0	3	75.00	20.00	320

322	Granite (47)	Mount Airy	Surry	5	4	3	0	1	0	0	1	3	5	255	250	5	0	0	10	100.00	20.00	322	
323	Matamorasheet (3)	Engelhard	Hyde	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	59	58	1	0	0	5	50.00	15.00	323	
324	Bayboro (7)	Bayboro	Pamlico	4	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	135	140	0	5	0	4	50.00	20.00	324	
329	Fairview (43)	Kings Mountain	Cleveland	16	18	17	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	261	274	0	13	6	5	100.00	15.00	329	
340	Harmony (10)	Pikeville	Wayne	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	93	92	1	0	0	1	75.00	18.00	340	
343	Hickory (44)	Hickory	Catawba	8	6	5	1	4	0	0	0	7	1	11	522	513	9	0	1	11	100.00	20.00	343
344	Numa P. Reid (36)	High Point	Guilford	3	3	3	1	2	0	0	2	1	8	305	300	5	0	0	11	75.00	25.00	344	
348	Stanly (28)	Albemarle	Stanly	5	6	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	10	323	320	3	0	2	8	60.00	25.00	348	
352	Durham (21)	Durham	Durham	7	7	7	1	1	0	0	3	1	16	622	611	11	0	1	17	100.00	25.00	352	
356	Fallston (42)	Fallston	Cleveland	3	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	136	137	0	1	3	0	60.00	15.00	356	
357	Bakersville (51)	Bakersville	Mitchell	5	4	3	0	0	0	0	3	1	4	163	158	5	0	2	3	70.00	25.00	357	
358	East LaPorte (57)	East LaPorte	Jackson	6	6	5	0	1	0	0	1	1	2	114	116	0	2	0	4	50.00	20.00	358	
359	Mount Vernon (7)	Oriental	Pamlico	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	91	85	6	0	0	5	50.00	25.00	359	
363	Snow (49)	Boone	Watauga	8	7	5	1	1	0	0	4	1	6	243	239	4	0	1	3	100.00	37.00	363	
369	Gastonia (42)	Gastonia	Gaston	24	22	22	1	4	0	0	8	1	15	503	506	0	3	5	6	75.00	25.00	369	
373	Ashler (49)	Deep Gap	Watauga	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	85	86	0	1	0	5	50.00	15.00	373	
374	Campbell (45)	Troutman	Iredell	3	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	78	82	0	4	0	1	75.00	30.00	374	
375	State Line (48)	Grover	Cleveland	5	4	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	72	74	0	2	0	0	50.00	12.00	375	
377	Youngsville (21)	Youngsville	Franklin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	38	0	0	0	1	75.00	15.00	377	
378	Seaboard (19)	Seaboard	Northampton	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	42	41	1	0	0	0	50.00	12.50	378	
379	Coharie (14)	Salemberg	Sampson	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	1	69	67	2	0	0	4	50.00	20.00	379	
380	Granville (23)	Wake Forest, N.C.	Granville	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	40	39	1	0	0	0	50.00	25.00	380	
381	Forest City (52)	Forest City	Rutherford	4	5	4	0	1	0	0	2	1	1	161	162	0	1	2	4	75.00	45.00	381	
384	Jaffarson Penn (22)	Reidsville	Rockingham	4	4	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	6	282	278	4	0	1	5	125.00	25.00	384	
386	Pigeon River	Canton	Haywood	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	232	228	4	0	3	7	75.00	20.00	386	
387	Kedron (56)	Hendersonville	Henderson	6	6	6	12	0	0	0	10	1	11	395	391	4	0	1	15	10.00	25.00	387	
388	Moorestown (42)	Moorestown	Cleveland	5	4	4	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	111	111	0	0	0	1	50.00	30.00	388	
390	Copeland (47)	Copeland*	Surry	3	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	114	116	0	2	1	1	50.00	25.00	390	
391	Lebanon (13)	Hope Mills	Cumberland	15	19	21	0	1	0	0	8	0	9	235	240	0	8	3	1	100.00	25.00	391	
TOTALS FORWARD																							

\* Not a Full G.O.M.

NO.	NO. NAME AND DISTRICT POST OFFICE	COUNTY	INITIATED	PANSED	RAISED	ADMITTED	RESTORED	EXPULSED	RE-SPANSED	EXPIRED	DISMITTED	DEED	MEMBERSHIP PREVIOUS YEAR	MEMBERSHIP THIS YEAR	DEATHS	INCREASE	DECREASED	EXEMPT MEMBERS	Fees	Dues	NO.
393	393 Tully Ho	(23) Blum	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	25	24	1	0	0	0	1	50.00	12.00	393
395	395 Orient	(10) Wilmington	9	6	1	2	1	0	0	8	2	282	274	8	0	0	0	5	100.00	25.00	395
397	397 Bald Creek	(66) Buhas	9	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	137	135	2	0	0	0	3	75.00	25.00	397
401	401 Joppa	(69) Old Port	9	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	133	135	0	2	0	3	75.00	20.00	401
403	403 Brier City	(21) Brier City	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	6	141	147	6	0	0	6	75.00	25.00	403
404	404 Denton	(45) Denton	3	2	3	0	1	0	0	1	0	3	89	89	0	0	0	2	50.00	18.00	404
405	405 Ocean	(8) Morhead City	9	10	11	1	0	0	0	0	6	330	334	0	4	0	2	7	50.00	20.00	405
407	407 North Wilkesboro	(50) North Wilkesboro	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	158	159	0	0	0	9	50.00	25.00	407	
408	408 Chapel Hill	(32) Chapel Hill	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	4	3	131	142	9	0	1	7	100.00	25.00	408	
409	409 Buha	(34) Burlington	4	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	301	292	9	0	0	0	23	75.00	25.00	409
411	411 Balfey	(17) Balfey	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	66	36	3	0	0	0	0	50.00	25.00	411
412	412 Henry P. Granger	(23) Oxford, R. 6	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	36	36	0	0	0	0	0	50.00	12.00	412
413	413 Lenoirburg	(22) Lenoirburg	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	4	144	139	5	0	0	0	2	75.00	26.00	413
417	417 Matton	(14) Matton	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	55	53	2	0	0	0	1	50.00	30.00	417
418	418 Potocasi	(18) Potocasi	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	84	83	1	0	0	0	2	50.00	12.00	418
420	420 Harrib	(48) Yadkin, R. 2	4	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	52	54	0	2	0	0	4	75.00	20.00	420
423	423 Sparta	(49) Sparta	2	1	1	0	3	0	0	3	0	181	180	1	0	0	0	4	75.00	20.00	423
426	426 Monticommery	(65) Ranger	2	1	1	2	1	0	0	1	0	149	146	3	0	0	2	50.00	25.00	426	
427	427 Oconee	(64) Bryson City	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	126	125	1	0	1	3	60.00	30.00	427	
428	428 Blockdale	(86) Blockdale	6	3	4	3	1	0	0	0	4	116	117	0	1	0	1	2	75.00	25.00	428
431	431 Relief	(28) Benson	3	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	115	116	0	1	2	5	75.00	45.00	431	
432	432 Piney Creek	(49) Piney Creek	4	4	6	0	0	0	0	0	3	52	55	0	0	3	0	0	50.00	15.00	432
433	433 Vancboro	(7) Vancboro	6	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	1	157	164	0	0	7	0	6	75.00	20.00	433
434	434 West Bend	(48) Lewisville	7	4	7	1	1	0	0	2	0	157	164	0	0	0	0	6	75.00	20.00	434
435	435 Dine Ridge	(64) Highlands	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	61	61	0	0	3	0	6	50.00	12.00	435

437	Discoe	(38)	Discoe	Montgomery	5	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	158	158	0	0	2	4	50.00	20.00	437
439	Marble Springs	(65)	Marble	Cherokee	1	2	3	0	1	0	0	14	1	0	77	66	11	0	0	0	50.00	50.00	439
444	Marietta	(37)	Ramscour	Randolph	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	82	82	0	0	2	1	75.00	20.00	444
446	Biltmore	(61)	Asheville	Duncombe	16	12	12	2	2	0	0	4	3	12	519	516	3	0	0	5	60.00	30.00	446
447	Enfield	(20)	Enfield	Halifax	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	98	97	1	0	0	1	50.00	20.00	447
453	Clyde	(63)	Clyde	Haywood	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	96	95	1	0	0	5	50.00	15.00	453
454	Elkin	(47)	Elkin	Surry	13	9	11	3	1	0	0	0	2	6	188	195	0	7	0	3	75.00	25.00	454
459	Dillsboro	(64)	Sylva	Jackson	7	5	4	2	0	0	0	5	1	3	150	147	3	0	0	5	75.00	20.00	459
460	Cliffside	(59)	Cliffside	Rutherford	2	2	2	0	2	0	0	4	1	2	217	214	3	0	0	3	75.00	25.00	460
461	Matthews	(41)	Matthews	Mecklenburg	10	13	11	5	1	0	0	2	4	7	357	361	0	4	0	1	100.00	20.00	461
462	South Fork	(54)	Cramerton	Gaston	2	3	3	2	0	0	0	2	1	3	179	178	1	0	0	2	75.00	35.00	462
463	Currituck	(1)	Coinjock	Currituck	1	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	131	133	0	2	3	2	75.00	25.00	463
471	Grassy Knob	(51)	Union Grove	Iredell	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	73	71	2	0	0	0	50.00	20.00	471
472	Sonoma	(63)	Canton, Rtt. 2	Haywood	5	4	4	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	115	118	0	3	0	2	60.00	20.00	472
473	Lexington	(45)	Lexington	Davidson	1	0	3	1	0	0	0	2	0	14	280	268	12	0	3	8	75.00	20.00	473
474	St. Pauls	(14)	St. Pauls	Robeson	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	85	84	1	0	0	3	100.00	30.00	474
475	Grimesland	(5)	Grimesland	Pitt	4	5	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	87	91	0	4	0	0	50.00	25.00	475
479	Rainbow	(6)	Asaphoe	Pamlico	3	1	1	0	2	0	0	3	0	0	89	89	0	0	0	1	50.00	25.00	479
482	Saluda	(60)	Saluda	Folk	2	3	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	74	74	0	0	0	1	90.00	25.00	482
483	Traphill	(50)	Traphill	Wilkes	6	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	80	85	0	5	1	1	100.00	25.00	483
484	Southern Pines	(30)	Southern Pines	Moore	2	3	3	3	0	0	0	1	3	8	270	264	6	0	1	6	50.00	12.00	484
486	Lawnside	(56)	Lawnside	Cleveland	3	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	78	78	0	0	0	0	60.00	20.00	486
488	Rich Square	(19)	Rich Square	Northampton	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	47	44	3	0	0	1	50.00	16.00	488
489	Linville	(58)	Newland	Avery	2	3	3	1	0	0	0	4	1	1	136	134	2	0	0	3	75.00	20.00	489

[illegible]

544	Mount Holly	(54)	Mount Holly	Gaston	6	5	4	5	1	0	0	4	0	3	266	269	0	3	0	5	100.00	20.00	544
550	Roman Eagle	(30)	Aberdeen	Moore	1	1	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	5	132	133	0	1	1	3	65.00	20.00	550
561	Glenville	(64)	Glenville	Jackson	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	58	54	4	0	0	0	75.00	20.00	561
562	Revolution	(26)	Greensboro	Guilford	17	18	16	3	2	0	0	2	3	19	725	722	3	0	1	9	75.00	15.00	562
564	Vesper	(58)	Spruce Pine	Mitchell	4	3	3	0	2	0	0	3	3	2	220	217	3	0	0	2	50.00	20.00	564
565	Elise	(31)	Robbins	Moore	2	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	166	167	0	1	4	4	100.00	20.00	565
566	Neill S. Stewart	(53)	Erwin	Harnett	3	3	3	1	1	0	0	2	1	7	189	184	5	0	1	2	100.00	25.00	566
568	Ararat	(47)	Ararat	Surry	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	44	44	0	0	0	0	60.00	12.00	568
561	Swannanoa	(61)	Swannanoa	Buncombe	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	6	192	187	5	0	0	4	70.00	15.00	561
562	Waxhaw	(39)	Waxhaw	Union	4	5	5	0	0	0	0	3	0	4	92	90	2	0	0	2	75.00	35.00	562
563	Tabor	(13)	Tabor City	Columbus	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	106	105	1	0	1	1	100.00	30.00	563
564	Richlands	(9)	Richlands	Onslow	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	104	106	0	2	0	0	50.00	30.00	564
565	Wendell	(23)	Wendell	Wake	1	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	118	122	0	4	0	3	50.00	25.00	565
568	Doric	(7)	New Bern	Craven	5	7	7	1	4	0	0	2	2	13	495	490	5	0	2	4	50.00	16.00	568
569	Mount Pleasant	(17)	Bailev, Rt. 1	Nash	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	29	0	0	0	0	50.00	15.00	569
571	Snow Creek	(51)	Statesville, Rt. 5	Iredell	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	83	80	3	0	0	4	50.00	25.00	571
572	Mount Pleasant	(50)	Champion	Wilkes	8	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	161	163	0	2	0	1	50.00	20.00	572
576	Andrew Jackson	(44)	Salisbury	Rowan	4	1	2	1	1	0	0	3	0	6	330	325	5	0	6	12	75.00	25.00	576
578	Meadow Branch	(39)	Wingate	Union	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	5	0	1	77	74	3	0	0	0	50.00	20.00	578
579	Cesar	(56)	Cesar	Cleveland	6	4	4	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	125	129	0	4	0	0	50.00	12.00	579
582	Iconic	(7)	Cove City	Craven	3	2	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	3	140	139	1	0	0	2	75.00	20.00	582
584	Apex	(58)	Apex	Wake	3	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	108	108	0	0	1	3	75.00	40.00	584
585	Roseboro	(15)	Roseboro	Sampson	4	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	99	99	0	0	0	0	75.00	30.00	585
589	Bethel	(5)	Bethel	Pitt	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	40	38	2	0	0	0	50.00	20.00	589
590	Lowell	(54)	Lowell	Gaston	6	3	5	3	1	0	0	5	4	4	331	327	4	0	0	2	125.00	30.00	590
592	Malden	(51)	Malden	Catawba	2	2	2	1	1	0	0	5	1	2	154	150	4	0	1	3	75.00	20.00	592
593	Stony Point	(51)	Stony Point	Alexander	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	93	94	0	1	0	2	50.00	30.00	593
594	Ashe	(49)	West Jefferson	Ashe	4	3	3	1	0	0	0	2	0	1	171	172	0	1	3	8	75.00	20.00	594
595	Wallace	(12)	Wallace	Duplin	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	140	140	0	0	2	6	50.00	30.00	595
TOTALS FORWARD																							

Page 1 of 10

NO.	NAME AND DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	INITIATED	PASSED	RAISED	ADMITTED	RESTORED	EXPELLED	SUSPENDED	EXCHANGED	DECEASED	DIED	MEMBERSHIP PREVIOUS YEAR	PRESENT MEMBERSHIP	DECREASE	INCREASE	MARKED	EXEMPT MEMBERS	Fees	Dues	NO.
596	Waccamaw	(13) Bolton	Columbus	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	95	92	3	0	1	0	75.00	35.00	596
598	Cranberry	(58) Elk Park	Avery	7	3	3	1	0	0	0	2	2	1	154	153	1	0	1	3	50.00	20.00	598
602	Queen City	(18) Rocky Mount	Nash	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	193	187	6	0	0	4	50.00	25.00	602
605	Jeff L. Nelson	(60) Tryon	Polk	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	95	93	2	0	0	0	75.00	25.00	605
606	Riverside	(63) Catawba	Catawba	11	10	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	168	179	0	11	0	5	50.00	25.00	606
607	Chadbourn	(13) Chadbourn	Columbus	5	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	107	106	1	0	0	1	100.00	25.00	607
609	Zebulon	(23) Zebulon	Wake	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	78	74	4	0	0	0	50.00	25.00	609
612	Atkinson	(10) Atkinson	Pender	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	57	58	0	1	0	2	50.00	20.00	612
613	Home	(16) Fremont	Wayne	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	55	56	0	1	0	0	50.00	20.00	613
616	Round Peak	(47) Mount Airy, Rt. 3	Surry	10	10	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	4	164	172	0	8	1	2	50.00	20.00	616
617	St. Patrick's	(27) Princeton	Johnston	5	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	88	90	0	2	0	0	50.00	30.00	617
618	Union	(43) Midland	Cabarrus	5	2	3	1	3	0	0	9	2	5	195	186	9	0	1	3	75.00	25.00	618
624	John H. Mills	(21) Epson*	Franklin	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	45	44	1	0	0	1	50.00	24.00	624
626	Cannon Memorial	(43) Kannapolis	Cabarrus	7	5	5	0	3	0	0	2	0	13	461	454	7	0	1	7	75.00	25.00	626
627	Belmont	(64) Belmont	Gaston	6	8	7	0	0	0	0	3	0	4	245	245	0	0	0	7	125.00	30.00	627
629	Walnut Cove	(35) Walnut Cove	Stokes	3	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	94	96	0	2	1	2	90.00	25.00	629
630	Francis S. Packard	(21) Norlina	Warren	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	2	3	62	45	17	0	0	3	50.00	25.00	630
634	Goldsboro	(16) Goldsboro	Wayne	8	5	5	4	0	0	0	3	3	5	294	292	2	0	0	10	75.00	35.00	634
637	Yadkin Falls	(58) Badin	Stanly	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	92	88	4	0	0	6	50.00	30.00	637
643	Proctorville	(14) Proctorville	Robeson	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	55	57	0	2	0	0	75.00	20.00	643
646	Bladen	(13) Elizabethtown	Bladen	1	1	3	2	1	0	0	0	1	4	156	157	0	1	3	5	60.00	20.00	646
650	John A. Nichols	(61) Asheville	Duncombe	4	6	6	2	1	0	0	3	2	4	173	173	0	0	0	4	60.00	25.00	650
654	Elberta	(30) West End	Moore	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	3	0	2	91	88	3	0	1	0	75.00	25.00	654
656	Guilford	(36) Greensboro	Guilford	7	6	6	2	0	0	0	3	1	14	409	399	10	0	0	14	75.00	30.00	656
657	Keller Memorial	(44) Rockwell	Rowan	15	12	12	0	1	0	0	2	1	4	287	293	0	6	0	5	75.00	20.00	657
658	Beulaville	(12) Beulaville	Duplin	5	3	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	9	117	110	7	0	1	1	50.00	20.00	658

663	Black Mountain	(61) Black Mountain	Buncombe	6	7	7	4	0	0	0	0	0	4	184	191	0	7	0	3	80.00	25.00	663
664	Garland	(15) Garland	Sampson	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	50	52	0	2	0	2	50.00	35.00	664
665	West Asheville	(61) Asheville	Buncombe	7	4	5	0	1	0	0	0	6	7	251	244	7	0	0	4	60.00	25.00	665
667	Fort Drags	(29) Spring Lake	Cumberland	19	17	17	5	4	0	0	8	4	7	548	554	0	7	0	2	100.00	20.00	667
668	Holland Memorial	(55) Gastonia	Gaston	3	3	6	1	0	0	0	8	1	9	364	353	11	0	0	3	75.00	25.00	668
669	Kernersville	(48) Kernersville	Forsyth	9	8	7	1	0	0	0	0	1	4	244	247	0	3	2	6	100.00	20.00	669
670	Lovelady	(57) Valdese	Durke	6	4	2	1	0	0	0	2	0	2	164	163	1	0	1	6	100.00	25.00	670
673	Robbinsville	(65) Robbinsville	Graham	18	24	24	2	1	0	0	0	0	4	245	268	0	23	1	2	50.00	20.00	673
678	Spindale	(59) Spindale	Rutherford	3	2	4	0	1	0	0	1	0	6	184	182	2	0	1	3	100.00	25.00	678
674	Acacia	(45) High Point	Guilford	7	7	7	4	0	0	0	2	2	3	251	255	0	4	0	4	75.00	25.00	674
675	Washington	(4) Washington	Beaufort	5	5	5	1	1	0	0	2	2	2	168	169	0	1	2	0	50.00	25.00	675
676	Temple	(42) Charlotte	Mecklenburg	1	2	1	1	4	0	0	8	3	9	522	508	14	0	0	4	100.00	25.00	676
677	Warsaw	(12) Warsaw	Duplin	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	97	96	1	0	0	0	50.00	25.00	677
678	Providence	(3) Columbia	Tyrrell	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	7	0	2	117	110	7	0	0	3	75.00	25.00	678
679	Cresay Proctor	(29) Fayetteville	Cumberland	20	22	22	9	3	0	0	10	6	11	770	777	0	7	3	2	100.00	25.00	679
680	Bemper Fideles	(9) Jacksonville	Onslow	3	4	5	3	1	0	0	6	4	5	397	391	6	0	2	0	100.00	30.00	680
681	Piedmont	(42) High Point	Guilford	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	153	150	3	0	0	5	75.00	25.00	681
683	Rolesville	(23) Rolesville	Wake	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	96	96	0	0	0	0	50.00	25.00	683
684	Ahoke	(2) Ahoke	Herford	4	3	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	137	138	0	1	1	2	60.00	20.00	684
685	Pioneer	(46) Winston-Salem	Forsyth	3	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	248	248	0	0	0	5	75.00	25.00	685
686	Angier	(28) Angier	Harnett	3	1	1	1	1	0	0	6	0	2	115	110	5	0	0	0	50.00	25.00	686
687	Fellowship	(32) Durham	Durham	3	2	2	2	0	1	0	1	0	4	261	259	2	0	0	3	100.00	25.00	687
688	Cherry Point	(8) Havelock	Craven	1	1	2	2	1	0	0	2	1	5	326	323	3	0	0	0	100.00	30.00	688
689	Scotland Neck	(20) Scotland Neck	Halifax	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	81	79	2	0	0	2	50.00	15.00	689
690	Mount Moriah	(53) Statesville	Iredell	7	5	5	4	0	0	0	5	0	8	158	154	4	0	0	0	60.00	35.00	690
691	Rantro	(47) Mount Airy	Surry	6	3	2	0	0	1	0	0	3	5	175	168	7	0	1	0	100.00	20.00	691
693	East Gate	(40) Charlotte	Mecklenburg	23	19	20	5	1	2	0	11	3	19	833	824	9	0	0	3	100.00	15.00	693
693	Charles M. Betzer	(41) Charlotte	Mecklenburg	9	9	9	1	2	0	0	5	3	4	364	364	0	0	0	3	100.00	25.00	693
694	Gate City (34)	(55) Greensboro	Guilford	10	10	10	2	0	0	0	0	3	9	341	341	0	0	0	4	75.00	20.00	694
TOTALS FORWARD																						



NO.	NAME AND DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	INITIATED	PARKED	BAIRED	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	EXPULSED	SUPRENDSED	EXCLDSED	DEMITTED	DEED	MEMBERSHIP BY YEAR	MEMBERSHIP BY YEAR	MEMBERSHIP BY YEAR	MEMBERSHIP BY YEAR	MEMBERSHIP BY YEAR	MEMBERSHIP BY YEAR	MEMBERSHIP BY YEAR	Fees	Dues	NO.
696	Allen-Graham	(43) Kannapolis	Cabarrus	20	11	13	2	1	0	0	4	2	5	322	327	0	5	3	1	75.00	25.00	696	
696	Memorial	(45) Lexington	Davidson	10	9	8	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	186	191	0	5	1	3	75.00	30.00	696	
697	Butner	(53) Butner	Granville	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	73	71	2	0	1	0	100.00	35.00	697	
698	Cape Hatteras	(3) Buxton	Dare	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	3	1	4	127	121	6	0	0	1	75.00	40.00	698	
699	Asheboro	(87) Asheboro	Randolph	12	10	11	3	1	0	0	0	2	3	222	232	0	10	0	0	50.00	25.00	699	
700	Friendship	(41) Charlotte	Mecklenburg	3	0	1	1	1	0	0	3	0	4	247	243	4	0	0	2	100.00	25.00	700	
701	Garner	(24) Garner	Wake	9	7	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	169	176	0	7	0	0	75.00	25.00	701	
702	St. Andrew	(40) Charlotte	Mecklenburg	3	2	3	0	0	0	0	8	2	6	221	208	13	0	0	0	100.00	25.00	702	
703	Albemarle	(38) Albemarle	Stanly	9	5	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	250	254	0	4	1	0	60.00	25.00	703	
704	King Solomon	(55) Gastonia	Gaston	5	5	8	0	0	0	0	5	1	4	187	185	2	0	0	0	75.00	25.00	704	
705	Richard Caswell	(11) Kinston	Lenoir	5	2	4	2	1	0	0	5	2	5	267	262	5	0	1	0	50.00	20.00	705	
706	Newport	(8) Newport	Carteret	4	2	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	7	145	145	0	0	0	3	75.00	20.00	706	
707	Forsyth	(46) Winston-Salem	Forsyth	7	7	8	1	1	0	0	3	1	2	152	156	0	4	0	0	75.00	35.00	707	
708	Crown Point	(5) Greenville	Pitt	7	5	4	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	187	186	1	0	0	2	50.00	20.00	708	
709	Conover	(53) Conover	Catawba	3	5	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	127	132	0	5	0	0	100.00	30.00	709	
710	Advance	(48) Advance	Davie	4	4	3	1	1	0	0	2	0	1	131	133	0	2	0	0	75.00	25.00	710	
711	Piedmont	(46) Winston-Salem	Forsyth	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	97	98	0	1	0	0	75.00	35.00	711	
712	Wilson	(17) Wilson	Wilson	5	5	9	1	0	0	0	2	1	2	187	192	0	5	2	2	75.00	20.00	712	
713	Stanley	(54) Stanley	Gaston	10	14	13	1	1	0	0	4	0	4	141	148	0	7	1	3	75.00	20.00	713	
714	Liberty	(37) Liberty	Randolph	5	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	97	97	0	0	0	0	75.00	20.00	714	
715	Derita	(43) Derita	Mecklenburg	13	9	9	4	3	0	0	9	1	2	447	451	0	4	1	2	100.00	25.00	715	
716	Hiram	(45) High Point	Guilford	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	79	75	4	0	0	1	75.00	25.00	716	
717	Burnsville	(63) Burnsville	Yancey	2	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	122	125	0	3	2	1	75.00	20.00	717	
718	Troy	(23) Troy	Polk	5	6	6	0	0	0	0	7	0	1	122	120	2	0	1	2	50.00	25.00	718	
719	Horse Creek	(60) Columbus	Montgomery	2	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	76	77	0	1	0	2	75.00	35.00	719	
720	Cabarrus	(43) Concord	Cabarrus	4	3	3	1	0	0	0	4	3	1	231	227	4	0	3	1	75.00	25.00	720	





## INDEX

## INDEX

### A

Abstract of Returns of Subordinate Lodges .....	179
Address:	
Grand Orator .....	71
State Master Councilor, DeMolay .....	76
Amendments to THE CODE:	
Proposed Amendments to be acted on in 1986 .....	106
Annual Communication:	
First Day, Morning Session .....	26
First Day, Afternoon Session .....	76
Second Day, Morning Session .....	102
Second Day, Afternoon Session .....	119

### B

Biography of Grand Master, Norburn C. Hyatt .....	6
Budget, 1985 .....	102

### C

Custodians, Board of:	
Appointment of Members of .....	114
Members of .....	11
Report of .....	80
Present at Annual Communication .....	27

### D

Diamond Jubilee (60-Year) Awards, Roster of Recipients, 1985 .....	130
Distinguished Guests:	
Present at Annual Communication .....	26
District Deputy Grand Lecturers:	
List of (1985-86) .....	16
Past, Honorary Title of .....	83
Present at Annual Communication .....	28
District Deputy Grand Masters:	
List of (1985-86) .....	15
Past, Honorary Title of .....	89
Present at Annual Communication .....	27

### E

Election of Grand Lodge Officers (1985-86) .....	111
Election of Others .....	112
Emergent Communications:	
Shelby, May 19, 1984 .....	17
Hope Mills, April 8, 1984 .....	18
Selma, January 4, 1985 .....	20
Carthage, February 7, 1985 .....	21
Raleigh, March 8, 1985 .....	22
Raleigh, April 8, 1985 .....	23
Eulogy:	
To Wilton F. Walker, Jr., Grand Marshal .....	77

## F

Facsimiles of Charters, Photograph—See Appendix:

## Finance:

Budget, 1985 .....	102
Committee on, Report of .....	102
Committee on, Recommendations of .....	104
Committee on, Resolution of .....	62

## G

## General Purposes, Board of:

Election of Members of .....	113
Members of .....	11
Present at Annual Communication .....	27
Reports of .....	101, 112

## George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association:

Report of Representative to .....	62
Representative Elected .....	113

## Grand Lodge Officers:

Appointed .....	9
Elected .....	9
List of Elective, 1787-1984 .....	142
Installed .....	116
Present at Annual Communication .....	26

## Grand Lodges:

List of, United States and Foreign .....	147
Representatives, United States and Foreign .....	147

## Grand Master, Ira Boyd Hopkins, 1984-85:

Board of General Purposes, Tribute to .....	114
Jewel, Past Grand Master's, Presented to .....	118
Orders by .....	90
Presiding, Portrait of .....	85
Report of .....	86

## Grand Master, Norburn Creighton Hyatt, 1985-86:

Appointments of .....	113
Biography .....	6
Elected .....	111
Installation Remarks of .....	117

## Grand Secretary—Robert P. Dudley:

Report of .....	44
-----------------	----

## Grand Treasurer—James W. Brewer, P.G.M.:

Report of .....	43
Resignation of .....	116

## H

Hopkins, Ira Boyd—See Grand Master I. Boyd Hopkins, 1984-85

Hyatt, Norburn C.—See Grand Master Norburn C. Hyatt, 1985-86

## I

Installation of Grand Lodge Officers (Open Ceremony) .....	116
--	-----

## J

## Joseph Montfort Medals:

Presented in 1984-85 .....	89
Roster of Recipients (1940-1985) .....	123

**L**

<b>Laudamus Certificates:</b>	
Roster of Holders of the .....	137
<b>Lodges, Subordinate in North Carolina:</b>	
Abstract of Returns of .....	179
Representatives of, at Annual Communication .....	29
<b>Lodges, Roster of:</b>	
By Number .....	157
By Name Alphabetically .....	168
By Cities and Towns .....	172
By Counties .....	175
By Districts .....	177

**M**

<b>Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc.:</b>	
Committee on .....	14
Committee on, Report of .....	55
Directors .....	11
Directors Elected .....	112
Directors, Report of .....	52
Superintendent's Report of .....	50
<b>Masonic Service Association of United States:</b>	
Plaque Presented .....	109
Report of Representative to .....	62
Representative Elected .....	113

**N**

<b>Necrology:</b>	
Report of Committee on .....	77
<b>North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., The</b>	
Directors .....	11
Director Elected .....	111
Directors, Report of .....	65
Lapel Pins Presented .....	115

**O**

<b>Oxford Orphanage:</b>	
Committee on .....	14
Committee on, Report of .....	60
Directors .....	12
Directors Elected .....	112
Directors, Report of .....	59
Superintendent's Report of .....	57

**P**

<b>Past Grand Masters:</b>	
List of 1787-1984, inclusive .....	8
Present at Annual Communication .....	27
Roster of Living .....	11
<b>Permanent Fund—See North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., The</b>	
<b>Petition of Lodges in Cumberland County</b>	
for Concurrent Jurisdiction .....	76
<b>Portraits:</b>	
I. Boyd Hopkins, Grand Master (1984-85) .....	85
Norburn C. Hyatt, Grand Master (1985-86) .....	5
Wilton F. Walker, Jr., Grand Marshal .....	79

**Presentations:**

Certificates, Past District Deputy Grand Masters .....	110
Jewel, Past Grand Master's .....	118
Medal, Joseph Montfort .....	74
Plaque, M.S.A. ....	109

**R****Reception of:**

Distinguished Guests .....	26
Governor of N. C. ....	102
Past Grand Masters .....	26

**Recommendations:**

Of Committee on Finance .....	102
Of Grand Master .....	96

**Reports:**

Auditor .....	47
Board of	
Custodians .....	80
Directors:	
Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc. ....	52
North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., The .....	11
Oxford Orphanage, Inc. ....	59
General Purposes:	
Final .....	112
On Distribution of Report of Grand Master .....	101
Publication, The North Carolina Mason .....	68

**Commission:**

Code .....	67
Lodge Service .....	47

**Committee on:**

Appeals .....	107
By-Laws .....	48
Charity .....	50
Charters and Dispensations .....	109
Credentials .....	110
DeMolay .....	70
Finance .....	102
Resolution .....	109
Masonic and Eastern Star Home .....	55
Masonic Jurisprudence .....	105
Necrology .....	77
Oxford Orphanage .....	60
Unfinished Business .....	62
Ervin Book .....	70
Grand Historian .....	66
Grand Master .....	86
Grand Orator .....	71
Grand Secretary .....	44
Superintendent, Masonic and Eastern Star Home .....	50
Superintendent, Oxford Orphanage .....	57
Grand Treasurer .....	43
Judge Advocate .....	48

**Representative:**

George Washington Masonic National Memorial Assn. ....	63
Masonic Service Association of the U.S. ....	62



**Resolutions:**

Committee on Finance .....	62
Re: Retirement .....	109

**Roster of:**

**Board of:**

Custodians .....	11
Directors, Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc. ....	11
Directors, The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc. ....	11
Directors, Oxford Orphanage, Inc. ....	11
Directors, N. C. Masonic Foundation, Inc. ....	11
Publication, The North Carolina Mason .....	11

**Commission:**

Code .....	12
Lodge Service .....	12

**Committee on:**

Appeals .....	13
By-Laws .....	12
Charity .....	13
Charters and Dispensations .....	13
Credentials .....	14
DeMolay .....	14
Finance .....	13
Fraternal Correspondence .....	13
Grand Lodge Library, Special .....	14
Masonic Ceremonies and Miscellaneous Publications .....	13
Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc. ....	14
Masonic Jurisprudence .....	12
Necrology .....	14
Oxford Orphanage, Inc. ....	14
Permanent Building .....	14
Trustees Retirement Program .....	14
Unfinished Business .....	14

District Deputy Grand Lecturers (1985-86) .....	16
---	----

District Deputy Grand Masters (1985-86) .....	15
---	----

Grand Lodge Officers (1985-86) .....	9
--------------------------------------	---

Grand Lodge Officers (1787-1984) .....	142
--	-----

Grand Lodges, United States and Others .....	147
--	-----

Grand Representatives .....	147
-----------------------------	-----

Lodges, North Carolina Subordinate .....	157
--	-----

Past Grand Masters (1787-1984) .....	142
--------------------------------------	-----

Past Grand Masters, Living .....	10
----------------------------------	----

**Recipients of:**

Diamond Jubilee Awards (60-Year Emblems—1984) .....	130
Joseph Montfort Medals (1940-1985) .....	123
Laudamus Certificates .....	137
North Carolina Veteran's Emblems (50-Year Emblems-1984) .....	133

**Representative to:**

George Washington Masonic National Memorial Assn. ....	12
Masonic Service Association of the United States .....	12

**S**

Secretaries, North Carolina .....	157
-----------------------------------	-----

**Statistics Section:**

Contents of .....	141
-------------------	-----

V

Veteran's Emblems (50-Year):	
Roster of Recipients (1984).....	133

W

Walker, Wilton F., Jr., Grand Marshal:	
Eulogy to .....	77
Portrait of .....	79

Press of  
The Oxford Orphanage School of Printing  
Oxford, North Carolina  
27565

NORBURN C. HYATT, Grand Master

Route 5, Box 415

CANDLER, NORTH CAROLINA 28715

---

ROBERT P. DUDLEY, Grand Secretary

P. O. Box 6506

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27628

---

PRESERVATION

Reg. 70-01 (2) All the lodge books of records and accounts, old as well as new, shall be carefully preserved under lock and key by the Secretary as safely as possible from the hazards of fire, water, loss, or mutilation.

(3) Proceedings of the Grand Lodge shall be preserved by lodges in suitable bookcases and under charge of the lodge Secretary who shall be responsible for their proper keeping. They may be loaned to members who shall return them to the lodge at or before the next succeeding stated communication.

Reg. 95-04 Each subordinate lodge in the jurisdiction shall keep copies of the laws of the Grand Lodge for the inspection of its members. It is the duty of the Master to enforce strictly such laws in the lodge over which he presides. The published Proceedings of the Grand Lodge shall also be kept on file and shall be conclusive evidence of all matters reported therein as the action of the Grand Lodge, and except as otherwise provided, shall be evidence of other matters contained there. (28-01; 28-03; 102-22).

---

NEXT ANNUAL COMMUNICATION

The One Hundred Ninety-Ninth Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina will be held in the City of Raleigh on the third Tuesday in April at 10:00 A.M., it being April 15, 1986.